



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



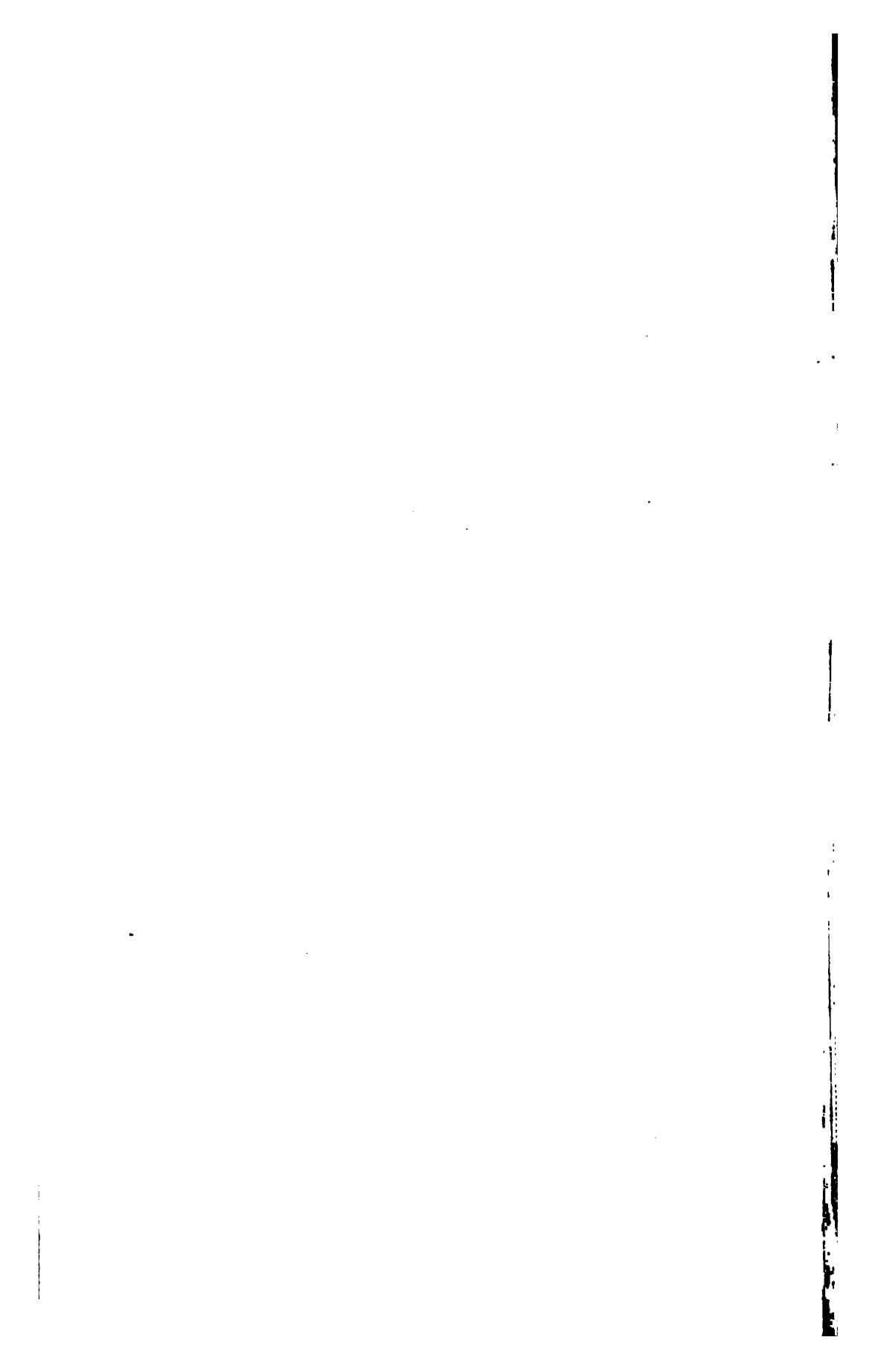
[Redacted]





Vertical line on the left side of the page.

Vertical line on the right side of the page.



# CATALOGUE

OF

**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.**

PREPARED BY

**COLIN BROWNING, M. A.**

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

**PAN̄DIT DEVI-PRASA'DA.**

EDITED BY

**RA' JENDRALA'LA MITRA.**

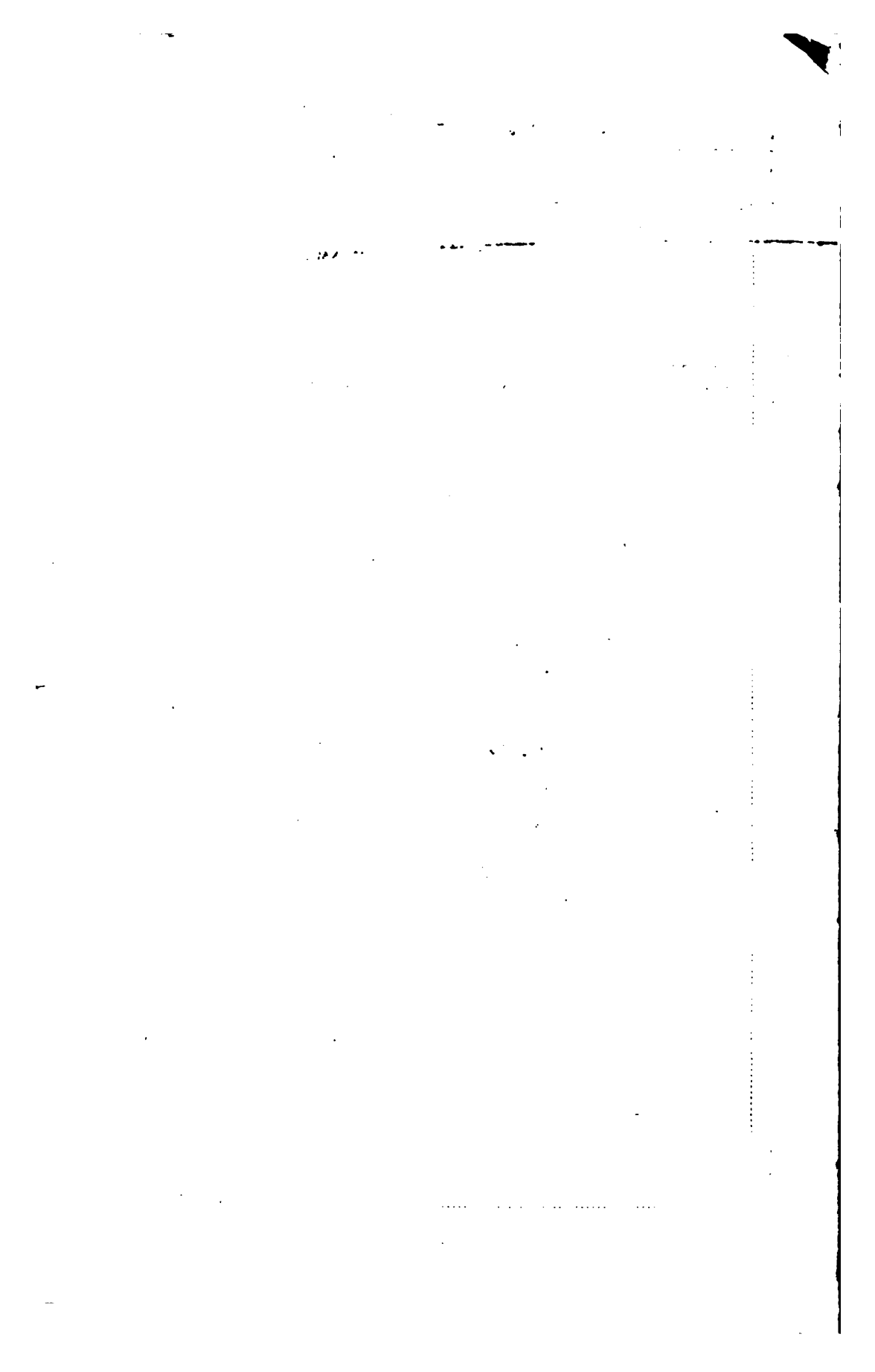
FASCICULUS III.

**CALCUTTA.**

-PRINTED AT THE GANES'A PRESS.

1873.





# CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

COLIN BROWNING, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASADA.

EDITED BY

RA' JENDRALA' LA MITRA.

FASCICULUS III.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED AT THE GANESA PRESS.

1873.



10. 1. 1. 2

4. 73. 1. 2

4. 73. 1. 2



## CONTENTS.

|                  |     |     |     |     |     |            |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| Veda Śāstra...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2          |
| Bráhmaṇa ...     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Upanishad ...    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4          |
| Vaidika ...      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Aitihāṣika ...   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8          |
| Purāṇa ..        | ..  | ..  | ... | ..  | ..  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Kāvya ..         | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | 10         |
| Upākhyāna ..     | ... | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Abhidhāna Śāstra | ... | ..  | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Vyākaraṇa Śāstra | ... | ... | ... | ..  | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Chandas Śāstra   | ... | ... | ..  | ... | ... | 12         |
| Alaṅkāra Śāstra  | ... | ..  | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Jyotish Śāstra   | ..  | ... | ... | ..  | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Smṛiti Śāstra    | ... | ... | ..  | ..  | ..  | 16         |
| Śilpa Śāstra...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Sāṅkhya Śāstra   | ... | ..  | ... | ..  | ... | 18         |
| Nyāya ..         | ... | ..  | ..  | ..  | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Mimāṃsā ..       | ... | ... | ..  | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Vedānta ...      | ..  | ..  | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bhākti ...       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20         |
| Medicine         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | <i>ib.</i> |
| Miscellaneous    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22         |





CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS.  
IN  
OUDH.

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

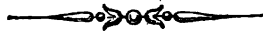
## I. A.—VEDA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and Name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | वाजसनेयी ।                           | Vājasaneyī Saṅhi-<br>tā.        |                                    |
| 2   | वेदमान ।                             | Veyagāna.                       |                                    |
| 3   | ऊह्यमान ।                            | U'hyagāna.                      |                                    |
| 4   | ऊह्यमान ।                            | U'hagāna.                       |                                    |
| 5   | चान्दसीपद ।                          | Chhāndasīpada.                  |                                    |
| 6   | अष्टाध्यायी ।                        | Aṣṭādhyāyī.                     |                                    |
| 7   | आरण्यमान ।                           | A'raṇyagāna.                    |                                    |

## I. B.—BRĀHMAṆA.

|   |                              |                           |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | पञ्चविंश ब्राह्मण ।          | Panchaviṅṣa-<br>Brāhmaṇa. |  |
| 2 | पञ्चविंश-<br>ब्राह्मणभाष्य । | Do. Bhāshya.              |  |
| 3 | शड्विंशब्राह्मण ।            | Shadviṅṣa Brāh-<br>maṇa.  |  |
| 4 | शड्विंश ब्राह्मण-<br>भाष्य । | Do. Bhāshya.              |  |
| 5 | वाण्डब्राह्मण ।              | Vaiṅṣa Brāhmaṇa.          |  |
| 6 | आर्षेयब्राह्मण ।             | A'rsheya Brāh-<br>maṇa.   |  |
| 7 | अग्नि ब्राह्मण ।             | Agni Brāhmaṇa.            |  |
| 8 | आर्षेय भाष्य ।               | A'rsheya Bhāshya.         |  |

# MSS. IN OUDH.



## SA'STRA.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |
| 502              | 6                             | 2008              | N          | C.           |                  | Unáo.                                    | Paṇḍit Vṛindávana. |
| 258              | 70                            | 1806              | Do.        | Paper<br>Do. | ...              | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Śivagopála. |
| 640              | 12                            | 7680              | Do.        | Do.          | 1809             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 142              | 10                            | 1420              | Do.        | Do.          | 1750             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 233              | 6                             | 1292              | Do.        | Do.          | 1771             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 134              | 8                             | 162               | Do.        | Do.          | 1649             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 152              | 10                            | 1500              | Do.        | Do.          | 1831             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |

## CEREMONIALS.

|      |    |       |     |     |      |     |                   |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------|
| 420  | 9  | 3780  | Do. | Do. | 1772 | Do  | Paṇḍit Śivagopála |
| 1730 | 10 | 17300 | Do. | Do. | 1750 | Do. | Do. do.           |
| 81   | 6  | 486   | Do. | Do. | 1566 | Do. | Do. do.           |
| 245  | 8  | 1960  | Do. | Do. | 1748 | Do. | Do. do.           |
| 8    | 8  | 192   | Do. | Do. | 1772 | Do. | Do. do.           |
| 8    | 8  | 60    | Do. | Do. | 1771 | Do. | Do. do.           |
| 8    | 8  | 60    | Do. | Do. | 1771 | Do. | Do. do.           |
| 258  | 10 | 1100  | Do. | Do. | 1748 | Do  | Do. do.           |

I. B.—*Bráhmaṇa.*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 9   | प्रतिहारभाष्य ।                      | Pratihára Bháshya.              |                                    |
| 10  | सामविधानभाष्य ।                      | Sámavidhána Bháshya.            |                                    |

## I. D.—UPANISHAD.

|   |                             |                              |  |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | वृहदारण्यक ।                | Vṛihadáran'yaka.             |  |
| 2 | छान्दोग्य उपनिषद् ।         | Chhándogya Upanishad.        |  |
| 3 | रामपती उप-<br>निषद् सटीका । | Rámatápaní Upanishad Satíká. |  |
| 4 | संहितोपनिषद् ।              | Saṅhitopanishád.             |  |

## I. E.—VAIDIKA.

|   |                        |                  |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | नेत्रेय सूत्र ।        | Naigeya Súra.    | A description of the metres of the Sáma Veda, by Gobhila A'charya.   |
| 2 | अनुपद सूत्र ।          | Anupada Súra.    | Sacrificial ceremonies, of the Tándya Bráhmaṇa.                      |
| 3 | लाट्यायन सूत्र ।       | Látyáyana Súra.  | Ritualistic sacrifices of the Sáma Veda.                             |
| 4 | लाट्यायन सूत्र भाष्य । | Do. Bháshya.     | Commentary on No. 3, by S'ya-<br>na A'charya the son of Máya-<br>na. |
| 5 | पुष्प सूत्र ।          | Pushpa Súra.     | Adaptation of the hymns of the Vedas to Music.                       |
| 6 | कल्प सूत्र ।           | Kalpa Súra.      | The rituals of the Sáma Veda.  |
| 7 | निदान सूत्र ।          | Nidána Súra.     | On the proper method of reading mantras, or Vedic metres.            |
| 8 | उपग्रन्थ सूत्र ।       | Upagrantha Súra. | Sacrificial ritos of the Sáma-Veda.                                  |
| 9 | शुद्ध सूत्र ।          | Kshudra Súra.    | Sacrifices of the Sáma Veda.   |

*Ceremonials, continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |
| 53               | 11                            | 794               | N.         | C.            | 1740             | Unao-                                    | Paṇḍit Śivagopāla. |
| 749              | 9                             | 1100              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1748             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |

**THEOLOGY.**

|     |   |      |     |     |      |     |                      |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|----------------------|
| 212 | 9 | 1908 | Do. | Do. | 1825 | Do. | Paṇḍit Vṛindāvana.   |
| 25  | 8 | 204  | Do. | Do. | 1613 | Do. | Paṇḍit Śivagopāla.   |
| 60  | 0 | ...  | Do. | Do. | ...  | Do. | Paṇḍit Bhālachandra. |
| 76  | 8 | 542  | Do. | Do. | 1771 | Do. | Paṇḍit Śivagopāla.   |

**SUTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS &c.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|
| 32  | 9  | 370  | Do. | Do. | 1743 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 130 | 10 | 1495 | Do. | Do. | 1749 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 154 | 9  | 1386 | Do. | Do. | 1650 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 708 | 8  | 5600 | Do. | Do. | 1749 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 84  | 11 | 1176 | Do. | Do. | 1740 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 90  | 11 | 1300 | Do. | Do. | 1740 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 50  | 12 | 600  | Do. | Do. | 1750 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 69  | 8  | 552  | Do. | Do. | 1741 | Do. | Do. do. |
| 47  | 8  | 376  | Do. | Do. | 1740 | Do. | Do. do. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 10  | शान्दोगिक ।                          | Chhāndogāhnika.                 | The book is divided into three portions.<br>Ritualistic duties from sun-rise until retiring to rest, by Śri Datta.  |
| 11  | शान्दोग-सूत्र-प्रयोग ।               | Chhandogasūtra-Prayoga.         | How to apply the mantras of No. 10 for the accomplishment of a desired object.  |
| 12  | शान्दोग्य परिशिष्ट ।                 | Chhāndogya Pariśiṣṭa.           | Supplement to the Chhāndogya Sūtra of Gobhila.  |
| 13  | शान्दःपरिशिष्ट ।                     | Chhandah Pariśiṣṭa.             | Supplement to the Chhandah Sūtra of Piṅgala.  |
| 14  | शोभ भाष्य ।                          | Stobha Bhāshya.                 | Commentary on the Stobha, by Śāyaṇa A'chārya.   |
| 15  | शरुविषयक ।                           | Charuvishayaka.                 | On offering cooked rice to devatās.   |
| 16  | निरुक्त पूर्वार्ध ।                  | Nirukta, Pūrvārdha.             | On Vedic etymology.   |
| 17  | निरुक्त उत्तरार्ध ।                  | Do. Uttarārdha.                 | The Second part of No. 16.  |
| 18  | साम-तन्त्र ।                         | Sāma-tantra.                    | How to read the Sāma Veda.  |
| 19  | गृह्य भाष्य ।                        | Grihya Bhāshya.                 | A commentary on No. 35, by Śāyaṇa A'chārya.   |
| 20  | वाजपेयपद्धति ।                       | Vājapeyapaddhati.               | Rules for the performance of the Vājapeya sacrifice.  |
| 21  | शोभानुसंहार परिशिष्ट ।               | Stobhānusañhāra Pariśiṣṭa.      | On the pronunciation of the mantras in the Sāma Veda.   |
| 22  | कात्यायन परिशिष्ट ।                  | Kātyāyana Pariśiṣṭa.            | Supplement to the Kalpa Sūtra of Kātyāyana.   |
| 23  | स्वरविग्रह शिक्षा-भाष्य ।            | Svaravigraha Śikṣā Bhāshya.     | A commentary by Śāyaṇa A'chārya on the Śikṣā.   |
| 24  | अमृतहारण ।                           | Amritāharaṇa.                   | This book is included in the Sāma Veda. It contains mantras to be repeated by serpents before partaking of the sacred nectar. The book is divided into two parts. |
| 25  | वरदराजी ।                            | Varadarājī.                     | A commentary on the Kalpa Sutra of Māsaka by Vardarāja.   |

*Rituals, Phonetics &c. continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|--------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |     |
| 152              | 10                            | 1520              | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1740             | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍit Śivagopāla. |     |
| 140              | 9                             | 1207              | Do.        | Do.          | 1740             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 30               | 8                             | 240               | Do.        | Do.          | 1740             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 10               | 11                            | 110               | Do.        | Do.          | 1799             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 46               | 11                            | 506               | Do.        | Do.          | 1749             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 154              | 9                             | 1386              | Do.        | Do.          | 1650             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 54               | 13                            | 702               | Do.        | Do.          | 1654             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 20               | 9                             | 180               | Do.        | Do.          | 1740             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 12               | 9                             | 108               | Do.        | Do.          | 1740             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 470              | 10                            | 4800              | Do.        | Do.          | 1749             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 132              | 9                             | 1320              | Do.        | Do.          | 1654             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 144              | 8                             | 1152              | Do.        | Do.          | 1638             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 90               | 11                            | 990               | Do.        | Do.          | 1740             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 67               | 8                             | 536               | Do.        | Do.          | 1741             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 56               | 6                             | 280               | Do.        | Do.          | 1799             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |
| 510              | 10                            | 5100              | Do.        | Do.          | 1649             | Do.                                      | Do.                | do. |

## I. E.—Vaidika (Sutras,

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 26  | अनुक्रम ।                            | Anukrama.                       | The Mantras of the Yajur Veda in order.                                   |
| 27  | अनुवाक ।                             | Anuváka.                        | A commentary on the Yajur Veda.   |
| 28  | ज्योतिष ।                            | Jyotisha.                       | A treatise on Astronomy.  |
| 29  | ज्योतिष ।                            | Do.                             | Do. do.   |
| 30  | छन्दः ।                              | Chhandah.                       | On the metres of the Yajur Veda.  |
| 31  | छन्दः ।                              | Chhandah.                       | Do. do.   |
| 32  | निबन्ध ।                             | Nirukta.                        | On the use of mantras in the Yajur Veda.                                  |
| 33  | चरकव्यूहभाष्य ।                      | Charaṇa-vyúha Bháshya.          | A commentary on the Charaṇa Vyúha, by Kṛishna Datta, son of Brahma Datta. |
| 34  | गोभिलीय परिशिष्ट ।                   | Gobhilkya Pari-<br>shishta.     | Supplement to No. 35.   |
| 35  | गृह्य सूत्र ।*                       | Grihya Súra.                    | The rules of domestic rites, by Gobhila A charya(Sama Veda.)              |
| 36  | हिरण्य सूत्र ।                       | Hiranya Súra.                   | On domestic rites (Yajur Veda.)   |
| 37  | शदङ्ग भाष्य ।                        | Shadanga Bhá-<br>shya.          | Commentary on the Shadanga of the Yajur Veda by Mahí-<br>dhara.           |
| 38  | छान्दस व्याकरण ।                     | Chhándasa Vyá-<br>karaṇa.       | Vedic Grammar.  |

## II. A.—AITHA'SIKA

|   |              |                |           |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | एकाम्पुराण । | Ekámra Purána. | By Vyása. |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|

## II B.—PURANA

|   |                    |                         |           |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | विष्णुपुराण सटीक । | Vishṇupurána<br>Satika. | By Vyása. |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|



*Rituals, Phonetics &c.) continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |
| 74               | 8                             | 592               | N.         | C.            | 1768             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Vṛindāvana. |
| 14               | 7                             | 90                | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1714             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 4                | 10                            | 40                | Do.        | Do.           | 1796             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 4                | 9                             | 30                | Do.        | Do.           | 1768             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Maṇirāma.   |
| 8                | 9                             | 72                | Do.        |               | 1714             |  | Do. do.            |
| 8                | 10                            | 80                | Do.        | Do.           | 1871             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Vṛindāvana. |
| 110              | 10                            | 1100              | Do.        | Do.           | 1771             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 33               | 13                            | 499               | Do.        | Do.           | 1838             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 420              | 9                             | 3780              | Do.        | Do.           | 1872             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 76               | 8                             | 532               | Do.        | Do.           | 1872             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 46               | 9                             | 240               | Do.        | Do.           | 1831             | Do.                                      | P. Beṇi-mādhava.   |
| 94               | 9                             | 846               | Do.        | Do.           | 1863             | Do.                                      | P. Bhāla-chandra.  |
| 4                | 9                             | 36                | Do.        | Do.           | 174)             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |

**SASTRA.**

|     |    |      |    |     |      |     |                 |
|-----|----|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----------------|
| 600 | 12 | 5400 | N. | Do. | 1804 | Do. | P. Beniprasāda. |
|-----|----|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----------------|

**ANCIENT LEGENDS.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                 |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------|
| 124 | 15 | 2976 | Do. | Do. | 1764 | Do. | P. Chhoṭe Lāla. |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------|

## II. B.—Purāna.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2   | वायुपुराणपूर्वार्द्ध                 | Vāyū Purāṇa Pūrvārdha.          | Do.                                |
| 3   | विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य                  | Vishṇusahasranāma Bhāshya.      | Ṣaṅkara A'chārya.                  |

## III A.—KA'VYA

|   |             |                |  |
|---|-------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | नारायणीटीका | Nārāyaṇī Tikā. | Commentary on the Gīta-govinda by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. |
|---|-------------|----------------|--|

## III E.—UPA'KHYA'NA.

|   |            |                    |                           |
|---|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | वैतालपचीसी | Vaitāla Pachchīsī. | A tale. Author not known. |
|---|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|

## IV.—ABHIDHA'NA SA'STRA.

|   |           |                 |              |
|---|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | शाश्वतकोष | Śāsuvata Kosha. | By Śāsuvata. |
|---|-----------|-----------------|--------------|

## V.—VYA'KARANA SA'STRA

|   |                            |                                    |   |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | स्वरप्रकरणटीका सुबोधिनी    | Svaraprakaraṇa Tikā, Subodhinī.    | Commentary on the Svaraprakaraṇa, by Jayakṛishṇa.           |
| 2 | वैदिक प्रकरण टीका सुबोधिनी | Vaidika prakaraṇa Tikā, Subodhinī. | Do. Do.   |
| 3 | तत्त्वबोधिनी               | Tattvabodhinī.                     | Commentary on the Siddhā n Kaumudī, by Jñānendra Sarasvati. |
| 4 | उणादिकाव्याख्या            | Uṇādi-vyākhyā.                     | Commentary on the Uṇādi prakaraṇa, by Pāṇini.               |

*Ancient Legends, continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.             |
| 124              | 15                            | 2976               | N.         | C.            | 1764             | Oonao                                    | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla. |
| 86               | 10                            | 1000               | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1867             | Sitāpur.                                 | P. Ayodhyā-prasāda. |

## SĀ'STRA.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |        |                     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------------------|
| 70 | 13 | 900 | Do. | Do. | 1822 | Oonao. | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------------------|

## TALES AND ROMANCES.

|    |    |      |     |     |      |        |                   |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------------------|
| 88 | 14 | 1222 | Do. | Do. | 1812 | Oonao. | Paṇḍit Gangādina. |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------------------|

## LEXICOGRAPHY.

|    |   |     |     |     |      |        |                       |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-----------------------|
| 82 | 9 | 820 | Do. | Do. | 1863 | Oonao. | Paṇḍit Bhāla-chandra. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-----------------------|

## GRAMMAR.

|      |    |       |     |     |      |     |                     |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| 98   | 10 | 1176  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla. |
| 134  | 12 | 2144  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.             |
| 1498 | 9  | 24000 | Do. | Do. | 1784 | Do. | Do. do.             |
| 144  | 10 | 1800  | Do. | Do. | 1835 | Do. | Paṇḍit Bení-mādha.  |

V.—*Vyākaraṇa Śāstra.*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and Name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5   | गणपाठ                                | Gaṇa-pāṭha.                     | By Pāṇini.                           |
| 6   | महाभाष्य                             | Mahābhāṣhya.                    | By Patanjali.                        |
| 7   | शब्दरत्नाकर                          | Śabdaratnākara.                 | By Beṇī-mādhava.                     |
| 8   | रत्नार्णव                            | Ratnārṇava.                     | Commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī. |
| 9   | काशिका                               | Kāṣikā.                         | By Haradatta.                        |
| 10  | प्राकृतमनोरमा*                       | Prākṛita manor-<br>mā.          | Prākṛita Grammar, by Vararuchi.      |

## VI.—CHHANDAS ŚASTRA.

|   |               |                   |                 |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | हलायुधवृत्ति  | Halāyudha-vṛitti. | By Halāyudha.   |
| 2 | प्रस्तारपत्तन | Prastāra-pattana. | By Kṛiṣṇa Deva. |
| 3 | वृत्तदर्पण    | Vṛitta-darpaṇa.   | By Maṇi Miṣra.  |

## VII.—LAṆKĀRA ŚASTRA

|   |               |                   |                 |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | अलाङ्कारशेखर  | Alaṅkāra-ṣekhara. | By Jivanātha.   |
| 2 | शृङ्गारदीपिका | Sṛiṅgārādīpikā.   | By Bhānu-datta. |

## VIII.—JYOTISH ŚASTRA

|   |                  |                          |                        |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | मुहूर्तकल्पद्रुम | Muhūrta-kalpa-<br>druma. | By Viṭṭhala Dhikshita. |
| 2 | जातकाभरण         | Jātakābharana.           | By Dhūṅḍirāja.         |

*Grammar, continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in <i>ślokas</i> . | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                  |                               |                           |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.               |
| 60               | 8                             | 700                       | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.   |
| 46               | 28                            | 966                       | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 1688             | 11                            | 18568                     | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 42               | 10                            | 420                       | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Lucknow.                                 | Prithví Datta.        |
| 234              | 13                            | 3042                      | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 54               | 11                            | 594                       | Do.        | Do.          | 1643             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Bhála-chandra. |

## VERSIFICATION.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |        |                       |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-----------------------|
| 106 | 11 | 1166 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Oonao. | Paṇḍit Bhála-chandra. |
| 38  | 9  | 342  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Oonao. | Do. do.               |
| 42  | 13 | 672  | Do. | Do. | 1807 | Do.    | Paṇḍit Beṇi-mádhava.  |

## RHETORIC.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |                       |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------------|
| 38 | 9  | 342 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍit Bhála-chandra. |
| 20 | 12 | 240 | Do. | Do. | 1834 | Do. | Paṇḍit Gaṅgá-dína.    |

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| 76  | 12 | 1216 | Do. | Do. | 1775 | Do. | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe lála. |
| 186 | 15 | 2790 | Do. | Do. | 1815 | Do. | Do. do.             |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.            | Subject matter and name of author.                     |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 3   | वर्षतन्त्रटीका                       | Varsha Tantra Tikā.                        | By Viṣvanātha.   |
| 4   | वृहज्जातकविवरण                       | Vrihajātaka Vi-<br>varaṇa.                 | Commentary on the Vrihajāta<br>ka, by Mahīdhara.       |
| 5   | भस्वतीव्याख्या तत्त्व-<br>प्रकाशिका  | Bhāsvatīvyākhyā,<br>Tattva-prakāṣi-<br>kā. | Notes &c. on the Bhāsvati, by<br>Rāmakrishṇa Daivajña. |
| 6   | वादरायणप्रश्न                        | Vādarāyaṇa-praṣ-<br>na.                    | By Vādarāyaṇa.   |
| 7   | ज्योतिःकौमुदी                        | Jyotih-kaumudī.                            | By Nīlakāṇṭha.   |
| 8   | वाराहीसंहिताटीका                     | Vārāhī Saṅhita<br>Tikā.                    | Commentary on the Vārāhī<br>Saṅhita, by Bhattotpala.   |
| 9   | प्रश्नभैरव                           | Praṣna-bhairava.                           | By Gaṅgādharma.  |
| 10  | शम्भुहोरा                            | Ṣambhu-horā.                               | By Punjarāja.  |
| 11  | जैमिनीयसूत्र सटीक                    | Jaiminiya Sūtra<br>Saṭīka.                 | Commentary on the Jaiminiya<br>Sūtra, by Haribhānu.    |
| 12  | सन्तानदीपिका                         | Santāna-dīpikā.                            | By Keṣava.   |
| 13  | मुहूर्ततत्त्व                        | Muhūrta-Tattva.                            | Do. do.  |
| 14  | सारावली                              | Sāravalī.                                  | By Maṇiṭha.  |
| 15  | वृहत्पाराशरी                         | Vrihatpāraśarī.                            | By Parāśara.   |
| 16  | मकरन्दकारिका                         | Makaranda-Kāri-<br>kā.                     | By Makaranda.  |
| 17  | पीयूषधारा                            | Pīyūṣha-dhārā.                             | Commentary on Muhūrta Chīn-<br>tāmaṇi By Govinda.      |
| 18  | रमलानवरत्न                           | Ramalanava-rat-<br>na.                     | Astrology, by Parama-sukha.                            |
| 19  | रमलामृत                              | Ramalamṛita.                               | Do. by Do.   |
| 20  | रमलचिन्तामणि                         | Ramala-chintā-<br>maṇi.                    | Do. by Chintāmaṇi.                                     |
| 21  | रमलसिक्ता                            | Ramala-siktā.                              | Do. by Somanātha.                                      |

*Astronomy and Astrology, continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.               |
| 96               | 12                            | 1152              | N.         | C.            | 1761             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Chhote Lāla.   |
| 110              | 15                            | 1650              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1810             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 81               | 11                            | 1296              | Do.        | Do.           | 1836             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 17               | 6                             | 125               | Do.        | Do.           | 1776             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 54               | 12                            | 648               | Do.        | Do.           | 1789             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 281              | 12                            | 3372              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 62               | 16                            | 744               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Bhāla-chandra. |
| 70               | 11                            | 770               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 140              | 9                             | 1260              | Do.        | Do.           | 1868             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 14               | 10                            | 140               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 84               | 6                             | 504               | Do.        | Do.           | 1866             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 244              | 9                             | 2196              | Do.        | Do.           | 1866             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 270              | 8                             | 2160              | Do.        | Do.           | 1643             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 10               | 10                            | 100               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 308              | 15                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | 1812             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Gaṅgā-dīna.    |
| 91               | 8                             | 728               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Bhāla-chandra. |
| 82               | 10                            | 800               | Do.        | Do.           | 1834             | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 52               | 10                            | 520               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 150              | 11                            | 1650              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |

## IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.         |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | कालचन्द्रिका                         | Kāla-chandrikā.                 | By Śrīkriṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.                       |
| 2   | मांस निरय                            | Māṅsa-nirṇaya.                  | Author not known.                          |
| 3   | सुद्धचन्द्रिका                       | Suddha-chandri-<br>kā.          | By Śrīkriṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.                       |
| 4   | सरोजसुन्दर                           | Saroja-sundara.                 | Do. do.                                    |
| 5   | कविरहस्य                             | Kavi-rahasya.                   | Do. do.                                    |
| 6   | रामनिबन्ध                            | Rāma-nivandha.                  | By Kshema-rāma.                            |
| 7   | तिथिनिरय                             | Tithi-nirṇaya.                  | By Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.                      |
| 8   | कालनिरय दीपिका                       | Kāla-nirṇaya-dī-<br>pikā.       | By Śrīkriṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.                       |
| 9   | निरयभास्कर                           | Nirṇaya-bhāska-<br>ra.          | By Bhagavanta Bhāskara.                    |
| 10  | त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी                       | Trinśachchhlokī.                | By Bhaṭṭa A'chārya.                        |
| 11  | संस्कारमयूख                          | Sanskāra mayu'-<br>kha.         | By Bhagavanta Bhāskara.                    |
| 12  | समयमयूख                              | Samaya-mayūkha.                 | Do. Do.                                    |
| 13  | हरिभक्तिविलास                        | Haribhakti-vilā-<br>sa.         | By Gopāla Bhaṭṭa.                          |
| 14  | चतुर्वर्णविवरण                       | Chātūrvarṇya Vi-<br>varaṇa.     | On Caste, by Gaṅgādharma.                  |
| 15  | कायस्थोत्पत्ति                       | Kāyasthotpatti.                 | On the Kāyastha Caste, by<br>Gaṅgādharma.  |
| 16  | होलिकोत्पत्ति                        | Holikotpatti.                   | On the Holi festival, by Beṇi-<br>mādhava. |
| 17  | जातिसाङ्ख्य                          | Jātisaṅkhyā.                    | On Caste, by Sivalāla Sukula.              |

## XI.—ŚILPA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |              |                |              |
|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | वास्तुप्रदीप | Vāstu pradīpa. | By Vśāudeva. |
|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|



*(Law Civil and Canonical,) continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |
| 68               | 8                             | 544                | N.         | C.            | 1792             | Oonao.                                   | Pandit Chhote Lala.  |
| 40               | 10                            | 400                | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Do.              | Do.                                      | Pandit Bhálachandra. |
| 29               | 13                            | 464                | Do.        | Do.           | 1834             | Do.                                      | Pandit Chhote Lala.  |
| 40               | 10                            | 400                | Do.        | Do.           | 1829             | Do.                                      | Pandit Bhálachandra. |
| 26               | 12                            | 312                | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 82               | 13                            | 166                | Do.        | Do.           | 1812             | Do.                                      | Pandit Gaugádín.     |
| 70               | 10                            | 840                | Do.        | Do.           | 1751             | Do.                                      | Pandit Chhote Lala.  |
| 75               | 5                             | 375                | Do.        | Do.           | 1778             | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 36               | 15                            | 540                | Do.        | Do.           | 1812             | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 48               | 9                             | 432                | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 79               | 10                            | 1185               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Pandit Benimádhava.  |
| 370              | 10                            | 3700               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 100              | 12                            | 1800               | Do.        | Do.           | 1764             | Do.                                      | Pandit Chhote Lala.  |
| 108              | 9                             | 1404               | Do.        | Do.           | 1624             | Do.                                      | Pandit Benimádhava.  |
| 56               | 17                            | 952                | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 76               | 7                             | 532                | Do.        | Do.           | 1831             | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 6                | 9                             | 76                 | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |

ARTY).

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |                     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| 36 | 11 | 324 | Do. | Do. | 1835 | Do. | Pandit Chhote Lala. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|

## XIIIA.—SĀṆKHYA SA'STRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | सांख्यवृत्ति                         | Sāṅkhya-vṛitti.                 | By Kapila.                         |
| 2   | सांख्यतत्त्वकौमुदी                   | Sāṅkhya-tattva-kaumudī.         | By Vāchaspati Miṣra.               |
| 3   | योगमणिप्रभा                          | Yoga-maṇi-prabhā.               | By Rāmānanda Sarasvatī.            |

## XIIIB. NYĀ'YA.

|   |                      |                           |                 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | न्याय बोधिनी         | Nyāya-bodhinī.            | By Ratnanātha.  |
| 2 | न्यायसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी | Nyāya-sid dhānta-manjarī. | By Jānakīnātha. |

## XIIID. MIMĀ'NSA.

|   |                       |                             |                        |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | चित्रमीमांसा          | Chitra-mīmānsā.             | By Dhaneṣvara.         |
| 2 | पूर्वमीमांसार्थसंग्रह | Pūrva-mīmānsārtha-saṅgraha. | By Laugākshi-bhāskara. |
| 3 | ब्रह्मिण्यपद्धति      | Śāntipaddhati.              | Author not known.      |

## XIIIE. VEDA'NTA.

|   |                   |                           |   |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | वेदान्तसारटीका    | Vedāntasāra Tīka.         | Commentary on the Vedāntasāra by Nṛsiṅha Sarasvatī. |
| 2 | नटानानन्दव्याख्या | Natānānanda-vyākhyā.      | By Natānānanda.                                     |
| 3 | पञ्चप्रकरण        | Pañcha-prakarāṇa          | Author not known.                                   |
| 4 | रामकृष्णविनोदसटीक | Rāma-kṛṣṇa-vinoda Saṭīka. | By Sūrya Kavi.                                      |
| 5 | भ्रमराष्टकसटीक    | Bhramaraṣṭaka Saṭīka.     | Author not known.                                   |
| 6 | अध्यात्मप्रकाश    | Adhyātma-prakāśa.         | By Saṅkara A'chārya                                 |
| 7 | पञ्चीकरण          | Pañchikarāṇa.             | Do. Do.   |

**HYLOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.**

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 30               | 8                             | 240               | N.         | C.            | 1783             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla.     |
| 114              | 9                             | 1026              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1814             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Ayodhyá-prasáda. |
| 97               | 9                             | 873               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Paṇḍit Bhálachandra     |

**DIALECTICS PHILOSOPHY.**

|    |    |     |     |     |     |     |                     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| 72 | 10 | 900 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. Do.             |
| 78 | 9  | 858 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paṇḍit Benimádhava. |

**RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 124 | 11 | 2108 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do. Do.                 |
| 44  | 9  | 396  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍit Ayodhyá prasáda. |
| 240 | 9  | 2160 | Do. | Do. | 1863 | Do. | Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.    |

**MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |         |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|------------------------|
| 66  | 16 | 1584 | Do. | Do. | 1842 | Do.     | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lāla.    |
| 102 | 11 | 1632 | Do. | Do. | 1751 | Do.     | Do. do.                |
| 20  | 10 | 200  | Do. | Do. | 1834 | Do.     | Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.   |
| 30  | 10 | 300  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.     | Do. do.                |
| 4   | 10 | Do.  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.     | Do. do.                |
| 18  | 12 | 312  | Do. | Do. | 1869 | Sítápur | Paṇḍit Ayodhyáprasáda. |
| 20  | 9  | 180  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Oonao.  | Paṇḍit Benimádhava.    |

## XIII—Veda'nta

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 8   | सुत्रवृत्ति                          | Sūtra-vṛitti.                   | Raṅganātha.                        |

## XIII BHAḲTI.

|   |                |                        |                   |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | सर्वसिद्धान्त  | Sarva-siddhānta.       | Viṣvanātha Sīṅha. |
| 2 | पाषाणमुखमर्दान | Pāṣaṅḍa-mukha-mardana. | Rāmadatta.        |

## XVI. MEDICINE.

|    |                    |                         |                        |
|----|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1  | अञ्जननिदान         | Anjana-nidāna.          | Medicine, by Agniveṣa. |
| 2  | वैद्यदर्पण         | Vaidya-darpaṇa.         | Author not known.      |
| 3  | चिकित्साञ्जन       | Chikitsānjana.          | Vidyāpaṇi.             |
| 4  | अणुरङ्ग            | Anuṅga-raṅga.           | Kalyāṅga Malla."       |
| 5  | योगचिन्तामणि       | Yoga-chintāmaṇi         | Śrīharaha Sūri.        |
| 6  | मर्दानपात्रनिघण्टु | Madana-pātra Ni-ghanṭa. | Madana Pāla.           |
| 7  | रसपारिजातक         | Rasa-pārijātaka.        | Author not known.      |
| 8  | अर्कप्रकाश         | Arka-prakāśa.           | Do.                    |
| 9  | चिकित्सादीपक       | Chikitsā-dīpaka.        | Medicine. Dhānvantari. |
| 10 | योगतरङ्गिणी        | Yoga-taraṅgiṇī.         | Ṭṛimalla Bhaṭṭa.       |
| 11 | शास्त्रदर्पण       | Śāstra-darpaṇa.         | Vāgbhaṭṭa.             |

*(Monotheistic) continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in <i>ślokas</i> . | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|---------------------|
|                  |                               |                           |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.             |
| 1688             | 9                             | 13204                     | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1869             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava. |

**FAITH.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |         |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|------------------------|
| 132 | 12 | 3168 | Do. | Do. | 1869 | Sitápur | Paṇḍit Ayodhyáprasáda. |
| 192 | 8  | 1536 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Oonao.  | Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.    |

**VAIDYAK.**

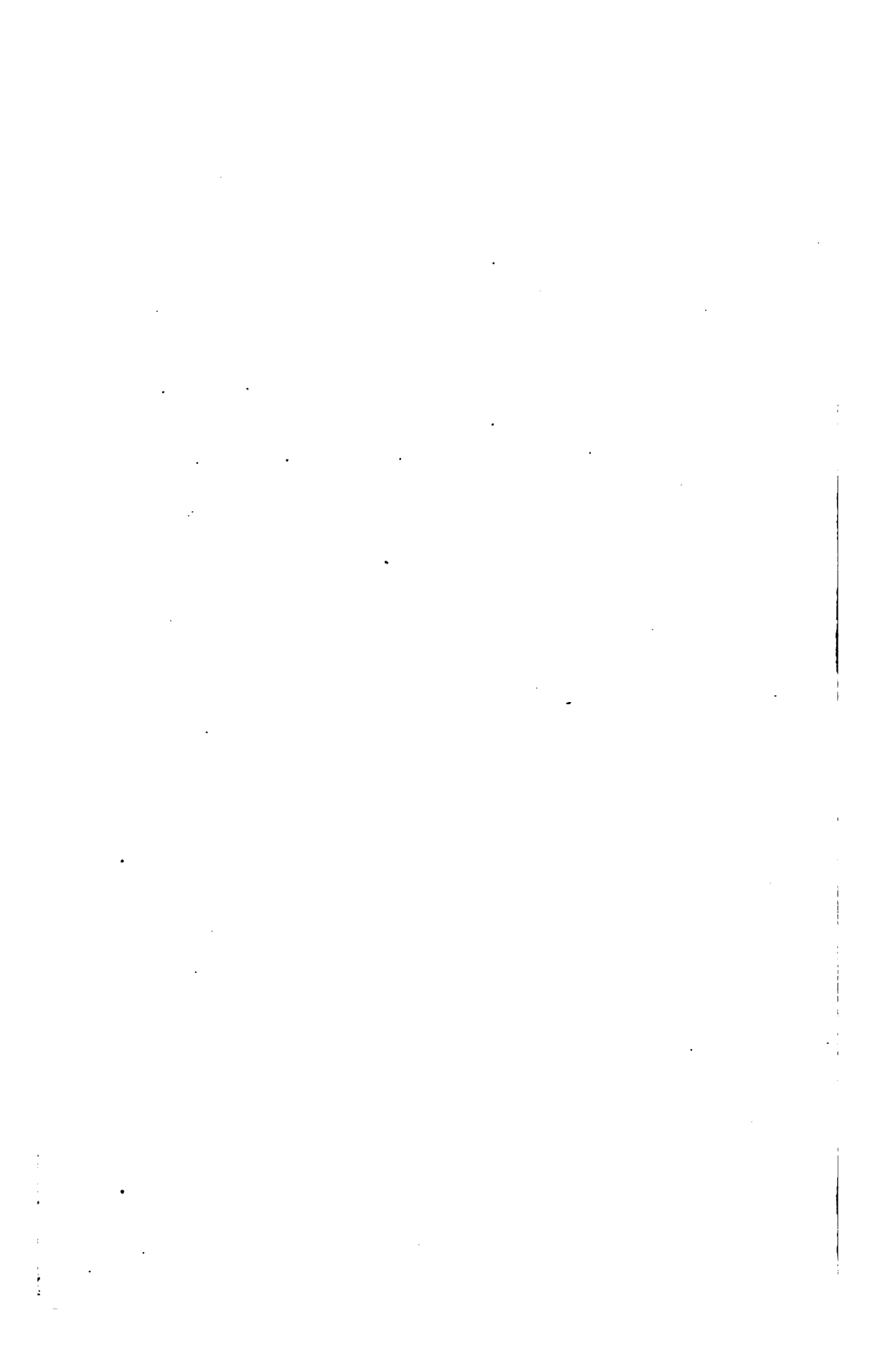
|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|
| 28  | 11 | 308  | Do. | Do. | 1809 | Do. | Paṇḍit Beṇiprasáda.    |
| 236 | 16 | 4720 | Do. | Do. | 1851 | Do. | Paṇḍit Chhoṭe Lála.    |
| 32  | 11 | 352  | Do. | Do. | 1815 | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 50  | 10 | 200  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍit Ayodhyáprasáda. |
| 238 | 10 | 2380 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 150 | 15 | 2250 | Do. | Do. | 1845 | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 56  | 9  | 504  | Do. | Do. | 1796 | Do. | Paṇḍit Bhálachandra.   |
| 47  | 15 | 705  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 70  | 12 | 1260 | Do. | Do. | 1844 | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 114 | 16 | 2850 | Do. | Do. | 1840 | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 194 | 11 | 2761 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍit Beṇimádhava.    |

## XIX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.             |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | नरपतिटीका                            | Narapati Tíká.                  | Commentary on the Narapati by Narahari Mişra.  |
| 2   | विषमश्लोकव्याख्या                    | Vishama-şloka Vyákhyá.          | Notes on poetical nugæ by Vaidyanáth Daivajna. |

## XIX.—MISCELLNEOUS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|---------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.             |
| 302              | 12                            | 3692              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Oonao.                                   | Paṇdit Chhoṭe Lāla. |
| 92               | 13                            | 1169              | Do.        | Do.        | 1822             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             |





**CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
IN  
**O U D H .**

PREPARED BY  
**JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.**

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY  
**PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.**

EDITED BY  
**RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.**

---

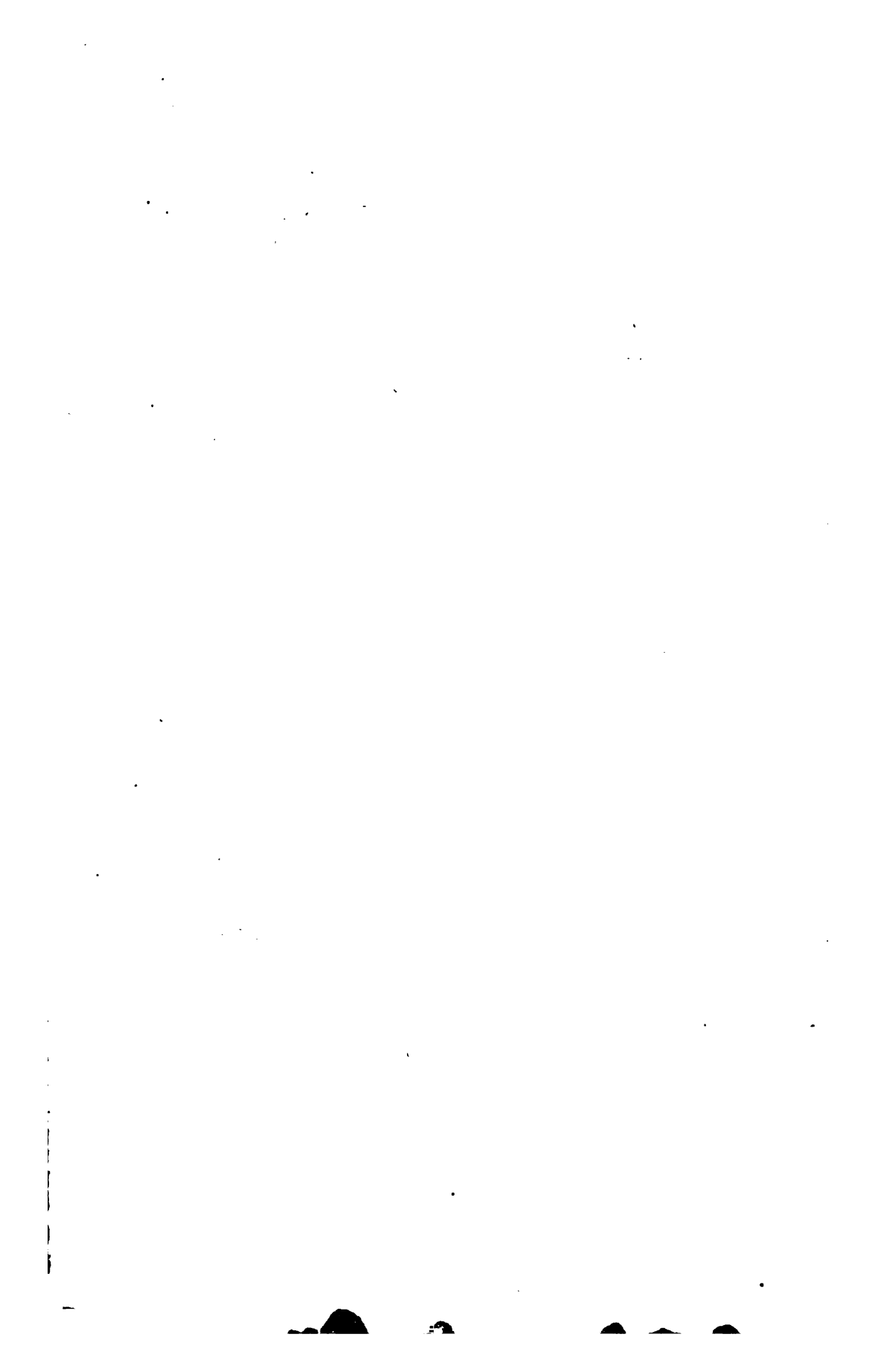
FASCICULUS IV.

---

**CALCUTTA.**

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar at the Ganesa Press.*

1874.



**C A T A L O G U E**  
OF  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
IN  
**O U D H.**

PREPARED BY  
**JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.**

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY  
**PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.**

EDITED BY  
**RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.**



---

FASCICULUS IV.

---

**CALCUTTA.**

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar at the Ganesa Press.*

1874.

4. 7. 1. 1. 1. 1.



## CONTENTS.

---

|                   | <i>Page.</i> |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Saũhitá, ... ..   | 1            |
| Bráhmana, ... ..  | 1            |
| Upanishad, ... .. | 3            |
| Vaidika, ... ..   | 7            |
| Purána, ... ..    | 9            |
| Kárya, .. ..      | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Abhidhána, .. ..  | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Vyákaraṇa, .. ..  | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Chhandas, .. ..   | 11           |
| Alaṅkára, ... ..  | 13           |
| Jyotisha, .. ..   | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Smṛiti, ... ..    | 15           |
| Nyáya, .. ..      | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Mimáñsá, ... ..   | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Vedánta, ... ..   | 17           |
| Yoga, ... ..      | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Bhaktí, .. ..     | <i>ib.</i>   |
| Tantra, ... ..    | 19           |



**CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**SANSKRIT MSS.**  
**EXISTING**  
**IN OUDH**

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

## A—SAÑHITĀ.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                     |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | वाक्सनेयिसंहिता भाष्यम्              | Vāja-saneyi sañhitā Bhāshyam.   | A Commentary on the Vāja-saneyi Sañhitā, by Mahīdhara. |

## C—BRĀHMANA

|    |                  |                    |
|----|------------------|--------------------|
| 1  | अध्वरकाण्ड       | Adhvara Kāṇḍa.     |
| 2  | अश्वमेधकाण्ड     | Aśvamedha Kāṇḍa.   |
| 3  | अष्टाध्यायीकाण्ड | Ashtādhyāyī Kāṇḍa. |
| 4  | आग्नीषोमकाण्ड    | Āgñīśa Kāṇḍa.      |
| 5  | उषासम्भारण       | Úshā-sambharaṇa.   |
| 6  | एकव्ययीकाण्ड     | Ekavāyī Kāṇḍa.     |
| 7  | ग्रहकाण्ड        | Graha Kāṇḍa.       |
| 8  | चिकीकाण्ड        | Chi Kāṇḍa.         |
| 9  | मध्यमकाण्ड       | Madhyama Kāṇḍa.    |
| 10 | सेवाकाण्ड        | Seva Kāṇḍa.        |
| 11 | सचीकाण्ड         | Sāchī Kāṇḍa.       |
| 12 | हस्तिशत          | Hasti-shat.        |
| 13 | हैवनकाण्ड        | Haivana Kāṇḍa.     |



# MSS. IN OUDH.

## HYMNS.

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|
|                 |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.             |
| 1000            | 15                            | 2000              | N,         | C,<br>paper, | Nil,            | Kheri.                                   | Pandita Vansidhara. |

## CEREMONIALS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |       |   |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------|---|
| 308 | 7  | 1848 | Do. | Do. | 1828 | Unao. | Pandita Vjindavana,<br>residen of Maurawan. |
| 332 | 6  | 1328 | Do. | Do. | 1851 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 204 | 5  | 1020 | Do. | Do. | 1832 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 288 | 5  | 1352 | Do. | Do. | 1726 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 188 | 9  | 1692 | Do. | Do. | 1825 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 134 | 10 | 1340 | Do. | Do. | 1867 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 174 | 8  | 1392 | Do. | Do. | 1840 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 168 | 8  | 1176 | Do. | Do. | 1659 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 154 | 9  | 1386 | Do. | Do. | 1845 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 124 | 12 | 1488 | Do. | Do. | 1867 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 146 | 8  | 1166 | Do. | Do. | 1717 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |
| 118 | 8  | 944  | Do. | Do. | 1850 | Do.,  | Do. do.                                     |
| 188 | 10 | 1880 | Do. | Do. | 1866 | Do.   | Do. do.                                     |

## D—UPANISHADS

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | अथर्वसिखा                            | Atharva-ṣikhā.                  |                                    |
| 2   | अथर्वसिर                             | Atharva-ṣira.                   |                                    |
| 3   | अद्वैत                               | Advaita.                        |                                    |
| 4   | अमृतविन्दु                           | Amṛita-vindu.                   |                                    |
| 5   | अरुण्य                               | Aruṇya.                         |                                    |
| 6   | अलातशान्त                            | Alātaśānta.                     |                                    |
| 7   | आत्मा                                | Ātmā.                           |                                    |
| 8   | आनन्दवल्ली                           | Ānandavallī.                    |                                    |
| 9   | आश्रम                                | Āśrama.                         |                                    |
| 10  | उत्तरतापिनीय                         | Uttara Tāpinīya.                |                                    |
| 11  | उत्तरनारायण                          | Uttara Nārāyaṇa.                |                                    |
| 12  | उत्तरवल्ली                           | Uttara-vallī.                   |                                    |
| 13  | कण्ठवल्ली                            | Kaṭha-vallī.                    |                                    |
| 14  | कण्ठश्रुति                           | Kaṭhaśruti.                     |                                    |
| 15  | कालाग्निवद्र                         | Kālagñirudra.                   |                                    |
| 16  | केच                                  | Keṇa.                           |                                    |
| 17  | कैवल्य                               | Kaivalya.                       |                                    |
| 18  | क्षुरिक                              | Kshurika.                       |                                    |
| 19  | गर्भ                                 | Garbha.                         |                                    |
| 20  | गरुड़                                | Garuḍa.                         |                                    |

## THEOLOGY.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                      |
| 24               | 6                             | 144               | N.         | C Paper.   | Nil.            | Nawabganj, Zl. Bārā banki.               | Paṇḍita Lālamaṇi, Teacher V. School Bibīpūr. |
| 6                | 5                             | 20                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 8                | 7                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 2                | 8                             | 16                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 10               | 7                             | 70                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 22               | 7                             | 140               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 6                | 8                             | 48                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 24               | 7                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 10               | 6                             | 60                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 36               | 7                             | 276               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 20               | 8                             | 160               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 14               | 7                             | 98                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 22               | 7                             | 160               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 8                | 7                             | 56                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 4                | 7                             | 28                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 16               | 7                             | 110               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 10               | 6                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 6                | 7                             | 42                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 5                | 6                             | 20                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 4                | 7                             | 40                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |

*D.—Upanishads*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgri character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject Matter and Name of author. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 21  | चुलिका                              | Chulika.                        |                                    |
| 22  | जायाल                               | Jáyála.                         |                                    |
| 23  | तेजोविन्दु                          | Tejo vindu.                     |                                    |
| 24  | ध्यानविन्दु                         | Dhyána vindu.                   |                                    |
| 25  | नादविन्दु                           | Náda vindu.                     |                                    |
| 26  | नारसिंह                             | Nára siñha                      |                                    |
| 27  | नारायण                              | Náráyana.                       |                                    |
| 28  | नीलवद्र                             | Nílarudra.                      |                                    |
| 29  | परमहंस                              | Parama hañsa.                   |                                    |
| 30  | प्रश्नोपनिषद्                       | Praṣṇa.                         |                                    |
| 31  | प्राचाग्निहोत्र                     | Pránágnihotra.                  |                                    |
| 32  | पिण्ड                               | Piṇḍa.                          |                                    |
| 33  | भृगुवल्ली                           | Bhṛigu Vallí.                   |                                    |
| 34  | ब्रह्मा                             | Brahmá.                         |                                    |
| 35  | ब्रह्मविन्दु                        | Brahma vindu.                   |                                    |
| 36  | महा                                 | Mahá.                           |                                    |
| 37  | महा                                 | Mahá,                           |                                    |
| 38  | महा                                 | Mahá,                           |                                    |
| 39  | महा                                 | Mahá                            |                                    |
| 40  | महानारायण                           | Mahá náráyana                   |                                    |

*Theology, continued.*

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|
|                 |                               |                   |            |            |            | Zillah.                                  | Person.           |
| 3               | 10                            | 30                | N          | C. Paper.  | Nil.       | Nawabganj<br>Zi. Bárá<br>báñki.          | Pañdita Lálamañi. |
| 5               | 9                             | 45                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 2               | 8                             | 16                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 4               | 9                             | 36                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 2               | 10                            | 20                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 24              | 7                             | 168               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 6               | 10                            | 60                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 23              | 7                             | 140               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 6               | 6                             | 36                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 46              | 6                             | 184               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 12              | 7                             | 80                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 2               | 7                             | 14                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 10              | 7                             | 70                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 2               | 12                            | 18                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 5               | 7                             | 35                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 10              | 6                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 4               | 12                            | 48                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 3               | 10                            | 30                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 4               | 7                             | 28                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |
| 12              | 6                             | 70                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.           |

## D.—Upanishads

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character | Subject Matter and Name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 41  | माण्डूक्य                            | Māṇḍukya.                      |                                    |
| 42  | मुण्डकोपनिषद्                        | Muṇḍaka.                       |                                    |
| 43  | योगसिखा                              | Yogaśikhā.                     |                                    |
| 44  | योगतत्त्व                            | Yogatattva.                    |                                    |
| 45  | रामतापिनीय                           | Rāma-tāpinīya.                 |                                    |
| 46  | रामपूर्वतापिनीय                      | Rāmapūrvā tāpinīya.            |                                    |
| 47  | रामोत्तरतापिनीय                      | Rāmottara Tāpinīya.            |                                    |
| 48  | ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद्                   | Brahma-vidya.                  |                                    |
| 49  | वासुदेव                              | Vāsudeva.                      |                                    |
| 50  | बृहन्नारायण                          | Bṛihannārāyaṇa.                |                                    |
| 51  | वैतथ्य                               | Vaitathya.                     |                                    |
| 52  | सर्वोपनिषद्सार                       | Sarvopanishada-sāra.           |                                    |
| 53  | संन्यास                              | Sannyāsa.                      |                                    |
| 54  | हंस                                  | Haṅsa.                         |                                    |

## E.—VAIDIKA. SŪTRAS,

|   |                     |                             |   |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | पक्षयामटीका         | Pakshayāga-tikā.            | A Commentary on Pakshayāga, by Śri Gopāla.                      |
| 2 | पारस्करगृह्यसूत्रम् | Pāraskara Grihya Vyākhyāna. | Do. on Pāraskara's Rules regarding domestic rites, by Harihara. |
| 3 | सामनाहिक            | Sāmagāhnika.                |   |

*Theology, continued.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokaś. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.          |
| 10               | 6                             | 60                | N.         | C. Paper.  | Nil.             | Nawabganj<br>Zl. Bārā-<br>bānki.         | Paṇḍita Lālamaṇi |
| 10               | 6                             | 60                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 2                | 7                             | 14                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 4                | 7                             | 28                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 25               | 7                             | 175               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 20               | 6                             | 110               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 15               | 6                             | 80                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 4                | 9                             | 36                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 12               | 16                            | 180               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 8                | 8                             | 320               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 9                | 7                             | 80                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 10               | 6                             | 60                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 12               | 8                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 44               | 6                             | 48                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |

## RITUALS, PHONETICS, &amp;c.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |       |                     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
| 82  | 12 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1817 | Kheri | Paṇḍita Vaṅśidhara. |
| 284 | 12 | 4260 | Do. | Do. | 1826 | Do.   | Do. Do.             |
| 42  | 9  | 420  | Do. | Do. | 1861 | Unao  | Paṇḍita Śivanátha.  |

## I. B. PURANA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | अन्वयबोधिनी                          | Anvaya-bodhinī                  | A Commentary on the Bhāgavata, by Chūdāmaṇi Chakravartī.                             |
| 2   | प्रश्नमञ्जूषा                        | Praśna-manjūshā.                | Catechism of the Bhāgavata, by Keṣava Datta.   |
| 3   | श्रुति स्तुति व्याख्यान              | Śruti-stuti-vyākhyāna.          | An explanation of the Vedastuti, a part of the Bhāgavata, by Raghunātha Chakravartī. |

## III. A.—KĀVYA.

|   |                    |                            |   |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | कृष्णविनोद         | Kriṣṇa-vinoda.             | A poem, by Motīrāma Kavi.                                 |
| 2 | वाग्भुषणकाव्य सटीक | Vāgbhūṣaṇa, Kāvya, Saṭīka. | A poem by Bhārgava with a commentary by Rāmachandra Kavi. |

## IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                      |                               |   |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | अभिधानचिन्तामणि सटीक | Abhidhāna-chintāmaṇi, Saṭīka. | A Dictionary by Hēmachandra, with a commentary by Vallabha. |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|

## V.—VYĀKARANA.

|   |                |                      |   |
|---|----------------|----------------------|---|
| 1 | कविकल्पद्रुम   | Kavikalpadruma       | A Glossary of Sanskrit roots, by Vopadeva.  |
| 2 | गणपाठ          | Gaṇapāṭha            | Classified list of words, by Rāmakriṣṇa.  |
| 3 | चिदस्थिमाला    | Chidasthi mālā       | Commentary on Śabdenduṣekhara by Vaidyanātha Payagunḍa.   |
| 4 | तद्धितोपदेश    | Taddhitopadeśa       | A Grammar, by Vaṅga Dāsa.   |
| 5 | पदवाक्यरत्नाकर | Paḍavākya-ratnākara. | A specimen of Dialectic, containing a discussion between a Grammarian and a Logician, by Gokulanātha Upādhyāya. |



## ANCIENT LEGENDS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance | Age of MS. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|---------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |           |            | Zillah                                   | Person.             |
| 70               | 10                            | 1200              | N.         | C. Paper. | Nil.       | Kherl.                                   | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara. |
| 95               | 11                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.       | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.             |
| 28               | 14                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.       | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.             |

## POEM.

|    |    |     |     |     |     |     |                     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| 4  | 14 | 100 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara. |
| 48 | 10 | 500 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paṇḍita Gaṅgādīna.  |

## LEXICOGRAPHY.

|     |    |     |     |     |     |        |                     |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------------------|
| 320 | 10 | 600 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Kherl. | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara. |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------------------|

## GRAMMAR.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |        |   |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|---|
| 84  | 6  | 504  | Do. | Do. | 1867 | Kherl. | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara.                           |
| 30  | 12 | 475  | Do. | Do. | 1853 | Do.    | Do. do.                                       |
| 306 | 16 | 7000 | Do. | Do. | 1838 | Do.    | Do. do.                                       |
| 24  | 11 | 250  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Śivanātha.                            |
| 312 | 9  | 4212 | Do. | Do. | 1792 | Do.    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda,<br>Resident of Mauravān. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.       | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 6   | परिभाषेन्दुशेखर<br>डोकामैरवी         | Paribhāshendu-<br>khara, ṭikābhairavī | A commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī, with notes by Bhairava Miśra.                 |
| 7   | प्रभा                                | Prabhā,                               | Do. on Kaustubha, by Vaidyaśātha Payaṅḡa.  |
| 8   | प्रबोधचन्द्रिका                      | Prabōdha-chan-<br>drikā.              | A Sanskrit Grammar compiled by order of Baijala Deva, Rājā of Patna.                 |
| 9   | मल्लिनाथी                            | Mallināthī,                           | A commentary, on Śabdendu-<br>śekhara by Mallinātha.                                 |
| 10  | मञ्जूषाकुञ्चिका                      | Mañjūshā-kuñ-<br>chikā.               | A commentary on the Mañjūshā,<br>by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.                           |
| 11  | लक्षणावली                            | Lakṣhaṇāvālī.                         | A treatise containing Gramma-<br>tical terms and expressions.<br>Author not known.   |
| 12  | लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर<br>सटीक             | Laghu-śabdēndu-<br>śekhara, Saṭīka    | Commentary on the Siddhānta<br>Kaumudī by Nāgēṣa with<br>notes by Mallinātha.        |
| 13  | व्युत्पत्तिवाद                       | Vyutpatti-vāda.                       | A Logical discussion regarding<br>certain rules of Grammar, by<br>Gadādhara.         |
| 14  | वादसुधाकर                            | Vādasudhākara.                        | A discussion on the principles<br>of Logic and Grammar, by<br>Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya. |
| 15  | विषमटिप्पण                           | Vishama-tippaṇa.                      | A commentary on Kaustubha,<br>by Nāgēṣa Bhaṭṭa.                                      |
| 16  | वृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखर                   | Vrihachchhabdēn-<br>du-śekhara.       | A commentary on the Siddhānta<br>Kaumudī, by Nāgēṣa.                                 |
| 17  | सूत्रपाठ                             | Sūtra-pāṭha.                          | A treatise explaining Sūtras, by<br>Sarasvatī.                                       |

## VI.—CHHANDAH SĀSTRA.

|   |          |               |                                       |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | बाणीभूषण | Bāṇī-bhūṣaṇa. | A treatise on prosody by<br>Dāmodara. |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|

*Grammar (Continued.)*

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokaś. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
|                 |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |
| 92              | 13                            | 2884              | N.         | C. Paper.  | Nil.            | Kheri.                                   | Paṇḍita Nandarāma.   |
| 92              | 13                            | 1452              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda. |
| 36              | 10                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1838            | Kheri.                                   | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara.  |
| 184             | 10                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Nandarāma.   |
| 374             | 10                            | 5000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara.  |
| 10              | 8                             | 100               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Nandarāma.   |
| 520             | 10                            | 12000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 154             | 10                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1832            | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda. |
| 20              | 16                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1837            | Kheri.                                   | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara.  |
| 58              | 13                            | 1334              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda. |
| 500             | 12                            | 6500              | Do.        | Do.        | N.              | Kheri.                                   | Paṇḍita Nandarāma.   |
| 24              | 5                             | 1200              | Do.        | Do.        | 1792            | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Śivanātha.   |

**VERSIFICATION.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |        |                     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------------------|
| 26 | 12 | 400 | Do. | Do. | 1838 | Khéri. | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------------------|

## VII.—ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | अलङ्कार-मञ्जरी                       | Alaṅkāra-manjari.               | By Nirmala Bhaṭṭa.                 |

## VIII.—JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA.

|    |                           |                                |   |
|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1  | खेटसिद्धि                 | Kheṭa siddhi.                  | A Treatise on Astronomy.  |
| 2  | ज्ञानप्रदीप               | Ġṇāna-pradīpa.                 | A Treatise on Astrology. Author not known.                                    |
| 3  | नष्टजन्म                  | Nashṭa-janma.                  | Do. On Astrology.   |
| 4  | नष्टपत्रिका               | Nashṭapatrikā.                 | Do. do. do.   |
| 5  | नीलकण्ठी टीका<br>सुबोधिनी | Nīla-kaṇṭhīṭīkā<br>Subodhinī.  | Do. do. do.   |
| 6  | पद्धतिभूषण                | Paddhati-bhū-<br>shaṇa.        | Do. by Soma-Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 7  | पद्यपञ्चाशिका             | Padyapañchāśikā.               | By Śrīpati.   |
| 8  | प्रश्नमनोरमा सटीक         | Praṣṇa-manoramā,<br>Saṭīka.    | A treatise on Astrology, by Garga A'chāryā, with a commentary                 |
| 9  | पारसीविनोद                | Pāraṣi-vinoda.                 | Treatise explaining Arabic terms of Astronomy, in Sanskrit, by Vrajabhūshaṇa. |
| 10 | मुहूर्तरत्नाकर सटीक       | Muhūrtarātnā-<br>kara, Saṭīka. | Treatise on Astrology with commentary, by Harinandana.                        |
| 11 | रत्नमाला सटीक             | Rātnamālā saṭīka.              | Do. by Mahādeva, with notes by Luṅgrāma Śarmā.                                |
| 12 | राजमार्तण्ड सटीक          | Rāja-mārtanḍa,<br>Saṭīka.      | Do. Author not known.   |
| 13 | विश्वनाथी                 | Viṣvanāthī.                    | A commentary on Vrihat-jātaka, by Viṣvanātha.                                 |
| 14 | हंसराम प्रश्न             | Haṅsarāma-<br>praṣṇa           | A Treatise on Augury. Author not known.                                       |

## RHETORIC.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession |                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                 | Person.             |
| 8                | 13                            | 125               | N.         | C. Paper.  | 1852            | Kheri.                                  | Paṇḍita Vañśadhara. |

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |        |                    |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------------------|
| 12  | 10 | 200  | Do  | Do. | 1856 | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Śivanátha. |
| 22  | 14 | 500  | Do  | Do. | 1844 | Kheri. | Paṇḍita Nandaráma. |
| 7   | 9  | 75   | Do. | Do. | 1838 | Do.    | Do. do.            |
| 4   | 14 | 100  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.    | Do. do.            |
| 0   | 0  | 5000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.    | Do. do.            |
| 32  | 9  | 288  | Do. | Do. | 1850 | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Maníráma.  |
| 9   | 8  | 80   | Do. | Do. | 1862 | Do     | Paṇḍita Śivanátha. |
| 4   | 10 | 100  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.    | Paṇḍita Nandaráma. |
| 16  | 1) | 200  | Do  | Do. | 1862 | Do.    | Paṇḍita Śivanátha. |
| 122 | 10 | 1200 | Do. | Do. | 1862 | Kheri. | Paṇḍita Nandaráma. |
| 288 | 11 | 3500 | Do  | Do. | 1862 | Do.    | Do. do.            |
| 94  | 14 | 1880 | Do  | Do. | 1862 | Do.    | Do. do.            |
| 106 | 14 | 3306 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Śivanátha. |
| 14  | 11 | 154  | Do. | Do. | 1823 | Do.    | Do. do.            |

## IX—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | धर्मसिन्धु                           | Dharmasindhu.                   | By Manīráma.                       |
| 2   | ब्राह्मण सर्वस्व                     | Bráhmaṇa-sarvasva.              | By Haláyudha.                      |
| 3   | व्यवहार मयूख                         | Vyavahāra-mayúkhā.              | By Nīlakāṅṭha Bhaṭṭa.              |

## XIII. B.—NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                        |                            |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | निरुक्ति               | Nirukti.                   | A commentary on Tarkasāgraha. Author not known.                              |
| 2 | न्यायकुसुमञ्जलि        | Nyāya-kusumāñjali.         | A work on Dialectic, by Udayana A'chārya.                                    |
| 3 | न्यायकुसुमञ्जलि प्रकाश | Nyāya Kusumāñjali prakāśa. | A commentary on the above, by Vardhamāna.                                    |
| 4 | पदार्थखण्डखाण्ड्या     | Padārtha-khaṇḍavyākhyā.    | A commentary on Dialectic, by Raghudeva Bhaṭṭāchārya.                        |
| 5 | मकरन्द                 | Makaranda.                 | A Gloss on the above commentary, by Ruchi Datta.                             |
| 6 | सिद्धान्तचन्द्रोदय     | Siddhānta-chandrodaya.     | A commentary on Tarka Sāgraha, by Kriṣṇa Dhūrjati.                           |
| 7 | सिद्धान्तनैयायिकमत     | Siddhānta-naiyāyika-mata.  | A Dialectical dispute between a Logician and a Grammarian. Author not known. |

## XIII. D.—MIMĀṆSĀ.

|   |                       |                               |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | अधिकरण रत्नमाला सटीका | Adhikaraṇa-ratnamālā, Saṭikā. | A treatise on religious ceremonies with commentary, by Mādhava Bhaṭṭa. |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|

## LAW, CIVIL &amp; CANONICAL.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines.<br>on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in<br>whose possession. |                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---|---------------------|
|                  |                                   |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                     | Person.             |
| 700              | 12                                | 10000             | N.         | C.            | Nil.             | Kheri.                                      | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara. |
| 206              | 16                                | 700               | Do.        | Paper.<br>Do. | 1863             | Do.   | Do. do.             |
| 150              | 11                                | 2250              | Do.        | Do.           | 1831             | Do.   | Paṇḍita Nandarāma.  |

## DIALECTIC PHILOSOPHY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |          |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|-------------------------|
| 40  | 10 | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1851 | Kheri    | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara.     |
| 124 | 15 | 1860 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.      | Paṇḍita Vañśagopāla.    |
| 222 | 15 | 3110 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.      | Do. do.                 |
| 88  | 7  | 880  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Lucknow. | Paṇḍita Gayādīn Śukula. |
| 192 | 15 | 2880 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Khérí.   | Paṇḍita Vañśagopāla.    |
| 56  | 10 | 711  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.      | Paṇḍita Vañśīdhara.     |
| 12  | 8  | 100  | Do. | Do. | 1831 | Do.      | Do. do.                 |

## RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

|     |    |       |     |     |     |       |                      |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|
| 586 | 12 | 12000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Unao. | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda. |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|

## XIII E.—VEDĀNTA ŚĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgri character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.      | Subject Matter and Name of author.  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1   | अद्वैतामृत                          | Advaitāmṛita.                        | Preeminence of the Vedānta as a means of Salvation, by Jagannātha Sarasvati.                                      |
| 2   | चित्सुखी                            | Chitsukhī.                           | A treatise on Theology, by Chitsukha.   |
| 3   | तत्त्वत्रय                          | Tattvatraya.                         | A treatise on three Cardinal duties, knowledge, worship and retirement from the world. Author not known.          |
| 4   | विवेकामृत                           | Vivekāmṛita.                         | A treatise on theology, by Gapāla.  |
| 5   | वेदान्तसंग्रहप्रकरण                 | Vedānta Saṅgṇa-prakarapa.            | Explanation of technical terms used in Theology, Author not known.  |
| 6   | वेदान्तसिद्धान्त मुक्तावलि: सटीका   | Vedānta Siddhānta Muktvāvali satīkā. | A treatise on Monotheistic Doctrine, with Commentary. Treatise, by Prakāsha A'nanda, commentary by Nānā Dīkshita. |
| 7   | सन्यासपदमञ्जरी                      | Sannyāsa-padamunjarī.                | A treatise on Sannyāsa Doctrinae, by Varadā Rāja Bhaṭṭa.  |

## XIII F.—YOGA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |            |               |   |
|---|------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | योगानुशासन | Yogānuśāsana. | Precepts respecting the practice of religious austerities, by A'dharaṣvara. |
|---|------------|---------------|---|

## XIV—BHĀKTĪ ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                   |                          |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | गायत्रीविधान      | Gāyatrī-vidhāna.         | Detailed Rules of worshipping with the aid of Gāyatrī. Author not known. |
| 2 | भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु | Bhakti-rasāmṛita sindhu. | A Vaishṇava work, treating of Faith in Krishṇa. Author Rūpa Goṣvāmī.     |



**MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.**

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |            | Zillah.                                  | Person:              |
| 102              | 8                             | 1000              | N.         | C. Paper.  | Nil.       | Kheri.                                   | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara.  |
| 254              | 10                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda. |
| 10               | 12                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1826       | Kheri.                                   | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara.  |
| 60               | 12                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1862       | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 58               | 10                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | 1860       | Do.                                      | Do. do.              |
| 134              | 18                            | 3350              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.       | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda. |
| 15               | 15                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Sivanātha.   |

**THEOCRATIC PHILOSOPHY.**

|    |    |     |    |           |      |        |                     |
|----|----|-----|----|-----------|------|--------|---------------------|
| 86 | 13 | 000 | N. | C. Paper. | Nil. | Kheri. | Paṇḍita Vaṅśīdhara. |
|----|----|-----|----|-----------|------|--------|---------------------|

**FAITH.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |        |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|------------------------|
| 44  | 9  | 440  | Do. | Do. | 1853 | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Śivaprasāda.   |
| 482 | 12 | 6000 | Do. | Do. | 1842 | Kheri. | Paṇḍita Jānakīprasāda. |

*Bhakti Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgri character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3   | भक्तिशारसंग्रह                      | Bhakti-śārasaṅgraha.            | A manual for Vaiṣṇavas, prescribing various modes of worshipping Viṣṇu. Author not known.  |
| 4   | साण्डिल्यसूत्रसटीक                  | Sānidlyasutra.<br>Satika.       | A treatise on Vedic rituals by Sandilya, with a commentary.                                |
| 5   | सर्वमतदर्शन                         | Sarvamatadarśana.               | A Manual for Vaiṣṇavas, prescribing various modes of worshipping Viṣṇu, by Madhavā chārya. |

## TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

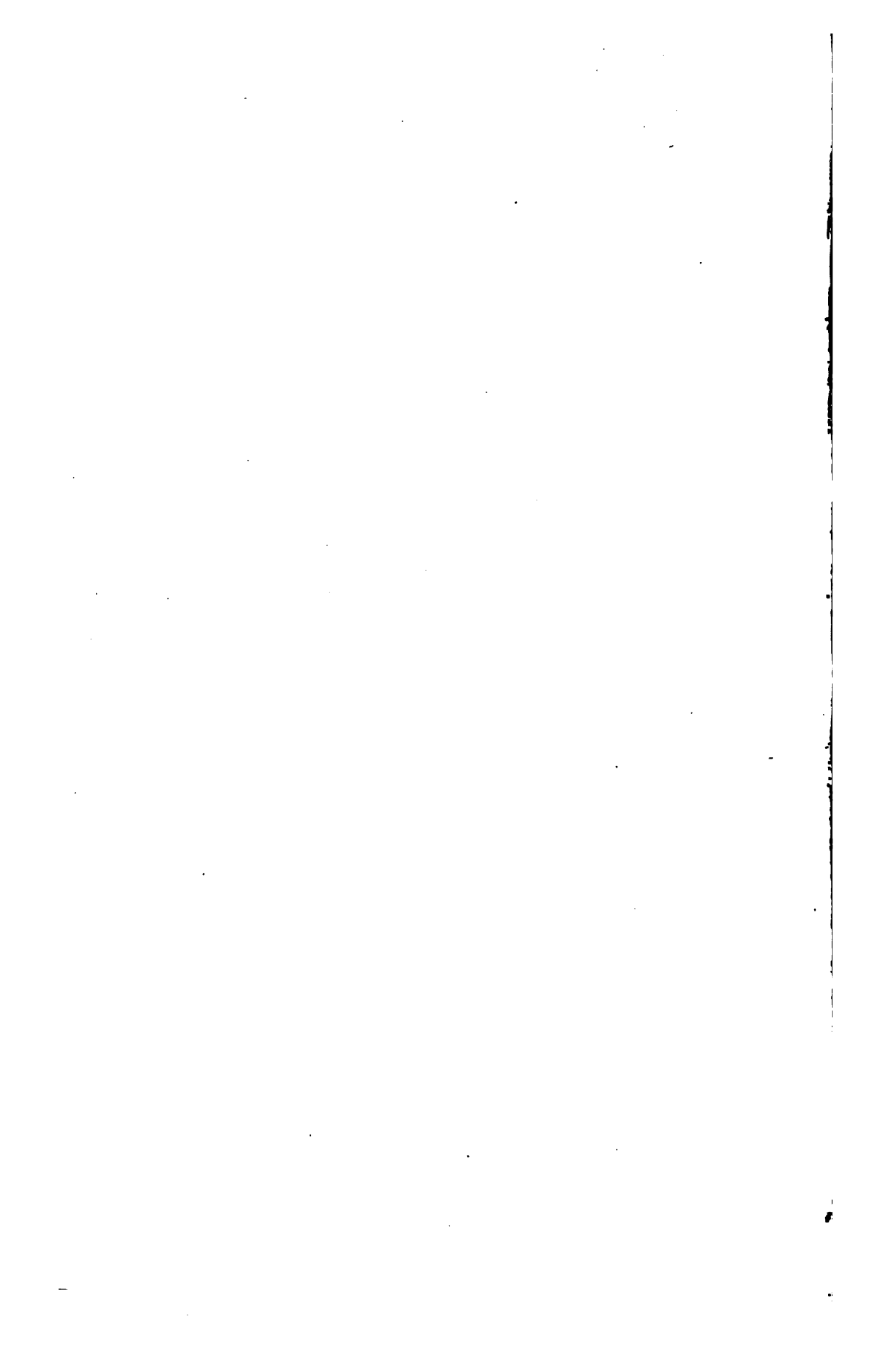
|   |           |               |  |
|---|-----------|---------------|--|
| 1 | भूतदामर   | Bhūta-dāmara. | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known. |
| 2 | शिवताण्डव | Śiva-tāndava. | Do. Mahendra Śūri.                         |

*Faith (continued)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |            | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 168              | 8                             | 1344              | N.         | C. paper.  | Khira.     | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Gangāḍina.     |
| 12               | 15                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1849       | Do                                       | Paṇḍita Jānakiprasāda. |
| 182              | 10                            | 2548              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.        | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Bālagovinda.   |

**MYSTICISM.**

|     |   |      |     |     |      |        |                     |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|--------|---------------------|
| 52  | 7 | 364  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Kherí. | Paṇḍita Vañṣagòpāla |
| 268 | 8 | 2680 | Do. | Do. | 1853 | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Śivanátha.  |



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN  
O U D H.

PREPARED BY  
**John C. Nesfield, M. A.**

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY  
PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

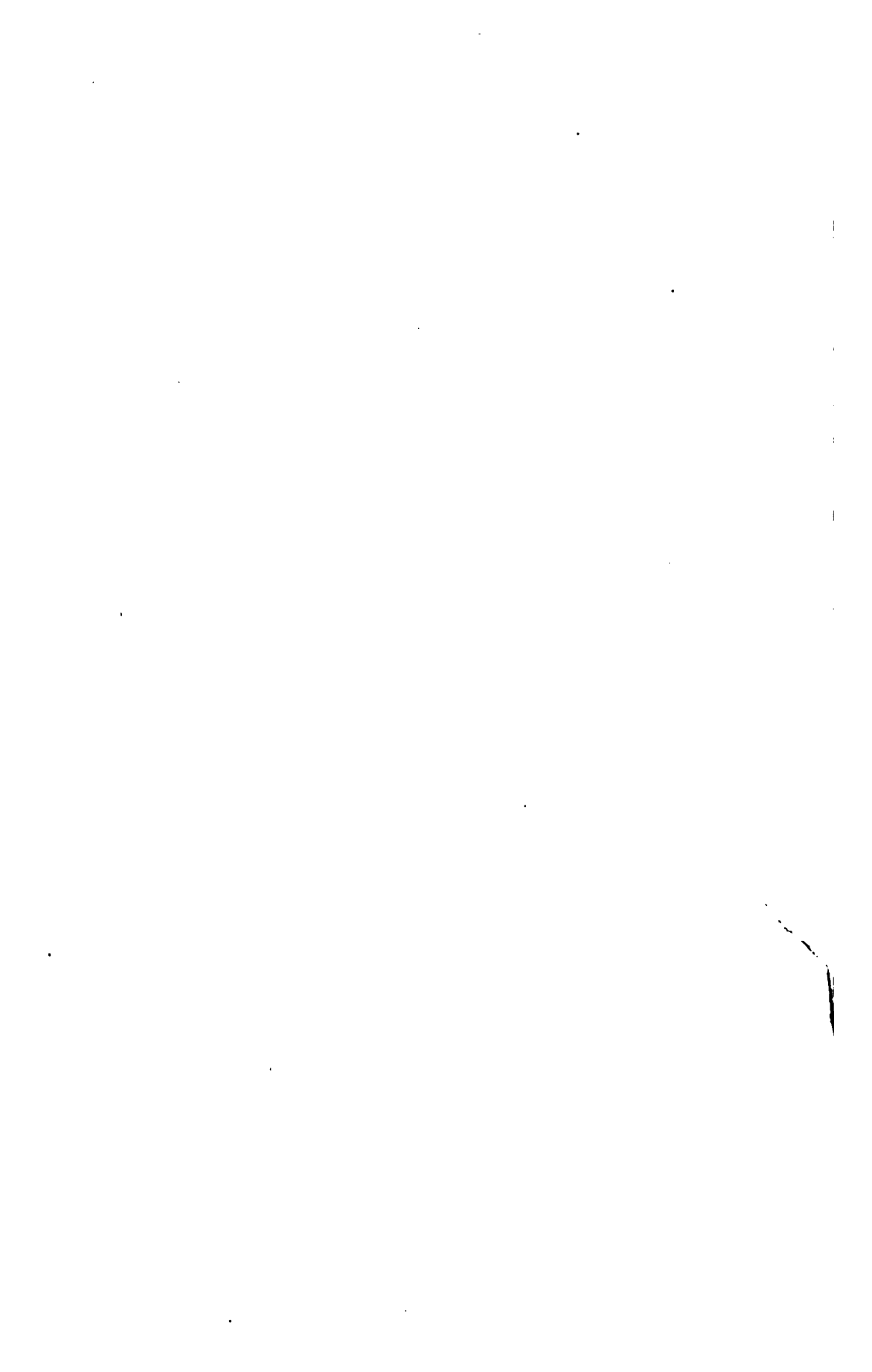
EDITED BY  
RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS V.

CALCUTTA.

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press.*

1875.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN  
O U D H .

PREPARED BY

John G. Hasfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA



---

FASCICULUS V.

---

**CALCUTTA.**

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press.*

1875.

4. 75. 5





## CONTENTS.

---

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Upanishad (Theology,) ... ..                      | 1     |
| Itihása (History,) ... ..                         | 1     |
| Purána (Ancient Legends,) ... ..                  | 2-4   |
| Kávyá (Poems,) ... ..                             | 4-6   |
| Nátaka (Drama,) ... ..                            | 8     |
| Upákhyaána (Tales and Romances,) ... ..           | 8     |
| Abhidhána Śástra (Lexicography,)... ..            | 8     |
| Vyákaraṇa Śástra (Grammar,) ... ..                | 8-10  |
| Chhandas Śástra (Versification,) ... ..           | 10    |
| Alaṅkára Śástra (Rhetoric,) ... ..                | 10-12 |
| Jyotisha Śástra (Astronomy and Astrology,) ... .. | 12-15 |
| Smṛiti Śástra (Law, Civil and Canonical,) ... ..  | 14-17 |
| Saṅgíta Śástra (Music,) ... ..                    | 18    |
| Darśana Śástra (Philosophy,) ... ..               | 18    |
| Sáṅkhya (Hylotheistic,) .. ..                     | 18    |
| Nyáya (Dialectic,) ... ..                         | 18-22 |
| Vedánta (Monotheistic,) ... ..                    | 22-24 |
| Yoga (Theocratic,) ... ..                         | 24    |
| Apára-darśanika ... ..                            | 24    |
| Bhakti Śástra (Faith,) ... ..                     | 24-26 |
| Tantra Śástra (Mysticism,) ... ..                 | 26-28 |
| Vaidyaka Śástra (Medical science,)... ..          | 28    |
| Baudhá Śástra (Buddhist Religion,) ... ..         | 28    |
| Anirdishṭa (Miscellaneous,) ... ..                | 29-30 |



# CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING

IN

O U D H

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

## I.—C.—UPANISHADS.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.   | Subject matter and name of author.                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1   | छान्दोग्योपनिषद्भाष्य                | Chhândogyopanishad-bhāshya.       | Commentary on the Chhândogyā Upanishad, by Nityānanda Śarmā. |
| 2   | तुलस्युपनिषत्                        | Tulasyupanishad.                  | An apocryphal Upanishad in praise of Tulasī.                 |
| 3   | मैत्रिशखोपनिषद्दीपिका                | Maitrīśhākhopani-<br>shad dīpikā. | Notes on the Maitrī Upanishad, by Nārāyaṇa.                  |
| 4   | वनदुर्गोपनिषत्                       | Vanadurgopa-<br>nishad.           | Ditto, in praise of Vanadurgā.                               |

## II.—A.—ITIHĀSA

|   |                        |                              |   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | मानसिंहकीर्तिमुक्तावली | Mānasiṅhakīrti<br>muktāvalī. | Life of Mahārājā Mānasiṅha, by Jagannātha.  |
| 2 | रघुवरसंहिता            | Raghuvara Saṅ-<br>hitā.      | History of Rājā Raghuvara-dayala, son of Rājā Darsana Siṅha, by Vājapeyi Dīna-dayālu. |

## II.—C.—PURĀNA.

|   |                               |                                   |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | अविमुक्तमाहात्म्य             | Avimukta-<br>māhātmya.            | In praise of Avimukta, a place of pilgrimage. A part of Śiva Purāṇa, by Vyāsa. |
| 2 | कालीपुराण                     | Kāli Purāṇa.                      | A dialogue between Mārkaṇ-<br>deya Rishi and others, by Vyāsa.                 |
| 3 | कैलास संहिता<br>त्रिवपुराणीया | Kailāsa Saṅhitā<br>Śiva Purāṇīyā. | Chapter on the Kailāsa mountain,<br>of the Śiva Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.              |

# MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

## THEOLOGY.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |            | Zillah.                                  | Person.               |
| 294              | 10                            | 3000              | N.         | C. Paper.  | 1807       | Fyzabád                                  | Mahárájá Mánasiñha.   |
| 2                | 24                            | 50                | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.       | Do.                                      | ŚrīyugalánanyaŚaraṇa. |
| 258              | 12                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | 790        | Do.                                      | Mahárájá Mánasiñha.   |
| 26               | 12                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.        | 1866       | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.   |

## HISTORY.

|     |   |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 41  | 6 | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1841 | Do. | Do. | do. |
| 150 | 9 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do. | do. |

## ANCIENT LEGENDS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                       |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------------|
| 180 | 11 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Bábu Jayadatta Siñha. |
| 870 | 9  | 6000 | Do. | Do. | 1881 | Do. | Do. do.               |
| 88  | 11 | 1100 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.               |

## Purāna (continued)

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgri character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 4   | गणेशपुराण पूर्वार्ध                 | Gaṇeśa Purāṇa, Pūrvārdha.       | The first half of a Purāṇa on the greatness of Gaṇeśa, by Vyāsa.  |
| 5   | गणेशपुराणोत्तरार्ध                  | Do. uttarārdha.                 | The second of do.   |
| 6   | गुणत्रयविवरण                        | Guṇatraya-vivarṇa.              | A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī,—Last part of Padma Purāṇa.   |
| 7   | ज्ञानप्रकरण                         | Jñāna-prakarṇa.                 | Fragment of a Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 8   | ब्रह्मगीता सटीका                    | Brahma-gītā Saṭikā.             | Part of the Yajñad-vaibhava khaṇḍa of the Skanda Purāṇa with a commentary. Purāṇa by Vyāsa, and the commentary, by Mādhavāchārya. |
| 9   | भविष्योत्तरपुराण                    | Bhaviṣhyottara Purāṇa.          | The second half of the Bhaviṣhya Purāṇa, by Do.   |
| 10  | रामायण माहात्म्य<br>दृष्टम्         | Rāmāyaṇa Māhātmya, Vrihat.      | A Dialogue between Nārada and Sanatkumāra in praise of the Rāmāyaṇa.  |
| 11  | वायवीय संहिता                       | Vāyaviya Saṅhitā.               | A part of the Śiva Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.  |
| 12  | विघ्नेश्वर संहिता                   | Vighneśvara Saṅhitā.            | Do. do. do.   |
| 13  | व्यासपूजन संहिता                    | Vyāsapūjana Saṅhitā.            | Do. do. do.   |
| 14  | शिवगीता                             | Śiva-gītā Saṭikā.               | a Dialogue between Śiva and Rāma; XVI chapter of Padma Purāṇa.  |

## IIIA.—KĀVYA.

|   |            |                 |   |
|---|------------|-----------------|---|
| 1 | अष्टकसरयु  | Asṭaka-sarayū.  | In praise of the River Sarayū. Author not known.        |
| 2 | क्षमापदेशो | Kshamā-shodaṣī. | Address to the Lord to pardon sins, by Parāśara Bhaṭṭa. |
| 3 | गद्यात्रय  | Gadya-traya.    | In praise of Rāmachandra, by Rāma Nyāyāchārya.          |

*Ancient Legends, (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |            | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 362              | 13                            | 7240              | N.         | C.<br>Paper. | 1849       | Fyzabad.                                 | By Jayadatta Siñha.     |
| 660              | 11                            | 7000              | Do.        | Do.          | 1849       | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 4                | 14                            | 75                | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.       | Do.                                      | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 302              | 12                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.        | Do.                                      | Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.   |
| 232              | 17                            | 2641              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 526              | 13                            | 10520             | Do.        | Do.          | 1791       | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 36               | 13                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.       | Do.                                      | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 118              | 9                             | 1500              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.        | Do.                                      | Bábu Jayadatta Siñha    |
| 76               | 11                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 346              | 11                            | 5000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.        | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 20               | 9                             | 1100              | Do.        | Do.          | 1830       | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |

**POEMS.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |                         |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 3  | 16 | 52  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 5  | 9  | 50  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                 |
| 33 | 7  | 150 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                 |

*Kāvya Sastra (continued)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.      | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 4   | गीतगोविन्द सटीक                      | Gīta-govinda Saṭika.                 | Pastorals on the amours of Krishṇa, by Jayadeva.  |
| 5   | जानकीचरच-चामर खोत्र सटीक             | Jānakīcharaṇa-chāmara-stotra Saṭika. | A stotra with commentary: Stotra, by Vedāntāchārya, commentary, by Kākārāma Śāstrī.                     |
| 6   | माधवानल काव्य                        | Mādhavānala Kāvya.                   | A story of Mādhava and Anālā by Kanaka Sundara.   |
| 7   | रामगीतगीविन्द                        | Rāmsgīta-govinda                     | A poem in praise of Rāma, by Jayadeva.  |
| 8   | रामरत्नाकर                           | Rāma-ratnākara.                      | On Faith, by Madhuvratabodha Nidhi.   |
| 9   | रामसहस्रनाम                          | Rāma sahasra-nāma.                   | Thousand names of Rāma. Author not known.   |
| 10  | रामसिद्धान्त सङ्ग्रहभाष्य            | Rama-sidhānta-saṅgraha Bhāshya.      | A commentary on Śri-rāma-sidhānta-saṅgraha, by Raḡhulāla Dāsa.  |
| 11  | रामस्तवराज सटीक                      | Rāmastavarāja saṭika.                | A commentary on Rāma-stavarāja, by Hari A'chārya.   |
| 12  | रामायण विज्ञप्ति                     | Rāmāryāvijnapti.                     | Address to Rāma to pardon sins, by Viṣvanātha.  |
| 13  | रामायण सटीक                          | Rāmāryā Saṭika.                      | A poem in praise of Rāma with a commentary; the former, by Mudgala Bhaṭṭa, the latter, by Kākam Bhaṭṭa. |
| 14  | वाल्मीकितात्पर्यतरङ्गिणी             | Vālmīki tātparyā taraṅgi.            | Notes on the Rāmāyaṇa, by Viṣvanātha.   |
| 15  | शरदात्म                              | Śradāgama.                           | A description of autumn, by Pradyotana Bhaṭṭāchārya.  |
| 16  | शिवमहिम्नः स्तुति व्याख्या           | Śivamahimnah-stuti-vyākhyā.          | A commentary on the Mahimnahstuti, by Kaivalananda.   |
| 17  | सहस्रनाम सरयु                        | Sahasra-nāma-sarayu.                 | A Dialogue between Brahmā and Bhushaṇḍi; from the Adi-Rāmāyaṇa.   |
| 18  | सौन्दर्यलहरी टीका                    | Saundarya laharī-ṭika.               | A commentary on the Soudaryalaharī, by Śrīkānta Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 19  | हरिविज्ञास काव्य                     | Harivilāsa Kāvya.                    | A Poem, by Lolimbarāja.   |



*A Kavya poems (continued)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines.<br>on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in<br>whose possession. |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
|                  |                                   |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                     | Person.                     |
| 140              | 14                                | 1000              | N.         | C.            | Nil.             | Fyzabad                                     | Śrī-yugalanānya             |
| 200              | 10                                | 2.00              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Do.              | Do.   | Śāraṇa.<br>Do. do.          |
| 60               | 9                                 | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | 1845             | Do.   | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.         |
| 21               | 12                                | 250               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 96               | 9                                 | 550               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 28               | 9                                 | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 94               | 20                                | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 68               | 10                                | 700               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 32               | 9                                 | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 68               | 9                                 | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | 1809             | Do.   | Do. do.                     |
| 240              | 14                                | 6000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Do.   | Śrī-yugalanānya             |
| 94               | 8                                 | 900               | Do.        | Do.           | 1852             | Do.   | Śāraṇa.<br>Paṇḍita Umāpati. |
| 832              | 9                                 | 8000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Śrī-yugalanānya             |
| 8                | 16                                | 200               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.   | Śāraṇa.<br>Do. do.          |
| 154              | 10                                | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1817             | Do.   | Paṇḍita Umāpati.            |
| 30               | 12                                | 364               | Do.        | Do.           | 1716             | Do.   | Śrī-yugalanānya<br>Śāraṇa.  |

## III.—B.—NĀṬAKA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | अतन्द्रचन्द्रिका                     | Atandra-chandrikā               | A Dramatic Poem. Author not known.  |
| 2   | अभिज्ञान शकुन्तला                    | Abhijñāna-ṣakuntalā.            | A Drama, by Śrī Rāghava.  |
| 3   | प्रसन्नराघव नाटक                     | Prasanna-rāghava Nāṭaka.        | Do. by, Jayadeva Kavi.  |
| 4   | विद्यापरिचय                          | Vidyā-parinaya.                 | A Dramatic poem, celebrating the marriage of Vidyā, the daughter of a Rājā. Author not known. |

## III.—E.—UPĀKHYĀNA.

|   |                             |                              |   |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | वासवदत्ता                   | Vāsavadattā.                 | A Tale concerning Vāsavadattā by Subandhu Kavi. |
| 2 | वासवदत्ता दर्पशास्त्रा टीका | Vāsavadattā-darpanākhyatīkā. | A commentary on do., by Śivaráma.               |

## IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA

|   |                 |                      |   |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| 1 | अनेकध्वनिमञ्जरी | Anekadhvani-manjarī. | A Dictionary, by Mahākshapaṇa Kavi; a resident of Cashmere. |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|---|

## V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                    |                              |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | तर्कचन्द्रिका      | Tarka-chandrikā.             | A Grammar, by Śrīkrishṇa Bhaṭṭa.                     |
| 2 | परिभाषण टीकाभिमिका | Paribhāshendu tīkā Bhaimika. | Commentary on the Paribhāshendu Śekhara, by Bhīma.   |
| 3 | भावप्रदीप          | Bhāvapradīpa.                | Commentary on the Kaustubha by Krishṇamitra Achārya. |

**DRAMA.**

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.  | Age of M.S. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |             |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.               |
| 94               | 12                            | 1128              | N.         | C.<br>paper | Nil.             | Faizabad                                 | Paṇḍita Umápati.      |
| 348              | 10                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.         | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 196              | 9                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.         | Do.              | Do.                                      | SriyugalánanyaŚaraṇa. |
| 306              | 5                             | 1500              | Do.        | Do.         | Do.              | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.      |

**TALES AND ROMANCES.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|
| 90  | 9  | 900  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do. do. |
| 232 | 10 | 1320 | Do. | Do. | 1742 | Do. | Do. do. |

**LEXICOGRAPHY.**

|    |   |     |     |     |      |     |                     |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| 30 | 8 | 250 | Do. | Do. | 1866 | Do. | Paṇḍita Gulábaráma. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|

**GRAMMAR.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|---------------------|
| 232 | 8  | 3437 | Do. | Do. | 1825 | Do. | Paṇḍita Umápati.    |
| 8   | 10 | 100  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka. |
| 422 | 9  | 4000 | Do. | Do. | 1788 | Do. | Paṇḍita Umápati.    |

## Vyākaraṇa.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 4   | शब्दतत्त्वप्रकाश                     | Śabdatattva-prakāṣa.            | A grammatical work, explaining the origin and etymology of words, by Indradatta Upādhyāya. |
| 5   | वचन                                  | Sātrārtha.                      | Do. the meanings of the different rules of Sanskrit Grammar, by Rāmeṣvara.                 |

## VI. CHHANDAS SĀSTRA.

|   |            |                  |   |
|---|------------|------------------|---|
| 1 | इतरामायण   | Vṛitta-rāmāyaṇa. | Rules of Versification, by Kavi, Pupil of Rāmānuja A'chārya. Prosody, by Ūmāpati. |
| 2 | इतरवार्तिक | Vṛitta-vārtika.  |   |

## VII. ALANKĀRA.

|   |                  |                           |   |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | कविकल्पलता       | Kavikalpalatā.            | Book on Rhetoric, by Deveṣvara.   |
| 2 | चन्द्रलोक        | Chandrāloka.              | A work on do. in ten chapters, by Jayadeva, son of Mahādeva.  |
| 3 | रघुपतिरास-दीपिका | Raghupati-rahasya-dīpikā. | A treatise on Rhetoric in which the character and deeds of Rāma are mentioned, by Nārāyaṇa Muṇi.  |
| 4 | रसमञ्जरीटीका     | Rasa-manjarī-tīkā.        | A commentary on the Rasamanjarī, by Nāgeṣa Bhaṭṭa.  |
| 5 | साहित्यरत्नाकर   | Sāhitya-ratnākara.        | A work illustrating the figures of Rhetoric by phrases used in praise of Rāma, by Dharmasiṅha Mahāmahopādhyāya, son of Pārvatīnātha Sūri. |

*Grammar (continued.)*

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|---|
|                 |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                 |
| 44              | 11                            | 500               | N.         | C. Paper.  | Nil.            | Fyzabad.                                 | Paṇḍita Mākhanalāla, resident of Kunṛā. |
| 246             | 10                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1815            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umāpati.                        |

## VERSIFICATION.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |                        |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|
| 80 | 11 | 900 | Do. | Do. | 1868 | Do. | Śrīyugalānanya Śāraṇa. |
| 68 | 10 | 600 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Umāpati.       |

## RHETORIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |     |     |   |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 96  | 21 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rāja, Haradatta Siṅha, resident of Śahganj. |
| 74  | 6  | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. do.                                     |
| 38  | 13 | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Śrīyugalānanya Śāraṇa.                      |
| 90  | 10 | 900  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.                         |
| 128 | 15 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Śrī Yugalānanya Śāraṇa.                     |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgrī. character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 6   | साहित्यसूची                          | Sāhitya-sūchi.                  | A treatise explaining the nature of the several works on Rhetoric, by Haradatta Siñha, grandson of Rājā Darṣana Siñha. |
| 7   | सुन्दरमणि-सन्दर्भ                    | Sundara-maṇi-sandarbha.         | A treatise on Rhetoric, by Mādhavāchārya.  |

## VIII. JYOTISH SASTRA.

|    |                     |                          |  |
|----|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1  | अर्गलानिर्गम        | Argalānirgama.           | A treatise on preparing horoscopes. Author not known.                                |
| 2  | आपराशना             | Āpaprashna.              | Astrology, by Gaṇeṣa.  |
| 3  | जातकमूला            | Jātaka-bhūshaṇa.         | A treatise on preparing horoscopes, by Sambhunātha.                                  |
| 4  | ज्योतिःप्रकाश       | Jyotih-prakāṣa.          | A treatise on Astrology, by Hīrānanda.   |
| 5  | तिथिपत्रनिराज-नावलि | Tithipatra-nīrājanāvali. | A work on Astronomy, explaining the mode of compiling almanacs, by Śrīpati.          |
| 6  | त्रैलोक्य-चिपका     | Trailokya-śīpaka.        | A treatise on Astrology, by Ādinātha.  |
| 7  | प्रश्नभैरव          | Prashna-bhairava.        | A work on Astrology, by Gaṅgādhara, son of Bhairava.                                 |
| 8  | मञ्जीर              | Manjira.                 | A treatise on astrology, by Rāma.  |
| 9  | मिताङ्क             | Mitāṅka.                 | An astronomical treatise containing the rules for compiling almanacs, by Viṣvanātha. |
| 10 | मूहूर्ताभैरव        | Mūhūrta-bhairava.        | A treatise on astrology, by Dīnadayāla Pāthaka.                                      |
| 11 | युगप्रमाणा          | Yugapramāṇa.             | Calculation of Yugas or astronomical cycles. Author not known.                       |
| 12 | रामलक्षार           | Ramala-sāra.             | A work on astrology, by Śrīpati.   |

*Rhetoric (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in <i>ślokas</i> . | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---|---|
|                  |                               |                           |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                 | Person.                                   |
| 82               | 12                            | 1000                      | N          | C. paper   | Nil.            | Faizabad                                | Rájá Haradatta Sifha resident of Sahgunj. |
| 116              | 13                            | 1508                      | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                     | Paṇḍita Umápati.                          |

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|--|
| 5   | 11 | 100  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.                      |
| 8   | 9  | 75   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                                  |
| 12  | 10 | 125  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.                     |
| 186 | 10 | 200  | Do. | Do. | 1790 | Do. | Paṇḍita Śrīkrishṇa, resident of Ayodhya. |
| 52  | 8  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍit Gurusevaka.                       |
| 32  | 8  | 250  | Do. | Do. | 1838 | Do. | Paṇḍita Śrīkrishṇa, resident of Ayodhya. |
| 68  | 12 | 700  | Do. | Do. | 1835 | Do. | Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.                     |
| 110 | 6  | 700  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.                      |
| 26  | 7  | 150  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Śrīkrishṇa.                      |
| 116 | 7  | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1850 | Do. | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.                      |
| 10  | 10 | 100  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Śrīyugalánanya Śaraṇa.                   |
| 40  | 8  | 350  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.                     |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 13  | लोमशसंहिता                           | Lomaṣa-saṅhitā.                 | A treatise on Astrology by Lomaṣa.   |
| 14  | वर्षपद्धति                           | Varsha-paddhati.                | A work on Astrology, by Keṣava.  |
| 15  | हे टीका                              | Do. Tikā.                       | Commentary on Do. by Nārāyaṇa Chakra-chūdāmaṇi.                            |
| 16  | वर्षप्रदीप                           | Varsha-pradīpa.                 | A work on Astrology, by Buddha Daivajña, son of Kṛishṇa.                   |
| 17  | विश्वनाथी                            | Viṣvanāthī.                     | A commentary on the Sūrya Siddhānta, by Viṣvanātha.                        |
| 18  | एतावतक                               | Vṛitta ṣataka.                  | A treatise on Astrology, containing one hundred large ślokas by Maheṣvara. |
| 19  | व्यवहारप्रदीप                        | Vyavahāra-pradīpa.              | A treatise on do., by Kalyāna Varmā.                                       |
| 20  | श्रीफलवर्धिनौ                        | Śrīphala-varḍhinī.              | A commentary on the Nīlakaṇṭhī by Śrīharsha.                               |

## IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                          |                              |  |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | उत्सर्गमयूक              | Utsarga mayūkha.             | Directions for consecrating tanks, wells &c. and purifying them, should they happen to be spoiled by the death of a monkey or a cat, or by other causes, by Bhagavanta Bhāskara. |
| 2 | एकादशीनिर्णय             | Ekādaśī-nirṇaya.             | An enquiry into the nature of the Ekādaśī fast, and the day on which it is to be kept. Author not known.   |
| 3 | कविराजकौतुक              | Kavirāja-kautuka             | A treatise on religious duties by kavirāja Giri.   |
| 4 | कालनिर्णयदीपिका<br>विवरण | Kālanirṇaya-dīpikā-vivaraṇa. | Notes on the Kālanirṇaya-dīpikā, by Nṛisinha.  |
| 5 | कृतिवत्सर                | Kṛitīvatsara.                | Religious duties to be observed on fixed days in the course of a year, by Maṇirāma Dīkshita.   |



*Astronomy and Astrology (continued)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance | Age of MS. A D | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |           |                | Zillah                                   | Person.                                  |
| 4                | 15                            | 100               | N.         | C. paper  | Nil.           | Faizabad.                                | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.                      |
| 60               | 11                            | 700               | Do.        | Do.       | 1864           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Śrīkrishna, resident of Ayodhya. |
| 60               | 11                            | 800               | Do.        | Do.       | 1864           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                  |
| 32               | 10                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.       | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Mākhana-lāla.                    |
| 394              | 14                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.       | 1752           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Śrīkrishna, resident of Ayodhya. |
| 48               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.       | 1816           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                  |
| 400              | 11                            | 6000              | Do.        | Do.       | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                  |
| 446              | 10                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.       | Do.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Gurusevaka.                      |

**LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|--|
| 34  | 11 | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Rājā Kāśinātha, resident of Śāhganj.     |
| 10  | 20 | 200  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Śrīyugalānanya Śaraṇa.                   |
| 144 | 12 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1833 | Do. | Paṇḍita Śrīkrishna.                      |
| 298 | 12 | 1174 | Do. | Do. | 1573 | Do. | Rājā Kāśinātha.                          |
| 86  | 10 | 1400 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Śivanātha, resident of Akbarpur. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.             | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 6   | दानवाक्यावलि                         | Dāna-vākyāvali.                             | A work on religious gifts, by the son of Vīreṣvara.  |
| 7   | दक्षस्मृति                           | Dakṣa-smṛiti.                               | A treatise on law, by Dakṣa.   |
| 8   | नीतिमयूक                             | Nīti-mayūkha.                               | A treatise on civil law, by Bhagavanta Bhāskara.   |
| 9   | परमहंसप्रकाश चा-<br>चारोत्पाद        | Paraśurāma-pra-<br>kāṣa, A'ohārol-<br>lāsa. | On ordinances and religious-<br>ceremonies, by Paraśurama.   |
| 10  | महा श्राद्धोत्पाद                    | Do. Śrāddhollāsa.                           | Do. Part II. On Śrāddha and fun-<br>eral ceremonies, by Paraśurāma.  |
| 11  | पराशरस्मृतिनाम्ना                    | Parāśara-smṛiti-<br>vyākhyā.                | Notes on Parāśara Smṛiti,<br>Part I. by Mādharma.  |
| 12  | रे महा                               | Do.   | Do Part II. by Mādharma.   |
| 13  | पुराशरविधि                           | Puraścharaṇa-vi-<br>dhi.                    | On the use of rites called<br>Puraścharaṇa. Author not<br>known.   |
| 14  | पुराशरपञ्च                           | Puraścharaṇa-pra-<br>pañcha.                | A treatise on sanctification, by<br>Sahajānanda-nātha.   |
| 15  | पुलास्त्यस्मृति                      | Pulastya Smṛiti.                            | Do. on law, by Pulastya.   |
| 16  | प्रेतमुक्तिदा                        | Preta-muktidā.                              | Do. on religious rituals by<br>which the soul of the dead are<br>saved from becoming evil spi-<br>rits, by Kshemarama. |
| 17  | मन्त्ररहस्य                          | Mantra-rahasya.                             | On mystic mantras. Author not<br>known.  |
| 18  | मिताक्षर                             | Mitāksharā.                                 | Notes on the Gautama Smṛiti,<br>by Haridatta.  |
| 19  | रामनमनकाश                            | Rāmatatva-pra-<br>kāṣa.                     | A treatise on the worship of<br>Rāma, by Mādhavāchārya.  |
| 20  | रामार्चनचन्द्रिका                    | Rāmārchana-cha-<br>ndrikā.                  | Direction for the worship of<br>Rāma, by A. nandavana, pupil<br>of Mukundavana.  |
| 21  | बुध                                  | Budha.                                      | A treatise on law, by Budha.   |
| 22  | सरोजकल्पा                            | Saroja-kalka.                               | Explanation of sacred days.<br>Author not known.   |

*Law, Civil and Canonical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|---|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                       |
| 78               | 11                            | 800               | N.         | C             | 1703            | Fyzabad                                  | Paṇḍita Śrikriṣhṇa.                           |
| 20               | 9                             | 250               | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.                              |
| 118              | 11                            | 2052              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Rájá Káśínátha, resi-<br>dent of Sháhganj.    |
| 384              | 10                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                       |
| 170              | 10                            | 1700              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                       |
| 278              | 10                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1840            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                       |
| 116              | 11                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                       |
| 10               | 22                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Śrýugalánanya<br>Śaraṇa.                      |
| 22               | 13                            | 350               | Do.        | Do.           | 1818            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.                          |
| 4                | 8                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.                              |
| 66               | 12                            | 800               | Do.        | Do.           | 1778            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.                           |
| 194              | 9                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Bábú Jayadatta Siṅha.                         |
| 226              | 11                            | 2500              | Do.        | Do.           | 1667            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.                              |
| 94               | 14                            | 1300              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | ŚrýugalánanyaŚaraṇa.                          |
| 382              | 7                             | 1528              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Rájá Haradatta Siṅha.                         |
| 4                | 8                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.                              |
| 29               | 6                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Śivanátha, re-<br>sident of Akbarpur. |

## X.—SANGÍTA ŚĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1.  | सङ्गीतरघुनन्दन सटीक                  | Saṅgīta-rāghu-nandana Śaṭīka    | A treatise on music, by Viśva-nātha, with a commentary. |

## XIII.—DARSANA ŚĀSTRA. PHILOSOPHY.

|   |                     |                       |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | साङ्ख्यतत्त्वदीपिका | Sāṅkhyatattva-dīpikā. | Commentary on the Sāṅkhya tattva, by Keśava. |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|

## B.—NYĀYA.

|    |                                 |                                   |  |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1  | अनुमितिदीपितिपिपि<br>पपपी       | Anumiti-dīdhiti-tippaṅī.          | Notes on the Dīdhiti of the Anumāna Khaṇḍa, by Gadādharma.           |
| 2  | अनुमित्तिपरामर्श                | Anumiti-parā-marṣa.               | A treatise on Dialectic, by Ma-thurānātha Tarkālakāra.               |
| 3  | आसत्तिविचार                     | Āsatti-vichāra.                   | The Natural relation of words in composition, by Jagadīśa.           |
| 4  | एवकारविचार                      | Ēvakāra-vichāra.                  | A treatise on Dialectic. Author Not known.                           |
| 5  | केवलव्यतिरेकी                   | Kevala-vyatirekī.                 | Do. do. by Gadādharma.   |
| 6  | गुरुविषयितावाद                  | Guruvishayitā-vāda.               | Do. do. Author not known   |
| 7  | गोवर्द्धनी                      | Govardhanī.                       | Commentary on the Anumāna-khaṇḍa of Śiromaṅī, by Govardhana.         |
| 8  | तर्कप्रकाश                      | Tarka-prakāśa.                    | A treatise on Dialectic, by Śrī-kanṭha Dīkshita, son of Viśva-nātha. |
| 9  | धर्मितावच्छेदकप्रत्या-<br>सत्ति | Dharmitā-vachhe-daka-pratyāsatti. | Do. do. Author not known.  |
| 10 | नाविनमतविचार                    | Navīnamata-vi-chāra.              | Do. do. do.  |
| 11 | पक्षताटिपपपी                    | Pakshatā Tippaṅī.                 | Do. do. by Jagadīśa. Tarkālakāra                                     |
| 12 | परामर्शहेतुताविचार              | Parāmarṣa-hetu-tā-vichāra.        | Do. do. do.  |

**MUSIC.**

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character, | Substances. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |             |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 156              | 12                            | 2000              | N.         | C. paper.   | Nil.            | Fyzabad                                  | Sriyugalánanya Śaraṇa. |

**A.—SANKHYA. HYLOTHEISTIC.**

|    |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 13 | 7 | 100 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

**DIALECTIC.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                  |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------|-----|
| 356 | 7  | 2400 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Rájá Káśínátha.  |     |
| 30  | 10 | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1757 | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 96  | 7  | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 30  | 7  | 250  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 287 | 7  | 1500 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 66  | 7  | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 62  | 9  | 700  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 500 | 11 | 6000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Páñḍita Umápati. |     |
| 114 | 7  | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Rájá-Káśínátha.  |     |
| 106 | 7  | 800  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 176 | 7  | 1700 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |
| 230 | 7  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do.              | do. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.             | Subject matter and name of author.                                 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 13  | प्रत्यक्षखण्डाचार्यी                 | Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa                           | Commentary on the Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa, by Gadādharma.                |
| 14  | परामर्शग्रन्थी                       | Parāmarśagranthī.                           |  |
| 15  | प्रत्यक्षखण्डसिद्धान्त-लक्षण         | Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa Siddhānta Lakṣhaṇa.       | Commentary on a part of the Pratyaksha-khaṇḍa, by Gadādharma.      |
| 16  | बाधबुद्धिविचार                       | Bādhabuddhivichāra.                         | Do. Author not known.  |
| 17  | ॐ भवानन्दी                           | Do. Bhavānandī.                             | Do. By Bhavānanda.   |
| 18  | भाषार्थदीपिका                        | Bhāvārtha-dīpikā.                           | Commentary on Tarkabhāshā, by Gourīkānta Śārvabhauma Bhaṭṭāchārya. |
| 19  | योग्यताविचार                         | Yogyatā-vichāra.                            | A treatise on Dialectic. Author not known.                         |
| 20  | व्यधिकारलक्षणव्यभिचाराभावलक्षण       | Vyadhikarāṇa-dharmāvachhinnābhāva-khaṇḍana. | A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathurānātha Tarkālaṅkāra.             |
| 21  | शक्तिवाद                             | Śaktivāda.                                  | A treatise on Dialectic. Author not known.                         |
| 22  | शब्दखण्डमूल                          | Śabdakhaṇḍa Mūla.                           | Do. do. by Gaṅgeṣa.  |
| 23  | शब्दखण्डटीका                         | Śabdakhaṇḍa Tikā.                           | Commentary on the above, by Mathurānātha.                          |
| 24  | शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका                   | Śabda-śaktiprakāśikā.                       | A treatise on dialectic, by Jagadīśa.                              |
| 25  | सहचारभवानन्दी                        | Sahachāra bhavānandī.                       | Do. do. by Bhavānanda.   |
| 26  | सहचाररहस्य                           | Sahachāra-rahasya.                          | Do. do. Author not known.  |
| 27  | सामग्रीसहचार                         | Sāmagrī-sahachāra.                          | Do. do. do. do.  |
| 28  | सिद्धान्तलक्षण                       | Siddhānta-lakṣhaṇa.                         | A treatise on Dialectic, by Mathurānātha Tarkālaṅkāra.             |
| 29  | सौमुक्तिवाद                          | Saumuktivāda.                               | Do. Author not known.  |
| 30  | हेत्वाभास                            | Hetvābhāsa.                                 | Do. by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra.                                      |

*Dialectic (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | When deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                 | Person.              |
| 556              | 7                             | 4500              | N.         | C.            | Nil.            | Fyzabad                                 | Rāja Kāśinātha.      |
| 98               | 9                             | 1000              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Do.             | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 36               | 11                            | 396               | Do.        | Do.           | 1757            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 116              | 7                             | 1000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 102              | 9                             | 1000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1757            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 254              | 14                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1767            | Do.                                     | Mahārāja Māna Siñha. |
| 34               | 7                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                     | Rāja Kāśinātha.      |
| 576              | 7                             | 4000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 222              | 7                             | 1600              | Do.        | Do.           | 1804            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 50               | 11                            | 750               | Do.        | Do.           | 1757            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 338              | 9                             | 4000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 678              | 6                             | 2712              | Do.        | Do.           | 1854            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 126              | 9                             | 1200              | Do.        | Do.           | 1757            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 84               | 7                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 60               | 7                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 238              | 7                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 488              | 7                             | 3000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |
| 227              | 7                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                     | Do. do.              |

| No. | Name of M.S. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 31  | हेलाभासमपुराणाची                      | Hetvābhāsa Mathurānāthī.        | Do. by Mathurānātha.               |

## E.—VEDĀNTA.

|    |                     |                         |   |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1  | अज्ञानबोधिनी        | Agnāna-bodhinī.         | A treatise on Monotheism, by Śaṅkarāchārya.                           |
| 2  | गीताभाष्य           | Gītābhāshya.            | Commentary on the Gītā, by Rāmānujāchārya.                            |
| 3  | गीतासार             | Gītāsāra.               | An epitome of the Gītā. Author not known.                             |
| 4  | जीवमुक्त            | Jīvanmukta.             | Treatise on salvation during mundane life, by Vidyāraṇya Svāmī.       |
| 5  | तत्त्वकौमुदी        | Tattva-kaumudī.         | A treatise on Monotheism, by Śrī Bhārati Yati, pupil of Bauddhāyana.  |
| 6  | तत्त्वत्रयलघु       | Tattvatraya-laghu.      | Characteristics of the Triad Māyā, Brahma and Jīva. Author not known. |
| 7  | न्यायरात्नावलीः     | Nyāya-ratnāvalih.       | Commentary on the Siddhānta-vindu, by Brahmānanda Sarasvatī.          |
| 8  | पञ्चप्रकरण          | Pañcha-prakaraṇa.       | On Monotheism. Author not known.                                      |
| 9  | भाषती               | Bhāmatī.                | Commentary on Bhāṣya-pradīpa, by Vāchaspatī Miśra.                    |
| 10 | रहस्यत्रयविधि       | Rahasyatraya-vidhi.     | Use of the mystical mantras of Rāma, by Rāmānuja Śāsa Viṣvanātha.     |
| 11 | वाक्यसुधा सटीक      | Vākya-sudhā sa-ṭīka.    | A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Śaṅkarāchārya.         |
| 12 | वेदान्ततत्त्वकौमुदी | Vedānta-tattva-kaumudī. | A treatise on the Vedānta, by Vāchaspatī Miśra.                       |
| 13 | वेदान्ततत्त्वसार    | Vedānta-tattva-sāra.    | Vindication of duality against unity of Godhead, by Rāmānuja Svāmī.   |



*Dialectic (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.         |
| 62               | 10                            | 700               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1757            | Fyzabad                                  | Rájá Káśínátha. |

**MONOTHEISTIC.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 81  | 8  | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1841 | Do. | Mahárájá Mána Siñha.    |
| 268 | 10 | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Do. | Śrīyugalánanya Śaraṇa.  |
| 6   | 17 | 200  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                 |
| 108 | 11 | 1200 | Do. | Do. | 1869 | Do. | Do. do.                 |
| 52  | 9  | 500  | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Do. | Do. do.                 |
| 2   | 11 | 15   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. do.                 |
| 270 | 12 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Umápati.        |
| 42  | 9  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Śrīyugalánanya Śaraṇa.  |
| 746 | 8  | 7000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Umápati.        |
| 34  | 10 | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Śrīyugalánanya Śaraṇa.  |
| 28  | 10 | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1824 | Do. | Paṇḍita Mákhanalála.    |
| 116 | 8  | 1200 | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Do. | Paṇḍita Gulábaráma.     |
| 33  | 9  | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Do. | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of M.S. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 14  | वेदान्तप्रदीप                        | Vedānta-pradīpa.                 | A treatise on Monotheism, by Rāmānujāchārya.                                     |
| 15  | वेदान्तसंग्रह                        | Vedānta-saṅgṛaha.                | Technical terms of the Vedānta. Author not known.                                |
| 16  | वेदान्तश्रुतिसारसङ्ग्रह              | Vedānta-śrutisāra-saṅgṛaha.      | An epitome of the Vedānta Śruti, by Gaṅgādharma.                                 |
| 17  | सतसूचीबन्धन                          | Ṣatadūśaṅīya mata.               | Hundred objections brought against Vedānta, by Gauda-Purānanda kavichakravartti. |
| 18  | हरिमीढे                              | Harimīḍe.                        | Mysteries of the Vedānta, by Ṣaṅkara A'chārya.                                   |

## F.—YOGA.

|   |                  |                       |   |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | अमनस्क           | Amanaska.             | A Dialogue between Īṣvara and Vāmādeva. Author not known.   |
| 2 | घेरण्डसंहिता     | Gheraṇḍa-saṅhita.     | A treatise on the Yoga. Author not known.   |
| 3 | यतीन्द्रमतदीपिका | Yatīndra-mata-dīpikā. | A treatise on the modes and uses of the different seats and postures inculcated in the Yoga, by Śrīnivāsa Dāsa, son of Govindāchārya. |

## G.—APARADĀRṢANIKĀ.

|   |               |                 |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | सर्वसिद्धान्त | Sarvasiddhānta. | A Dialogue between Viṣvanātha Śiṅha Deva and Bhikṣhukāchāra, |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|

## XIV.—BHAKTĪ ŚĀSTRĀ.

|   |                 |                     |   |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | अष्टाक्षरवाक्या | Aṣṭākṣhara-vyākhyā. | Explanation of the eight mystic letters in the mantra of Viṣṇu, by Raṅgāchārya. |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|

*Monotheistic (continued.)*

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shloka. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
|                 |                               |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |
| 188             | 11                            | 200               | N.         | C.            | Nil.             | Fyzabad.                                 | Śrīyugānanya       |
| 34              | 9                             | 300               | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Do.              | Do.                                      | Śarana.<br>Do. do. |
| 26              | 19                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 10              | 13                            | 150               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 10              | 8                             | 8                 | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |

**THEOCRATIC.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 8  | 26 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. | do. |
| 49 | 8  | 300 | Do. | Do. | 1868 | Do. | Do. | do. |
| 52 | 10 | 600 | Do. | Do. | 1844 | Do. | Do. | do. |

**APARADĀRSANIKĀ.**

|     |   |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 280 | 8 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do. | do. |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|

**FAITH.**

|    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 24 | 13 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | do. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2   | उज्ज्वलरसकण्ठ                        | Ujjvala-rasakaṇṭhā.             | Description of the nine poetical flavours, a poem on Rāma-chandra, by Sanātana.                                  |
| 3   | नारायणचरित्रमाला                     | Nārāyaṇa-charitra-mālā.         | Character and deeds of Nārāyaṇa, by Bhagavad Gosvāmi.  |
| 4   | पूजाप्रदीप                           | Pūja-pradīpa.                   | On Faith, by Govinda.  |
| 5   | प्रेमरसयानानुराग                     | Prema-rasāyanā-nurāga.          | Do. by Śrī Śilalu Pāthaka.   |
| 6   | भगवद्गुणदर्पण                        | Bhagavadguṇa-darpaṇa.           | A treatise on the attributes of God, by Mādhavāchārya.   |
| 7   | भक्तिचन्द्रिका                       | Bhakti-chandrikā.               | Description of Bhakti (Faith). Author not known.   |
| 8   | भक्तिविन्दु                          | Bhakti-vindu.                   | A treatise on Faith, by Sanātana.  |
| 9   | वार्तामाला                           | Vārtāmālā.                      | Description of the Vaiṣṇava Achārya devotees and an account of the religions included by them. Author not known. |
| 10  | विष्णुभक्तिमहात्म्य                  | Vishṇu-bhakti-māhātmya.         | A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu.   |
| 11  | सदाचारप्रकरण                         | Sadāchāra-prakaraṇa.            | The best modes of devotion (Bhakti).   |

## XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRĀ.

|   |            |                 |  |
|---|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | अमर-रामायण | Amara-rāmāyaṇa. | A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī. Author not known.                         |
| 2 | असुरीकल्प  | A'surī-kalpa.   | On mysticism. Author not known.  |
| 3 | उड्डीमतन   | Uddisa-tantra.  | A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī. Author not known.                         |
| 4 | उमासंहिता  | Umā-saṅgīhītā.  | On the different modes of reading the Rāmāyaṇa and its uses. Author not known. |

*Faith (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 12               | 14                            | 200               | No.        | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Fyzābad.                                 | Śrīyugalānanya Śāraṇa.  |
| 56               | 13                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umāpati.        |
| 314              | 7                             | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umāpati.        |
| 62               | 9                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 96               | 12                            | 1100              | Do.        | Do.        | 1848             | Do.                                      | Śrī yugalānanya Śāraṇa. |
| 4                | 14                            | 100               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 10               | 15                            | 150               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 66               | 10                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 34               | 9                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 100              | 16                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1751             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |

**MYSTICISM.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|
| 384 | 10 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do. do.                |
| 14  | 8  | 125  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Babu Jayadatta Siṅha.  |
| 40  | 9  | 350  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Gulābarāma.    |
| 136 | 8  | 1088 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Śrīyugalānanya Śāraṇa. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 5   | मातृकानिर्घण्ट                       | Mātrikā-nirghaṅṭa               | A treatise on the worship &c. of the goddesses called Mātrikās; by Mahidāsa. |
| 6   | यन्त्रचिन्तामणि                      | Yantra-chintā-maṇi.             | On mystic diagrams, by Dāmodara Paṇḍita.                                     |
| 7   | राममन्त्रार्थनिर्णय                  | Rāmamantrārthā-nirṇaya.         | Different meanings of the terms Rāma, by Viṣvanātha Sīṅha.                   |
| 8   | बीजकोश                               | Vīja-koṣha.                     | On mystic mantras, Author not known.   |
| 9   | शरभकवच                               | Ṣarabha-kavaḥa.                 | Do do.   |
| 10  | शरभस्तोत्र                           | Ṣarabhastotra.                  | On mysticism. Author not known.  |
| 11  | सहस्रनाम एकाक्षर                     | Sahasranāma-ekākshara.          | The thousand names of Durgā. A dialogue between Pārvati and Mahādeva.        |
| 12  | शिवसंहिता                            | Ṣiva-saṅhita.                   | Sports of Rāmachandra, by Agastya.   |
| 13  | सौभाग्यरत्नाकर                       | Saubhāgya-ratnākara.            | On mysticism, by Vidyānanda-nātha.   |

## XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |              |                  |  |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | अजीर्णमञ्जरी | Ajīraṅa-manjarī. | A treatise on indigestion. Author not known. |
| 2 | योगसार       | Yoga-sāra.       | Do. on medicine, by Aṣvini-kumāra.           |
| 3 | हृदयदीपक     | Hṛidaya-dīpaka.  | Do. by Vopadeva.                             |

## XVIII.—BAUDDHA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |         |               |   |
|---|---------|---------------|---|
| 1 | बौद्धमत | Bauddha-mata. | On the Doctrines of Buddhism, by Gauḍapārṣva. |
|---|---------|---------------|---|

*Mysticism (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 9                | 8                             | 100               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Fyzabad.                                 | Śrīyugalánanya Sárana. |
| 76               | 11                            | 1200              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.  |
| 31               | 13                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | 1837             | Do.                                      | Śrīyugalánanya Sárana. |
| 12               | 9                             | 100               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.  |
| 30               | 9                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 20               | 8                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 16               | 16                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Śrīyugalánanya Sárana. |
| 58               | 21                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 14               | 11                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Bábu Jayadatta Siñha.  |

**MEDICAL SCIENCE.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |                        |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|
| 8  | 7  | 60  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Śrīyugalánanya Sárana. |
| 24 | 12 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Do. Do.                |
| 26 | 6  | 150 | Do. | Do. | 1863 | Do. | Mahárájá Mána Siñha.   |

**BUDDHIST RELIGION.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|
| 114 | 11 | 1254 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Śrīyugalánanya Sárana. |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|

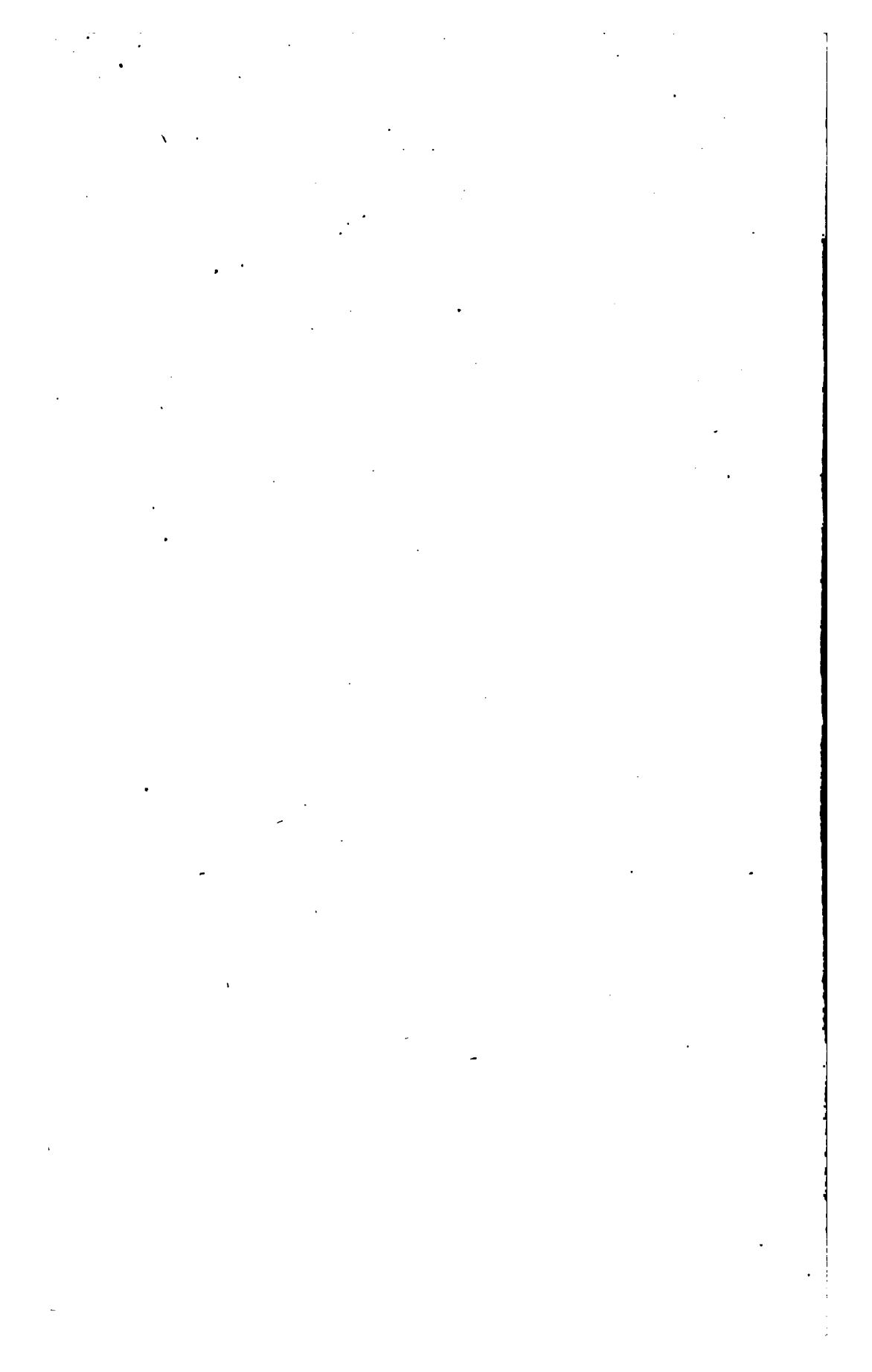
## XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgrī. character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | अद्भुततरङ्गिणी                       | Adbhuta-taraṅgiṇī.              | Wonders of the four Dipas (worlds), by Miṣra Balabhadra.   |
| 2   | अद्भुतनुशासनवृत्ति                   | Chhanodnusāsana-vṛitti.         | A treatise on miscellaneous subjects, such as prosody, Rhetoric, Dialectic, Logic &c., by Hemachandra. |
| 3   | जैमिनीयाश्वमेध                       | Jaiminīyāśvamedha.              | The horse sacrifice, by Jaimini.   |
| 4   | प्रशस्तिका                           | Prašastikā.                     | A guide to letter-writing. Author not known.   |
| 5   | मेघमर्जनविधि                         | Megha-garjana-vidhi.            | A treatise on Omens. Author not known.   |
| 6   | युक्तिकल्पतरु                        | Yuktī-kalpataru.                | On the requirements of Kings, describing qualities of arms, ornaments, furniture &c. by Bhojarāja.     |
| 7   | रामचन्द्रिकाह्निक                    | Rāmachandrikāhnikā.             | Biography of Rāma, by Viṣvanātha Siṅha.  |
| 8   | शोडशपथी                              | Shoḍaṣa-pakshī.                 | On the requirements of kings, describing qualities of arms, ornaments, furniture &c., by Vedavyāsa.    |



## MISCELLANEOUS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 146              | 12                            | 2000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Fyzabad.                                 | Śrīyugalánanya Sarāṇa. |
| 202              | 10                            | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.       |
| 334              | 14                            | 5000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1829           | Do.                                      | Śrīyugalánanya Sarāṇa. |
| 4                | 12                            | 50                 | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 20               | 10                            | 200                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 186              | 9                             | 2250               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Umápati.       |
| 116              | 15                            | 1700               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Śrīyugalánanya Sarāṇa. |
| 30               | 6                             | 200                | Do.        | Do.        | 1849           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Gulábarāma.    |



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN  
O U D H .

PREPARED BY  
*J*ohn G. Nesfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY  
PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY  
RAJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VI.

**CALCUTTA.**

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press.*

1875.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN  
O U D H .

PREPARED BY

John G. Hasfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VI.

CALCUTTA.

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesa Press.*

1875.

4.731?





## CONTENTS.

---

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Itihása, (History) ... ..                              | 2    |
| Purána, (Ancient-Legends) ... ..                       | 2    |
| Kávyá, (Poema) ... ..                                  | 4    |
| Nátaka, (Drama) ... ..                                 | 4    |
| Champú, (Poetico-Prose compositions) ... ..            | 4    |
| Upákhyaána, (Tales and Romances) ... ..                | 6    |
| Abhidhána Śástra, (Lexicography) ... ..                | 6    |
| Vyákarana Śástra, (Grammar) ... ..                     | 6-8  |
| Chhandas Śástra, (Versification) ... ..                | 8    |
| Alaṅkára Śástra, (Rhetoric) ... ..                     | 8    |
| Jyotih Śástra, (Astronomy and Astrology) ... ..        | 8-10 |
| Smṛiti Śástra, (Law, Civil and Canonical)... ..        | 10   |
| Káma Śástra, (Erotics) ... ..                          | 10   |
| Daršana Śástra, (Philosophy) Nyáya, (Dialectic) ... .. | 12   |
| Mímáñsá, (Ritualistic) ... ..                          | 12   |
| Vedánta, (Monotheistic) ... ..                         | 12   |
| Bhaktí Śástra, (Faith) ... ..                          | 12   |
| Tantra Śástra, (Mysticism) ... ..                      | 14   |
| Vaidyaka, (Medical Works) ... ..                       | 14   |
| Anirdiṣṭa, (Miscellaneous) ... ..                      | 14   |





**CATALOGUE**

**OF**

**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**

**IN**

**O U D H .**

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

## II.—AITIHÁSĪKA SÁSTRA. A.—ITIHÁSA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari. character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                  |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | सत्योपाख्यान                          | Satyopákhyāna.                  | A description of the sports of Rāma during his childhood, by Vyāsa. |

## B.—PURANA.

|    |                                |   |  |
|----|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1  | पद्मपुराण उत्तरखण्ड            | Padma-purāṇa Uttara-khaṇḍa.             | The Padma-purāṇa, fifth part, by Vyāsa.                              |
| 2  | तथा सृष्टिखण्ड पूर्वार्ध       | Padmapurāṇa sri-shṭi-khaṇḍa, Púrvārdha. | Do. first Part of the Srisṭi-khaṇḍa or cosmogony, by Vyāsa.          |
| 3  | तथा उत्तरार्ध                  | Do. Uttarārdha                          | Do. 2nd. part of do. by do.  |
| 4  | तथा भूखण्डपूर्वार्ध            | Do. Bhúkhaṇḍa, Púrvārdha.               | Do. 1st. half of the Bhúkhaṇḍa or Geography, by ditto.               |
| 5  | तथा उत्तरार्ध                  | Do. Uttarārdha.                         | Do. 2nd. by ditto.   |
| 6  | तथा पातालखण्ड                  | Pátāla-khaṇḍa.                          | Do. Fourth part, on the nether regions, by Vyāsa.                    |
| 7  | तथा स्वर्गखण्ड पूर्वार्ध       | Do. Svarga-khaṇḍa Púrvārdha.            | The 1st. part of the Svarga-khaṇḍa or Upper regions of ditto, by do. |
| 8  | तथा उत्तरार्ध                  | Do. Uttarārdha.                         | The second half of do. by do.  |
| 9  | ब्रह्मवैवर्त }<br>ब्रह्मखण्ड } | Brahma-vaivarta. Brahma-khaṇḍa.         | } A part of the Brahmavaivarta Púrāṇa, treating of Brahmá, by Vyāsa. |
| 10 | तथा प्रकृतिखण्ड                | Do. Prakṛiti khaṇḍa.                    | Do. Third part, on creation, by ditto.                               |
| 11 | हरिलीला सटीक                   | Hari-lilá Saṭīka.                       | Index to the a Bhágavata with a Commentary, by Vopadeva.             |

# MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

## II HISTORY.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines,<br>on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | When deposited and in<br>whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
|                  |                                   |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                    | Person.  |
| 244              | 15                                | 4000              | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.             | Bārābānki.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmacharaṇa,<br>Resident of Gaṇeśa-<br>pūra. |

## ANCIENT LEGENDS.

|     |    |     |     |     |      |       |                      |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 704 | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Diván Satī-baksh.    |
| 154 | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 390 | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 156 | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 142 | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 454 | 1  |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 156 | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | 1767 | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 54  | 13 |     | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 126 | 11 |     | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Unao. | Paṇḍita Śivasahāya.  |
| 378 | 10 |     | Do. | Do. | 1767 | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 90  | 8  | 500 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Paṇḍita Rāmacharaṇa. |

## III.—KÁVYA SÁSTRA.

| No. | Name of M.S. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | कर्णाग्रत टीका                        | Karṇāmr̥ita Tīkā.               | Commentary on the Karṇāmr̥ita, by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Draviḍa.  |
| 2   | प्रसङ्गभरण                            | Prasaggābharṇa.                 | A Poem on miscellaneous subjects. Author not known.   |
| 3   | प्रस्तावतरङ्गिणी                      | Prastāva-taraṅgiṇī.             | A Poem containing rules of conduct in peace and war, by Śrīpati.  |
| 4   | प्रस्ताव रत्नाकर                      | Prastāva-ratnākara:             | A Didactic poem, by Haridāsa, son of Purushottama.  |
| 5   | हंसदूतकाव्य सटीक                      | Haṅsa-dūta kāvya saṭīka.        | A Poem in imitation of the Messenger Cloud of Kālidāsa, a goose being made the messenger in this instance; the lovers are Śrīkrishṇa and Rādhā. By Śrīrupa Goṣvāmi. |

## B.—NĀṬAKA.

|   |                      |                           |                                     |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | अम्बालभाष            | Ambāla-bhāṇa.             | A Drama, by Śrī Varadāchārya.       |
| 2 | कृष्णभक्ति चन्द्रिका | Krishṇa-Bhakti Chandrikā. | Do. by Anantadeva, son of Āpa-Deva. |

## C.—CHAMPŪ.

|   |                |                        |  |
|---|----------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | बालकृष्ण चम्पू | Bāla-kṛishṇa Champū.   | An account of the Childhood of Krishṇa as represented in the 10th. Book of the Bhāgavata by Jivangi. |
| 2 | भारतचम्पू सटीक | Bhārata-champū Saṭīka. | An abstract of the Mahābhārata, by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.  |

## POEMS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.  |
| 104              | 12                            | 1600              | N.         | C.            | 1696            | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Śivasahāya.                            |
| 18               | 9                             | 200               | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Nil.            | Bárábánki                                | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.                           |
| 6                | 8                             | 50                | Do.        | Do.           | 1852            | Do.                                      | Do. do.  |
| 70               | 13                            | 1500              | Do.        | Do.           | 1801            | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Śiva-sahāya.                           |
| 50               | 12                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | 1864            | Lucknow.                                 | Mahanta Nandagopála,<br>resident of Málihabad. |

## DRAMA.

|     |   |     |     |     |      |           |                      |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|----------------------|
| 120 | 7 | 350 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Bárábánki | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa. |
| 84  | 7 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.       | Do. do.              |

## POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|
| 176 | 15 | 2500 | Do. | Do. | 1858 | Do. | Do. Do. |
| 492 |    | 8500 | Do. | Do. | 1864 | Do. | Do. Do. |

## E.—UPĀKHYĀNA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.        |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | गुणमन्दार मञ्जरी                     | Guṇa-mandāra Manjarī            | Story of Guṇa and Mandāra, by Rāṅganātha. |

## IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |               |                      |                                     |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | अनेकार्थध्वनि | Anekārtha-dhvani     | A dictionary, by Mahākshapaṇa Kavi. |
| 2 | एकाक्षर       | Ekākshara.           | Do. by the same author.             |
| 3 | शब्दप्रभेद    | Śabda-prabheda.      | Do. by Śivadīna.                    |
| 4 | शब्दभेदप्रकाश | Śabda-bheda Prakāśa. | Do. by Maheṣvara Kavi.              |

## V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                        |                                 |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | कल्पलता                | Kalpa-latā.                     | A Commentary on the Manoramā, by Krishṇamitra.                               |
| 2 | कातन्त्रवाकरचम्पाका    | Kātantra-vyākaraṇa vyākhyā.     | A grammar, by Durga Siṅhāchārya.   |
| 3 | चण्णदासीय व्याकरण मटीक | Chāṅga-dāsiya vyākaraṇa śālikā. | Do. with notes, by Chāṅga Dāsa.  |
| 4 | दोषोद्धार              | Doshoddhāra.                    | A reply to the objection raised against Paribhāshendu-śekhara, by Manu Deva. |
| 5 | प्राकृत कौमुदी         | Prākṛita-kaumudī.               | Grammar of the Prākṛita Dialectic. Author not known.                         |
| 6 | प्रक्रिया कौमुदी       | Pakriya-kaumudī.                | An old Grammar, Part I.  |
| 7 | इ                      | Do.                             | Do. Do. Part II.   |

## TALES AND ROMANCES.

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                 |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                  |
| 16              | 7                             | 1000              | N.         | C          | Nil. paper.     | Gonda.                                   | Paṇḍita Haradattarāma, resident of A'tá. |

## LEXICOGRAPHY.

|    |   |     |     |     |      |        |   |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|---|
| 16 | 9 | 200 | Do. | Do. | 1806 | Gaṇḍa. | Paṇḍita Lakshmi-nárāyaṇa, resident of Balarámpúr. |
| 3  | 9 | 30  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.    | Do. do.   |
| 40 | 9 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Unao.  | Paṇḍita Śiva-śāṅkara.                             |
| 29 | 8 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Gaṇḍa. | Paṇḍita Lachmi-nárāyaṇa, resident of Balarámpúr.  |

## GRAMMAR.

|     |    |       |     |     |      |            |  |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|------------|--|
| 884 | 10 | 20000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súryanárāyaṇa.                     |
| 204 | 6  | 1000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Bárábánki. | Paṇḍita Mástridattá, resident of Ránagara. |
| 10  | 12 | 300   | Do. | Do. | 1776 | Do.        | Do. Do.                                    |
| 36  | 8  | 300   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Gaṇḍa.     | Paṇḍita 'Haradattarāma.                    |
| 60  | 10 | 1000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Paṇḍita Lakshminárāyaṇa.                   |
| 202 | 12 | 3000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Bárábánki. | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.                       |
| 146 | 10 | 1500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do.                                    |

*Vyākaraṇa Śāstra.*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī. character. | Name of M.S. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 8   | मञ्जुषासटीक                           | Manjūshā-saṭīka.                 | The Manjūshā, Grammar with a commentary by Krishṇamitra. |
| 9   | मानसरञ्जिनी                           | Mānasa-raṅjini.                  | Commentary on Sidhānta Kaumudi. Author not known.        |

## VI.—CHHANDAH.

|   |       |        |                                 |
|---|-------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | सेतुः | Setuh. | Commentary on Vṛitta-ratnākara. |
|---|-------|--------|---------------------------------|

## VII.—ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                |                         |   |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | रसरत्नहार सटीक | Rasa-ratna hāra saṭīka. | A treatise on Rhetoric, by Śivarāma Tripāthi. |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|---|

## VII.—JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |             |                   |   |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | कर्माप्रकाश | Karma-prakāśa.    | A treatise on Astrology, by Samara Siṅha, son of Rām-Siṅha. |
| 2 | ग्रहकौतुक   | Graha-kautuka.    | A treatise on Astrology, by Keṣava.                         |
| 3 | गौरीजातक    | Gaurī-jātaka.     | Do. by Lakshmaṇapati.                                       |
| 4 | जगन्मोहन    | Jaganmohana.      | Do. Lakshmaṇāchārya.  |
| 5 | जातकसार     | Jātaka-sāra.      | Astrology, by Rāmeṣvara.                                    |
| 6 | जातकसुधाकर  | Jātaka-sudhākara. | A treatise on Astrology, by Dukhabhaṅjana.                  |
| 7 | ज्ञानप्रदीप | Jñana-pradīpa.    | Do. by Vrindāvana.  |
| 8 | ताजककौस्तुभ | Tājaka-kaustubha. | A treatise on Astrology, by Bālakṛishṇa.                    |



*Grammar (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                          |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                  |
| 948              | ...                           | 3000              | N.         | C.            | Nil.            | Sultánpúr                                | Paṇḍita Súrjanáryaṇa.    |
| 32               | 16                            | 500               | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Do.             | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Hanumat-prasáda. |

**VERSIFICATION.**

|    |    |     |     |     |     |     |                          |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| 50 | 11 | 600 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paṇḍita Hanumat-prasáda. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|

**RHETORIC.**

|    |    |     |     |     |       |             |                      |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------------------|
| 44 | 11 | 500 | Do. | Do. | 1862. | Bára-bánki. | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------------------|

**ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |       |                      |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------------------|
| 162 | 10 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Unao. | Paṇḍita Śiva-saháya. |
| 54  | 9  | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1803 | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 36  | 9  | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1848 | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 408 | 10 | 5000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 434 | 11 | 6000 | Do. | Do. | 1784 | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 208 | 9  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.   | Do. do.              |
| 52  | 12 | 700  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Durga-prasáda.       |
| 8   | 11 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Paṇḍita Śiva-saháya. |

*Jyautisha Śāstra.*

| No | Name of MS. in Devanāgrī. character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                 |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 9  | नक्षत्रचूडामणि                       | Nakshtra-chūdāmaṇi.             | Do. Author not known.                              |
| 10 | प्रश्नरत्न सटीक                      | Prasna-ratna, Sa-tika.          | Do. with notes, by Rudra.                          |
| 11 | प्रश्न सप्तति                        | Prasna-saptati.                 | A treatise on astrology, by Bhaṭṭotpala.           |
| 12 | मुहूर्ततत्त्व                        | Muhūrta-tattva.                 | Do. by Keṣava Bhaṭṭa.                              |
| 13 | मुहूर्ततत्त्वदीपिका                  | Muhūrta-tattva Dīpikā.          | Commentary on the above, by Gaṇeṣa Daivajña.       |
| 14 | यन्त्रदीपिका                         | Yantra-dīpikā.                  | Commentary on Yantra Chintāmaṇi, by Rāma Daivajña. |
| 15 | सारोद्धार                            | Sāroddhāra.                     | Astrology. Author not known.                       |
| 16 | हयनपत्र                              | Hayana-grantha.                 | A treatise on Astronomy. Author not known.         |
| 17 | होराप्रकाश                           | Horāprakāśa.                    | Astrology, by Ravi.                                |

## IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |              |                |   |
|---|--------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | कर्माकौमुदी  | Karma-kaumudī. | A treatise on Religious observances, by Kṛishṇadatta. |
| 2 | प्रयोगरत्न   | Proyoga-ratna. | Do. by Nārāyaṇa.                                      |
| 3 | विष्णुस्मृति | Viṣṇu-smṛiti.  | Do. By Viṣṇu.   |
| 4 | शान्तिमयूक   | Śānti-mayūkha. | Do. by Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Śaṅkara.                    |

## XII.—KĀMA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |          |                 |                        |
|---|----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | पञ्चसायक | Pan̄cha-sāyaka. | A treatise on Erotics. |
|---|----------|-----------------|------------------------|

*Astronomy and Astrology (continued)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |     |
| 100              | 10                            | 1000              | N.         | Ā. paper.  | Nil.            | Bārābānki.                               | Paṇḍita Śiva-sahāya. |     |
| 92               | 11                            | 1200              | Do.        | Do         | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 36               | 11                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 68               | 6                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | 1776            | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 262              | 11                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 47               | 11                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 53               | 9                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | 1839            | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 91               | 22                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1694            | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |
| 74               | 10                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do.                  | do. |

**LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |                       |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 188 | 6. | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1630 | Unao.       | Paṇḍita Śiva-śaṅkara. |     |
| 24  | 12 | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do          | Paṇḍita Śiva-sahāya.  |     |
| 128 | 8  | 1500 | Do. | Do  | 1830 | Bārā-bānki. | Paṇḍita Rāma-charaṇa. |     |
| 184 | 11 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.         | Do.                   | do. |

**EROTICS.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 58 | 10 | 600 | Do. | Do. | 1855 | Do. | Do. | do. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|

## XIII.—DARSANA ŚĀSTRA. C.—NYĀYA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.              |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | तर्कभाषाप्रकाश                       | Tarka-bhāshā-prakāśa.           | Commentary on Tarka-bhāshā, by Govardhana.      |
| 2   | भावानन्दीप्रदीप                      | Bhāvanandī-pradīpa.             | Do. on the Bhāvanandī, by Kṛishna-mitrā Achārya |
| 3   | वादसुधाकर                            | Vāda-sudhākara.                 | A treatise on Dialectic. by do.                 |
| 4   | बृहत्तर्कतरङ्गिणी                    | Brihattarka-taraṅgiṇī.          | Commentary on Śiromaṅī, by do.                  |

## D.—MIMĀÑSĀ.

|   |                   |                       |                            |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | मीमांसासर्वसंग्रह | Mīmāmsārtha-saṅgraha. | Do. by Laugākshi Bhāskara. |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|

## E.—VEDĀNTA.

|   |          |              |   |
|---|----------|--------------|---|
| 1 | वक्यसुधा | Vākya-sudhā. | A treatise on monotheism, by Śaṅkarāchārya. |
|---|----------|--------------|---|

## XIV.—BHAKTĪ ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                           |                                  |  |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | अतिमानुषस्तोत्र<br>सटीक   | Atimānusha-stotra<br>Satīka.     | In praise of God, by Vedantāchārya.                              |
| 2 | कर्पूरस्तव दीपिका         | Karpūra-stava dīpikā.            | Commentary on Karpūra-stava, by Raṅganātha.                      |
| 3 | दशवतार कण्ड प्र-<br>शस्ति | Daśavatāra-khaṇ-<br>da praśasti. | In praise of the ten incarnations of the Deity, by Hanumat Kavi. |
| 4 | दशवतार स्तुति             | Daśavatāra-stuti.                | Do. do.  |
| 5 | पाषण्डमुखचपेटिका          | Pāṣaṇḍa-mukha-<br>chāpetikā.     | Condemnation of false worship, by Vijayarāma.                    |
| 6 | विश्वामित्र संहिता        | Viśvāmītra-saṅ-<br>hitā.         | A treatise on different forms of worship, by Viśvāmītra.         |

## PHILOSOPHY, DIALECTIC.

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                 |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                   |
| 106             | 8                             | 1000              | N.         | C.            | 1785            | Bárá bání.                               | Paṇḍita Mátri-datta.      |
| 457             | 10                            | 6000              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Nil.            | Sultanpúr.                               | Paṇḍita Súrya-nárá-yaṇa.  |
| 36              | 10                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.           | 1826            | Ganda.                                   | Paṇḍita Lakshmí-naráyaṇa. |
| 570             | 10                            | 9000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Sultanpúr.                               | Paṇḍita Surya-nárá-yaṇa.  |

## RITUALISTIC.

|    |    |     |     |     |     |     |                         |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 24 | 12 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paṇḍita Hanumat-prasád. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|

## MONOTHEISTIC.

|    |   |     |     |     |     |           |                       |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------------|
| 46 | 9 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Bárábání. | Paṇḍita Ráma-charaṇa. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------------------|

## FAITH.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |           |                            |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 54  | 10 | 600  | Do. | Do. | 1742 | Do.       | Do. do.                    |
| 64  | 9  | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1866 | Do.       | Do. do.                    |
| 36  | 9  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.       | Do. do.                    |
| 68  | 8  | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Unao.     | Paṇḍita Śiva-ṣaṅkara.      |
| 456 | 28 | 7000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.       | Paṇḍita Lakshmaṇa-prasáda. |
| 40  | 11 | 6000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Bárábání. | Paṇḍita Mátri-datta.       |

## XV.—TANTRĀ SĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | केदारकल्प                            | Kedāra-kalpa.                   | A Dialogue between Íṣvara and Skanda. Author not known.            |
| 2   | भुवनेश्वरी पञ्चाङ्ग                  | Bhúvaneṣvari pañchāṅga.         | A Dialogue between Śiva and Párvatī, from the Rudra Yāmala Tantra. |
| 3   | मुण्डमाला                            | Muṇḍa-málá.                     | A Dialogue between Śiva and Párvatī. Author not known.             |
| 4   | स्वर्णतन्त्र                         | Svarṇa-tantra.                  | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.                         |

## XVI.—VAIDYAKĀ.

|   |              |                  |                                    |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | भैषज्यसारा   | Bhaishajya-sāra. | On medicine, by Upendra Miśra.     |
| 2 | योगज्ज्ञान   | Yogāñjana.       | Do. by Mani.                       |
| 3 | लक्ष्मणोत्सव | Lakshmanotsava.  | Do. Lakshmaṇa, son of Amara Sīṅha. |
| 4 | सारासङ्ग्रह  | Sāra-saṅgraha.   | Do. by Chakrapāni.                 |

## XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

|   |              |                |  |
|---|--------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | अश्वचिकित्सा | Aṣva-chikitsá. | A treatise on the Vetrenary Art, by Jayadaṭṭa.                                   |
| 2 | शालिहोत्र    | Śálihotra.     | A treatise on the different breeds of the Indigenous horses of India, by Nakula. |

## MYSTICISM.

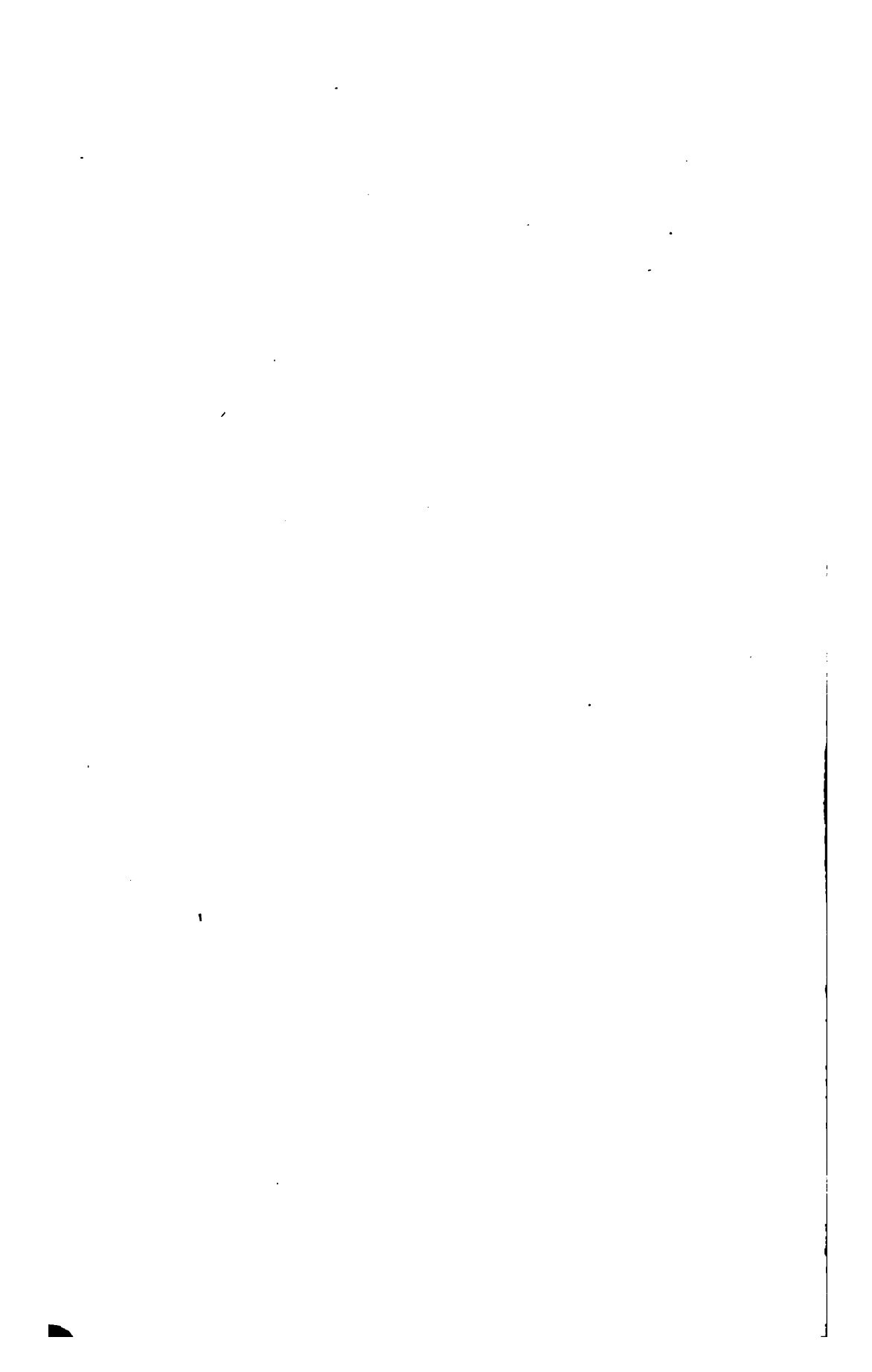
| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                          |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                  |
| 66               | 13                            | 800               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1807            | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Ayodhyá-prasáda. |
| 128              | 7                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                  |
| 52               | 10                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Durgá-prasáda.   |
| 28               | 13                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                  |

## MEDICAL WORKS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |            |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|--|
| 50  | 12 | 600  | Do. | Do. | 1864 | Lacknow.   | Mahanta Nandagopála,<br>Resident of Malihábad. |
| 40  | 10 | 400  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Unao.      | Paṇḍita Durgá-prasáda.                         |
| 550 | 7  | 3500 | Do. | Do. | 1852 | Bárabánki. | Paṇḍita Mátridatta.                            |
| 128 | 8  | 1300 | Do. | Do. | 1837 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Śiva-prasáda.                          |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|     |     |     |     |     |      |       |                            |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 130 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Unao. | Paṇḍita Lakshmaṇa-prasáda. |
| 60  | 10  | 600 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.   | Do. do.                    |





CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN  
POODH.

PREPARED BY  
**John C. Nesfield,**  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ASSISTED BY  
PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁD,

EDITED BY  
RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VII.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganesá Press.

1875.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN  
O U D H .

PREPARED BY

John G. Nesfield, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDIT DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA.

FASCICULUS VII.

CALCUTTA.

*Printed by N. K. Sirkar, at the Ganésá Press.*

1875.

4. 7312 (5)





## CONTENTS.

---

|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Vyākaraṇa Śāstra, (Grammar) ...               | ... | ... | ... | 2   |
| Chhandas Śāstra, (Versification) ...          | ... | ... | ... | 2   |
| Jyotish Śāstra, (Astronomy and Astrology) ... | ... | ... | ... | 2-4 |
| Smṛiti Śāstra, (Law, Civil and Canonical) ... | ... | ... | ... | 4   |
| Sāṅkhya, (Philosophy, Atheistic) ...          | ... | ... | ... | 6   |
| Mīmāṃsā, (Ritualistic) ...                    | ... | ... | ... | 6   |
| Bhakti Śāstra, (Faith) ...                    | ... | ... | ... | 6   |
| Tantra Śāstra (Mysticism) ...                 | ... | ... | ... | 6   |
| Anirdiṣṭa, (Miscellaneous) ...                | ... | ... | ... | 6   |



**CATALOGUE**

**OF**

**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**

**IN**

**O U D H .**

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

## V.—VYÁKARANA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | लिंगरिषि सटीक                        | Lingavṛitti-saṭiká.             | Grammar, by Vararuchi Miṣra.       |

## VI.—CHHANDAS SÁSTRA.

|   |                |                   |   |
|---|----------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | उत्तरचन्द्रिका | Vṛitta-chandriká. | A treatise on Versification, by Rámadayálu. |
|---|----------------|-------------------|---|

## VIII.—JYOTISH SÁSTRA.

|   |                 |                         |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | अभिनवतारका      | Abhinava-táma-rasá.     | Commentary on Makaranda, by Śrīkṛishṇa Śarmá.                |
| 2 | गुडार्थ प्रकाशक | Gúdartha-praká-ṣaka.    | Do. Súrvasiddhánta. An Astronomical treatise, by Raṅganátha. |
| 3 | जातकयोगसुधाकर   | Játaka-yoga-su-dhákara. | A treatise on Astrology, by Duhkha-bhanjana.                 |
| 4 | जमिनीयकारिका    | Jaiminíya-káriká.       | A treatise on Astrology with notes, by Jaimini.              |
| 5 | ज्ञानमञ्जरी     | Jñána-manjarí.          | Astrology, by Somanátha.                                     |
| 6 | दिव्याकरीपद्धति | Divákari-paddhati.      | A treatise on Astrology with notes, by Divákara.             |
| 7 | दिव्याकरीमकरन्द | Divákari-makaranda.     | Ditto. by ditto.   |



# MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

## GRAMMAR.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines,<br>on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | When deposited and in<br>whose possession. |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|                  |                                   |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                    | Person.  |  |
| 46               | 10                                | 500               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1833             | Bárábánki.                                 | Paṇḍita Jánakprasáda,<br>Resident of Fatehpúr. |  |

## VERSIFICATION.

|    |   |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 30 | 7 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|

## ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                            |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| 32  | 9  | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1855 | Do. | Do.                        | Do. |
| 222 | 13 | 4250 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do.                        | do. |
| 24  | 8  | 200  | Do. | Do. | 1830 | Do. | Do.                        | do. |
| 16  | 15 | 250  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Do.                        | do. |
| 50  | 10 | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1663 | Do. | Paṇḍita Lakshmí-<br>kánta. |     |
| 10  | 14 | 150  | Do. | Do. | 1811 | Do. | Paṇḍita Jánakprasáda.      |     |
| 24  | 11 | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1826 | Do. | Do.                        | do. |

| No. | Name of M.S. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 8   | दीपिका                                | Dīpikā.                         | A commentary on Laghujātaka, an Astrological treatise, by Mādhavāchārya.                       |
| 9   | दैवज्ञचिन्तामणि                       | Daivajña-chintāmaṇi.            | Astrology, by Yaśodhara.   |
| 10  | धीकोटि टीका                           | Dhīkoṭi-tīkā.                   | Notes on Dhīkoṭi, Astronomy. Author not known.   |
| 11  | प्रश्नचण्डेश्वर                       | Praśna-chaṇḍeṣvara.             | A treatise on Astrology, by Chaṇḍeṣvara.   |
| 12  | प्रश्नरत्न सटीक                       | Praśnaratna-saṭīka.             | Do. by Nand arāma.   |
| 13  | फारसीप्रकाश                           | Phārasī-prakāśa.                | Vocabulary of Persian and Arabic terms used in Indian Astronomy and Astrology, by Vedāṅgarāya. |
| 14  | मञ्जुभाषिणी                           | Manju-bhāṣiṇī.                  | A Commentary on Divākari, an Astronomical treatise, by Divākara.                               |
| 15  | योगयाना                               | Yogayātrā.                      | Do. on Vārāhīsaṅhītā, Astronomical calculation, by Vārāhamihara.                               |
| 16  | वाराहीसंहिताटीका                      | Vārāhī-saṅhītā-tīkā.            | Do. by Viṣvanātha.   |
| 17  | होरात्मकरण्ड                          | Horā-makaranda.                 | A treatise on Astrology, by Guṇākara.  |

## IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |          |            |  |
|---|----------|------------|--|
| 1 | आचारार्क | Āchārārka. | A treatise on religious duties, by Divākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Mahādeva. |
|---|----------|------------|--|

*Astronomy and Astrology (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |     |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|-----|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |     |
| 96               | 9                             | 800               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1887            | Bárabánki.                               | Paṇḍita Jánaki-prasáda. |     |
| 134              | 7                             | 1400              | Do.        | Do.          | Nil .           | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 14               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 160              | 9                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 46               | 16                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | 1826            | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 34               | 13                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 20               | 17                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 80               | 12                            | 900               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 68               | 18                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |
| 128              | 11                            | 1042              | Do.        | Do.          | 1634            | Do.                                      | Do.                     | do. |

**LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 116 | 11 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1830 | Do. | Do. | do. |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|

## XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA. PHILOSOPHY,

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                               |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | साङ्ख्यचन्द्रिका                     | Sāṅkhya-chandrikā.              | On the Duality of the principle of creation, by Nārāyaṇa-tīrtha. |

## D.—MĪMĀṆSĀ.

|   |                   |                           |   |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | कुण्डरत्नाकर चटीक | Kuṇḍa-ratnā-kara sa ṭīka. | A treatise on religious rites and ceremonies with a commentary, by Viṣvanātha Devivedi. |
| 2 | महाभद्रपद्मि      | Mahārudra-pad-dhati.      | Do. by Viṣṇu Śarmā.   |

## XIV.—BHAKTĪ ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                 |                         |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | तारामङ्गलसुभाषण | Tārābhakti-sudhā-rṇava. | On the worship of the goddess, Tārā, by Thākura Narasiṅha. |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--|

## XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |               |                   |                                      |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | गौतमीय तन्त्र | Gautamīya-tantra. | A treatise on Mysticism, by Gautama. |
| 2 | रसरत्नाकर     | Rasa-ratnākara.   | Ditto. by Nityanātha Siddha.         |
| 3 | सिद्धखण्ड     | Siddha-khaṇḍa.    | Ditto. by ditto.                     |

## XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

|   |                |                     |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | पवनविजयी       | Pavana-vijayī.      | A dialogue between Śīva and Pārvatī, on civil polity.                |
| 2 | युद्धचिन्तामणि | Yuddha-chintā-maṇi. | A treatise on tactics or the science of war, by Tripāiṭh Rāmasevaka. |

## A.—SĀṆKHYA.—ATHEISTIC.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 64               | 11                            | 1000              | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.            | Bárabánki.                               | Paṇḍita Behárf-prasáda. |

## RITUALISTIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|--|
| 90  | 12 | 1400 | Do. | Do. | 1607 | Do. | Paṇḍita Laksmíkánta,<br>Resident of Puraniá. |
| 176 | 8  | 2500 | Do. | Do. | 1614 | Do. | Do. do.                                      |

## FAITH.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 300 | 14 | 6250 | Do. | Do. | 1672 | Do. | Paṇḍita Jánakí-prasáda. |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|

## MYSTICISM.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 170 | 8  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Lakshmí-kánta.  |
| 150 | 10 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | 1655 | Do. | Paṇḍita Jánakí-prasáda. |
| 80  | 8  | 700  | Do. | Do. | 1633 | Do. | Do. do.                 |

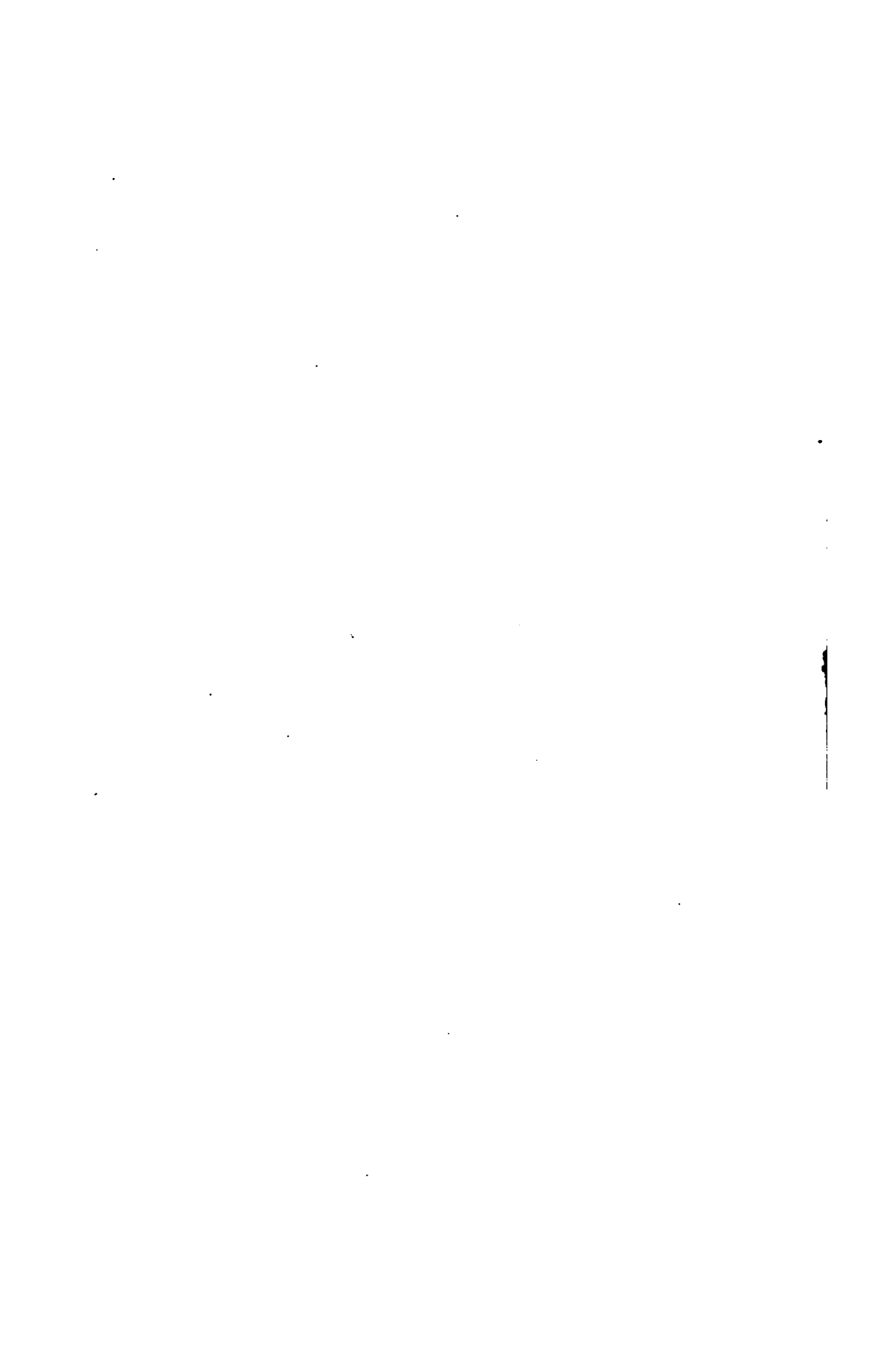
## MISCELLANEOUS.

|    |   |     |     |     |      |            |                         |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|-------------------------|
| 44 | 8 | 400 | Do. | Do. | 1791 | Bárabánki. | Paṇḍita Jánakí-prasáda. |
| 10 | 9 | 100 | Do. | Do. | 1771 | Do.        | Do. do.                 |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of M.S. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                    |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 3   | युद्धरत्नकर                          | Yuddha-ratna-svara.              | Treatise on Military tactics, by Harinandana.                         |
| 4   | वाक्यमञ्जरी                          | Vākya-manjari.                   | Dialogue in Sanskrit, by Ananta.                                      |
| 5   | समरसारटीका                           | Samarasāra-tīkā.                 | Commentary on Samara-sāra (Military science) by Rāmachandra Somayājī. |

*Miscellaneous (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                            |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                    |
| 66               | 8                             | 500               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.            | Bárabánki.                               | PaṇḍitaJánaki-prasád.      |
| 24               | 9                             | 250               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do                                       | Paṇḍita Lakshmí-<br>kánta. |
| 76               | 9                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.          | 1801            | Do.                                      | PaṇḍitaJánaki-prasád.      |





*Dr. Nesfield*

# CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.

EDITED BY

RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL. D.

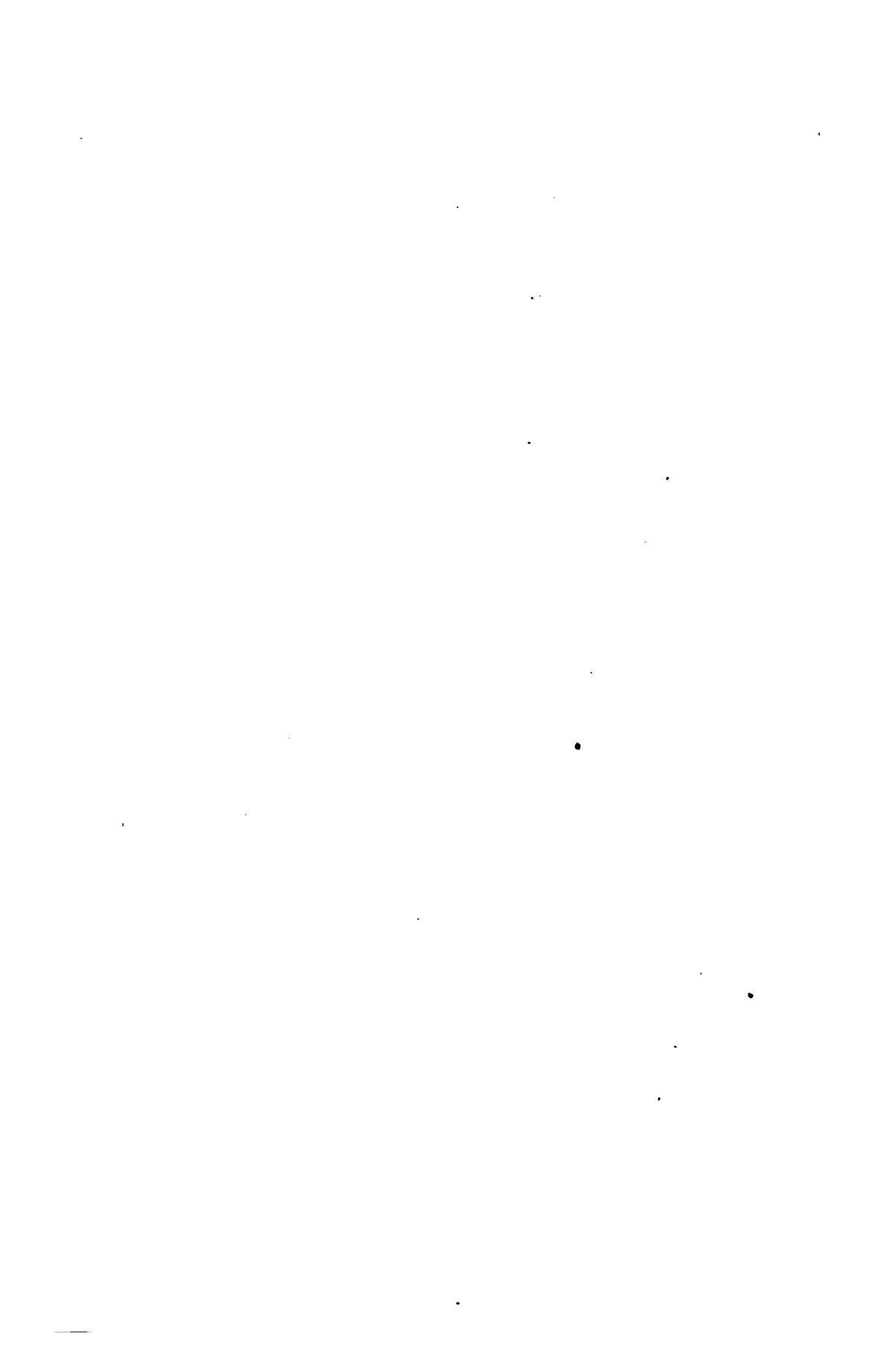
FASCICULUS VIII.

---

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANÉSA PRESS.

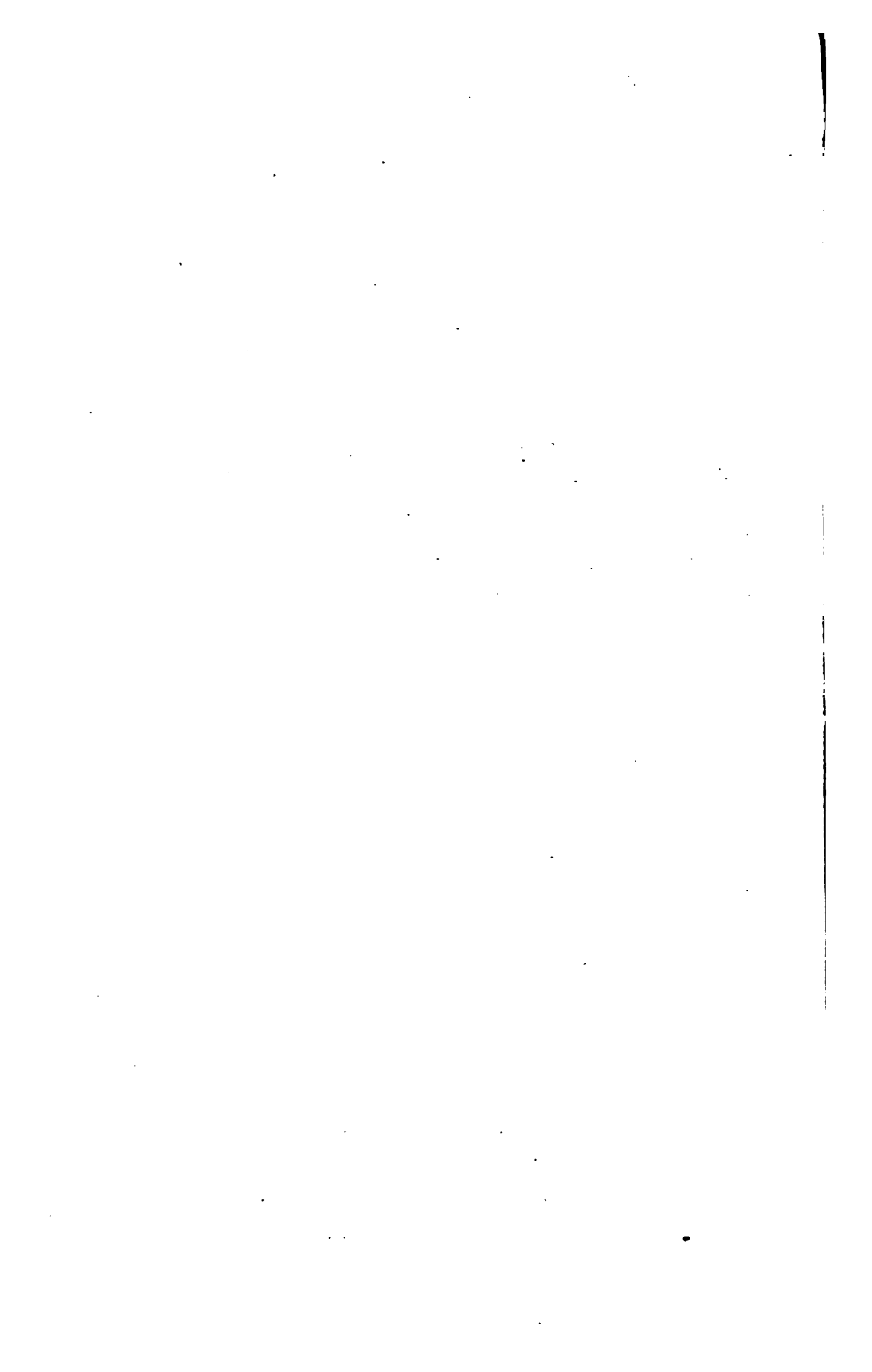
1876.



## CONTENTS.

---

|  | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| I. VEDA ŚĀSTRA,                                    |             |
| d. Upanishad (Theology), ... ..                    | 2—3         |
| e. Vaidika (Śūtras, Rituals, Phonetics &c), ... .. | <i>ib</i>   |
| II. AITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA,                             |             |
| a. Itihāsa (History), ... ..                       | 4—5         |
| b. Purāṇa (Ancient Legends), ... ..                | <i>ib</i>   |
| III. KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA,                                 |             |
| a. Kāvya (Poems), ... ..                           | 6—7         |
| b. Nāṭaka (Drama), ... ..                          | <i>ib</i>   |
| c. Champū (Poetico-Prose Compositions), ... ..     | 8—9         |
| e. Upākhyāna (Tales & Romances), ... ..            | <i>ib</i>   |
| IV. Abhidhāna Śāstra (Lexicography) ... ..         | <i>ib</i>   |
| V. Vyākaraṇa Śāstra (Grammars), ... ..             | 10—11       |
| VI. Chhandas Śāstra (Versification), ... ..        | <i>ib</i>   |
| VII. Alankāra Śāstra (Rhetoric), ... ..            | 12—13       |
| VIII. Jyotiḥ Śāstra (Astronomy & Astrology) ... .. | <i>ib</i>   |
| IX. Smṛiti Śāstra (Law, Civil & Canonical) ... ..  | 16—17       |
| X. Saṅgīta Śāstra (Music), ... ..                  | 20—21       |
| XI. Kāma Śāstra (Erotics), ... ..                  | <i>ib</i>   |
| XII. DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (Philosophy),                  |             |
| a. Śaṅkhya (Polytheistic), ... ..                  | <i>ib</i>   |
| b. Nyāya (Dialectic), ... ..                       | 22—23       |
| d. Mīmāṃsā (Ritualistic), ... ..                   | <i>ib</i>   |
| e. Vedānta (Monotheistic) ... ..                   | <i>ib</i>   |
| f. Yoga (Theocratic), ... ..                       | 26—27       |
| XIII. Bhākti Śāstra (Faith), ... ..                | <i>ib</i>   |
| XIV. Tantra Śāstra (Mysticism), ... ..             | 32—33       |
| XV. Vaidyaka (Medical Works), ... ..               | 34—35       |
| XVI. Anirdiṣṭa (Miscellaneous), ... ..             | 36—37       |



**C A T A L O G U E**

**O F**

**S A N S K R I T M S S . E X I S T I N G**

**I N**

**O U D H .**

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

## I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA. D.—UPANISHĀDS.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                     |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | कालिकोपनिषद्                         | Kālikopaniśhad.                 | An Upanishad in honor of the Devī.                     |
| 2   | गोपालपूर्वतापिनी टीका                | Gopāla-pūrva-tā-pinī Tīkā.      | Commentary on Gopālapūrva Tāpinī, by Viṣveṣvara Śūri.  |
| 3   | गोपालोत्तरतापिनी टीका                | Gopālottara-tā-pi-nī tīka.      | Commentary on Gopālottara-tā-pinī, by Viṣveṣvara Śūri. |
| 4   | *चाण्डोग्यभाष्यविवृति                | Chhāndogya-bhāshya-vivritti.    | Commentary on the Chhāndogya Bhāshya, by A'nanda Giri. |
| 5   | निरालम्बोपनिषद्                      | Nirālabhōpānīśhad.              | Monotheistic Meditation.                               |

## E.—VAIDĪKA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                       |                          |  |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | *गृह्यसूत्र           | Gṛihya-sūtra.            | Aphorisms on the rites and ceremonies appropriate for house-holders, by Gobhila. |
| 2 | गृह्यसूत्रभाष्य       | Do. Bhāshya.             | Commentary on the above, by Nārāyaṇa.  |
| 3 | वात्स्यायनसूत्रवृत्ति | Vātsyāyana-sūtra vṛitti. | A commentary on the Sūtras of Vātsyāyana, by Narahari Śāstrī.                    |

# MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.

## THEOLOGY.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|---|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.   |
| 3                | 14                            | 100               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Bárá-banki.                              | Paṇḍita Náráyaṇa Datta Avasthi, resident of Dariabád. |
| 30               | 6                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1777             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Balabhadra Tripáthi, resident of Gházipúr.    |
| 37               | 6                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1777             | Do.                                      | Do. do.   |
| 208              | 16                            | 41,600            | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Unáo.                                    | Paṇḍita Kevalaráma, Resident of Jabrelá.              |
| 20               | 5                             | 100               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Jagannátha Śákadvípi, resident of Safdargañj. |

## SÚTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS. &c.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |        |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------------------------|
| 68  | 9  | 700  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Khiri. | Paṇḍita Keśava-prasáda. |
| 436 | 7  | 4815 | Do. | Do. | 1846 | Do.    | Do. do.                 |
| 386 | 12 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | 1788 | Do.    | Do. do.                 |

## II.—ĀITIHĀSIKĀ ŚĀSTRĀ.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | रामायणबोधिकावलि                      | Rāmāyaṇāyodhyākāṇḍa.            | A poetical paraphrase of the second book of the Rāmāyana, by Rāmādhāra. |

## B.—PURĀṆA.

|    |                 |                   |   |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 1  | *अग्निपुराण     | Agnipurāṇa.       | Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 2  | कालिकापुराण     | Kālikāpurāṇa.     | Do. by Do.  |
| 3  | क्रियायोगसार    | Kriyāyoga-sāra.   | A part of Padmapurāṇa, by Vyāsa.  |
| 4  | जगद्धरी         | Jagaddharī.       | Commentary on the Chaṇḍi section of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, by Jagaddhara.                 |
| 5  | गरुडपुराण       | Garuḍa-purāṇa.    | Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 6  | दुर्गाटीका      | Durgā-tīkā.       | Commentary on the Chaṇḍi section of the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa, by Ravindra, son of Purandara. |
| 7  | ब्रह्मपुराण     | Brahma-purāṇa.    | Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 8  | ब्रह्माण्डपुराण | Brahmaṇḍa-purāṇa. | Purāṇa, in three volumes, by Vyāsa.   |
| 9  | भागवतटीका       | Bhāgavata-tīkā.   | Commentary on three chapters of the Bhāgavata, by Vallabha Dīkshita.                      |
| 10 | भार्गवपुराण     | Bhārgava-purāṇa.  | Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 11 | मत्स्यपुराण     | Matsya-purāṇa.    | Do. do.   |
| 12 | वाराहपुराण      | Vārāha-Purāṇa.    | Do. do.   |



## A.—ITIHÁSA. HISTROY.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                      |
| 218              | 12                            | 3000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Lakshmaṇa-prasáda, resident Jarouli. |

## ANCIENT LEGENDS.

|      |    |        |     |     |      |            |   |
|------|----|--------|-----|-----|------|------------|---|
| 510  | 13 | 10,000 | Do  | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Paṇḍita Harasevaka resident of Pukhara.             |
| 502  | 11 | 10,000 | Do. | Do. | 1850 | Do.        | Do. do.   |
| 202  | 12 | 3000   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do         | Paṇḍita Prayága Datta Tevátí, resident of Puraniyá. |
| 94   | 9  | 1000   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Paṇḍita Práyaga Datta Misra, resident of Dhanávali. |
| 466  | 11 | 10,000 | Do. | Do. | 1800 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Harasevaka, resident of Pukhara.            |
| 150  | 10 | 1500   | Do. | Do. | 1698 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Náráyana Datta.                             |
| 546  | 15 | 10,000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | L cknow.   | Paṇḍita Saligráma, resident of Gusáinganj.          |
| 688  | 10 | 12,000 | Do  | Do. | Do.  | Bárábanki. | Paṇḍita Harasevaka, resident of Pukhara.            |
| 1290 | 9  | 12,000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Mahanta Gopála Dása, resident of Tilokapur.         |
| 250  | 9  | 2500   | Do. | Do. | 1670 | Do.        | Do. do.   |
| 910  | 12 | 14,500 | Do. | Do. | 1800 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Chandra Śekhara, resident of Puraniá.       |
| 460  | 14 | 9000   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Mahanta Gopáladása.                                 |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13  | वृहन्नारदीयपुराण                     | Vrihannāradiya-purāṇa.          | Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.                    |
| 14  | साम्बापुराण                          | Sāmba-purāṇa.                   | Do. do.                              |
| 15  | हरिलीलानुक्रमणी                      | Harilīlānukramaṅī,              | Index to the Bhāgavata, by Vopadeva. |

## III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                             |                              |   |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | साधवृत्तिसन्धे व-<br>बोधिनी | Māghavrittī-sandeha-bodhinī. | Commentary on the Māghakāvya, by Vallāha.   |
| 2 | रसिकरञ्जनस्ये व             | Rasika-ranjana ślesha.       | A Poem. It treats of both Vedānta and worldly matters, by Rāmachandra, son of Lakshmaṇa Bhaṭṭa. |
| 3 | *विदग्धमुखमण्डन-<br>टीका    | Vidagdha-mukhamanḍana ṭikā.  | Commentary on the Vidagdha-mukhamanḍana, by Tārādāsa.   |
| 4 | शिखण्डितविषयी               | Ṣiṣu-hitaishinī.             | Commentary on the Raghuvansa, by Śriharitra-var-dhana.  |

## C.—NĀTAKA.

|   |                  |                           |   |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | अतन्द्रचन्द्रिक  | Atandra-chandrika.        | A Drama, treats of Chandrikā's marriage, by Vidyānidhī.                                 |
| 2 | उत्तररामचरितटीका | Uttara Rāma Charita ṭikā. | Commentary on Uttararāma-charita, a Drama, by Kālidāsa, by Nārāyaṇa, son of Ranganātha. |
| 3 | भट्टहरिनिरवेद    | Bhartrihari Nirveda.      | A Drama treats of Bhartrihari Nirveda leaving the world. Author not known.              |

*Ancient Legends (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---|
|                  |                               |                    |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                     |
| 218              | 10                            | 3000               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.            | Bárabanki.                               | Paṇḍita Premasukha,<br>resident of Dára.    |
| 226              | 12                            | 300                | Do.        | Do.          | 1790            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Devidatta,<br>resident of Puraniya. |
| 82               | 11                            | 850                | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.            | Khiri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣava-pra-<br>sáda.                |

**A.—KAVYA POEM.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |                  |   |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------------|---|
| 200 | 16 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1674 | Bárabanki.       | Paṇḍita Rámasevaka<br>Avasthi, resident of<br>Puraniyá. |
| 58  | 6  | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khiri.           | Paṇḍita Keṣavapra-<br>sáda.                             |
| 152 | 9  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1806 | Bárabanki.       | Paṇḍita Harasevaká.                                     |
| 176 | 15 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Ráyabari-<br>li. | Paṇḍita Gaṇeṣapra-<br>sáda, resident of<br>Sudavali.    |

**DRAMA.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |          |                              |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|------------------------------|
| 130 | 10 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | 1575 | Khírí.   | Paṇḍita Kesava-pra-<br>sáda. |
| 61  | 9  | 700  | Do. | Do. | 1860 | Do.      | Do. do.                      |
| 41  | 7  | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1708 | Lacknow. | Paṇḍita Saligram.            |

| [No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                              |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 4    | साहस्रभूत्यभिष                       | Svānubhūtyabhi-<br>dha.         | A Drama, treats of the author's own experience, by Ananta-rāma. |

## C.—CHAMPŪ.

|   |               |                         |   |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | अनिवहयम्      | Aniruddha-cham-<br>pū.  | A romance founded on the secret marriage of Uśāhā and Aniruddha, by Devarāja. |
| 2 | चम्पूकथासूत्र | Champū-kathā-<br>sūtra. | Do. story of Nala and his wife Damayantī, by Trivikrama.                      |

## E.—UPĀKHYĀNA.

|   |             |                 |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | *भीमप्रबन्ध | Bhojaprabandha. | A Poem treating of Rājā Bhoja's life, by Sri Rājāvallabhā. |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--|

## IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                 |                            |  |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | अमरकोषटिप्पणी   | A marakosha-ṭip-<br>pañī.  | Notes on the Amarakosha, by Kshīra Śvāmi.              |
| 2 | धनञ्जयी नामावलि | Dhananjayī Nā-<br>māvallī. | Dictionary of Sanskrit nouns, by Dhananjaya.           |
| 3 | विद्वानमोहता    | Vidvanmanoharā             | Commentary on the Amara-<br>kosha, by Mahādeva Tīrtha. |

*Drama (continued).*

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|--|
|                 |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                  |
| 76              | 10                            | 900               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1660             | Bárabanki                                | Paṇḍita Chhedilála, resident of Lálápúr. |

## POETICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |        |                              |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|------------------------------|
| 286 | 13 | 4000 | Do. | Do  | 1854 | Do.    | Paṇḍita Prayágadatta Tivári. |
| 106 | 15 | 2500 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khírf. | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |

## TALES AND ROMANCE.

|    |    |      |     |     |      |       |                     |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
| 96 | 13 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1720 | Unao. | Paṇḍita Kevalaráma. |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------------------|

## LEXICOGRAPHY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |           |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|------------------------|
| 236 | 11 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khírf.    | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda. |
| 38  | 8  | 250  | Do. | Do. | 1844 | Do.       | Do. do.                |
| 360 | 11 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Bárabanki | Paṇḍita Harasevaka.    |

## V.—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | उच्चारिसूत्र                         | Uṅādisūtra.                     | A Grammatical treatise on words formed irregularly by the class of affixes called Uṅādi. Author not known. |
| 2   | कात्यायनकारिका                       | Kātyāyana-kārikā.               | Memorial verses comprising certain general principles of Grammar, by Kātyāyana.                            |
| 3   | कारकखण्डन                            | Kāraka-khaṇḍana.                | A Criticism on Kāraka, by Śri-khaṇḍa Miśra.  |
| 4   | नञ्प्रदायाख्या                       | Naṅvāda-vyākhyā.                | A Discourse on Naṅ (affix), by Siddhānta Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya.  |
| 5   | परीक्षा                              | Parīkṣhā.                       | Commentary on the Bhūsaṅsāra Grammar, by Bhairava Miśra.   |
| 6   | रप्रत्याहारमण्डन                     | Rapratyāhāra maṇḍana.           | Answers to objections to Rapratyāhāra, by Rāma chandra, son of Murāri Pāthaka.                             |
| 7   | शब्दशोभा                             | Śabda-śobhā.                    | A Grammar of an ancient form of Sanskrit language, by Nīla-kaṇṭha.   |
| 8   | हे                                   | Do.                             | Do. do.  |

## VI.—CHHANDAH ŚĀSTRA

|   |                 |                             |   |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | कविकर्पटी       | Kavikarpaṭī.                | A treatise on Prosody with a Commentary, by Kavirāja Śaṅkhadhara.           |
| 2 | शब्दःकौकुल सटीक | Chhandah-Kaushtubha satīka. | Do by Vidyābhūshaṅa.  |
| 3 | प्रभा           | Prabhā.                     | Commentary, on Vṛittaratnākara, a treatise on prosody, by Viśva nātha Kavi. |
| 4 | वृत्तप्रत्यय    | Vṛitta-pratyaya.            | A treatise on prosody, by Śaṅkara Dayālu.                                   |

## GRAMMARS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.  |
| 10               | 10                            | 100               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Bárabanki.                               | Paṇḍita Rámaṣevaka.                            |
| 154              | 9                             | 1500              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.  |
| 10               | 15                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Krishṇadatta, resident of Nayáb. ganj. |
| 37               | 11                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Khírí.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda                          |
| 78               | 16                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Unáo                                     | Paṇḍita Kevalaráma.                            |
| 22               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Khírí.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.                         |
| 84               | 9                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.        | 1713            | Bárabanki.                               | Mahanta Gopáladása.                            |
| 90               | 7                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.        | 1637            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Durgáprasáda, resident of Incholí.     |

## VERSIFICATION.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |     |   |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
| 24 | 9  | 200 | Do. | Do. | 1766 | Do. | Paṇḍita Viṣveṣvara Baksha Tevárí, resident of Baburí. |
| 64 | 12 | 700 | Do. | Do. | 1804 | Do. | Paṇḍita Harásevaka.                                   |
| 80 | 8  | 800 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Prayágadatta Miṣra.                           |
| 28 | 13 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Śaṅkaradayá lu, resident of Daryábád.         |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 5   | सम्मितावर्णः                         | Sammīta-varṇā.                  | Commentary on No. 4, by Śaṅkara Dayālu. |

## VII.—ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                    |                         |   |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | काव्यप्रकाश-टीका   | Kāvya-prakāśa-tīkā.     | Commentary on Kāvya-prakāsa, a treatise on Rhetoric by Maheṣvara Nyāyalaṅkāra.            |
| 2 | रे                 | Do.                     | Do. do. by Kriṣṇa Mitrāchārya.  |
| 3 | काव्यप्रकाश भाष्या | Kāvya-prakāśa vyākhyā.  | Notes on the Rhetorical treatise called Kāvya-prakāsa, by Bhīmasena Dīkṣita.              |
| 4 | काव्यविलासालङ्कार  | Kāvya-vilāsālaṅkāra.    | A treatise on Rhetoric, by Chiraṅjīva Bhaṭṭāchārya.                                       |
| 5 | गगनभट्टी           | Gāgabhaṭṭī.             | Commentary on Chandrāloka, a treatise on Rhetoric, by Viṣveṣvara, son of Divākara Bhaṭṭa. |
| 6 | मञ्जीरधनिकोमल      | Mañjīradhavanikomala.   | A treatise on Rhetoric, Author not Known.   |
| 7 | वामनालङ्कार        | Vāmanālaṅkāra.          | A treatise on Composition, Author not known.  |
| 8 | शृङ्गार-रस-विलास   | Śṛṅgāra-rasavilāsa.     | A treatise on Amatory Poetry, by Deva Datta.  |
| 9 | सौभाग्यक्रमदीपिका  | Saubhāgya-krama dīpikā. | A treatise on the nine sentiments recognised in Rhetoric Author not known.                |

## VIII. JYOTIS ŚĀSTRA.

|   |            |                |  |
|---|------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | अशोकमञ्जरी | Aṣoka-mañjarī. | A treatise on Astronomy. Author not known. |
|---|------------|----------------|--|



*Versification (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                      |
| 30               | 13                            | 200               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Bárábanki.                               | Pañḍita Śaṅkaradayálu, resident of Daryábád. |

## RHIETORIC.

|     |    |       |     |            |      |             |  |
|-----|----|-------|-----|------------|------|-------------|--|
| 534 | 10 | 6825  | Do. | Do. paper. | Do.  | Unáo.       | Pañḍita Kevalaráma.                          |
| 106 | 14 | 3,000 | Do. | Do.        | Do.  | Bárábanki.  | Pañḍita Harasevaka.                          |
| 800 | 7  | 8,000 | Do. | Do.        | Do.  | Do.         | Pañḍita Laksmídatta, resident of Thákurapúr. |
| 40  | 10 | 400   | Do. | Do.        | Do.  | Do.         | Pañḍita Durgáprasáda Chaube.                 |
| 198 | 11 | 3000  | Do. | Do.        | 1760 | Ráyabareli. | Pañḍita Gaṇeśaprasáda.                       |
| 50  | 10 | 600   | Do. | Do.        | Nil. | Bárábanki.  | Pañḍita Prayágadatta Miśra.                  |
| 130 | 7  | 800   | Do. | Do.        | Do.  | Khírí.      | Pañḍita Keśavaprasáda.                       |
| 25  | 8  | 200   | Do. | Do.        | 1842 | Do.         | Do. do.                                      |
| 274 | 12 | 4,000 | Do. | Do.        | Nil. | Unáo.       | Pañḍita Kevalaráma.                          |

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY

|    |    |     |     |     |      |            |  |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|--|
| 58 | 13 | 800 | Do. | Do. | 1848 | Barabanki. | Pañḍita Rámanidhi Miśra, resident of Gházípur. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|--|

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2   | अष्टकवर्गविन्दुफल                    | Ashtaka-varga vindu-phala.      | A treatise on Astrology, by Yavanāchārya.                                      |
| 3   | आर्यतुल्य                            | A'ryatulya.                     | A treatise on astronomy, by Duhkha-bhanjana.                                   |
| 4   | उपरामदर्पण                           | Uparāga-darpaṇa                 | Do do. by Teppada.   |
| 5   | कलोलजातक                             | Kallola-jātaka.                 | A treatise on Astrology, by Raghunātha Paṇḍita.                                |
| 6   | कालचक्र                              | Kāla-chakra.                    | Do. Author not known.  |
| 7   | कौतुकलीलावती                         | Kautuka-līlavatī.               | Do. do. do.  |
| 8   | गणितलता                              | Gaṇitalatā.                     | A treatise on Astronomy, by Vallabha Gaṇaka.                                   |
| 9   | ग्रहपीठमाला                          | Grahaṇīṭha-māla.                | A treatise on Astrology, an Account of the motions of the planets, by Āpadeva. |
| 10  | चण्डेश्वरप्रश्नविद्या                | Chandeshvara-prashnavidyā.      | Do. by Chandeshvara.   |
| 11  | जन्मपद्धति                           | Janma-paddhati.                 | Do. by Duhkha-bhanjana.  |
| 12  | ह                                    | Do.                             | Do. by Manobhirāma.  |
| 13  | जनिपद्धतिदर्पण                       | Janipaddhati-darpaṇa.           | Do. Viśrama Śukla.   |
| 14  | ज्योतिःप्रकाश                        | Jyotih-prakāśa.                 | Do. by Hīrānanda.  |
| 15  | ज्योतिःप्रदीपिका                     | Jyotih-pradīpikā.               | Commentary on Jaiminiya, author not known.                                     |
| 16  | ज्ञानप्रदीप                          | Jñāna-pradīpa.                  | A treatise on Astrology, by Chandeshvara.                                      |
| 17  | ताजकयोगसुधाकर                        | Tājaka-yogasudhākara.           | Do. Yādava Sūri.   |
| 18  | ताजकसारा                             | Tājaka-sāra.                    | A treatise on Astrology, by Hari Bhaṭṭa.                                       |
| 19  | दिवाकरौ                              | Divākari.                       | Do. by Divākara.   |

## Astronomy (continued).

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person   |
| 16               | 11                            | 250               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Bárábanki.                               | Pañdita Rámanidhi Miśra resident of Gházipúr.  |
| 16               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1850            | Do.                                      | Pañdita Raghubara Tivári.                      |
| 14               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámanidhi Miśra, resident of Gházipúr. |
| 122              | 11                            | 1500              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Nárāyaṇadatta.                         |
| 32               | 12                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámanidhi Miśra, resident of Gházipúr. |
| 8                | 12                            | 150               | Do.        | Do.        | 1838            | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámasevaka Avasthi.                    |
| 272              | 7                             | 2500              | Do.        | Do.        | 1833            | Khírí.                                   | Pañdita Keśavaprasáda.                         |
| 42               | 8                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do, do.  |
| 33               | 9                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Bárábanki.                               | Pañdita Raghunátha.                            |
| 22               | 6                             | 125               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Raghubara Tivári.                      |
| 24               | 8                             | 250               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Raghunátha.                            |
| 14               | 10                            | 150               | Do.        | Do.        | 1776            | Do.                                      | Pañdita Raghunátha Upádhyaía.                  |
| 442              | 7                             | 2500              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Pañdita Devidatta Śukla.                       |
| 64               | 11                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámanidhi Miśra, resident of Gházipúr. |
| 136              | 9                             | 1360              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Krishnadatta Śakadvípi.                |
| 82               | 11                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Raghunátha Upádhyaía.                  |
| 84               | 9                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Pañdita Durgáprasáda.                          |
| 26               | 11                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.  |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                          |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 20  | द्वैतकलाविधि                         | Daivajña-kalā-nidhi.            | A treatise on Astrology, by Daivajña Vañṣidhara.            |
| 21  | नारदीयसंहिता                         | Nāradya-saṅhitā                 | Treatise on miscellaneous astrological subjects, by Nārada. |
| 22  | ब्रह्मसिद्धान्त                      | Brahma-siddhānta.               | A treatise on Astronomy, by Brahma Gupta.                   |
| 23  | भट्टोत्पलौ प्रश्न                    | Bhaṭṭotpalī-praśna.             | A treatise on Astrology, by Bhaṭṭotpala.                    |
| 24  | मणिमाला                              | Maṇimālā.                       | Do., by Śiva-dfna-dāsa.                                     |
| 25  | मुहूर्तकल्पाकर                       | Muhūrta-kalpā-kara.             | Do., by Duhkha-bhanjana.                                    |
| 26  | यन्त्रराजवली                         | Yantra-ratnāvalī.               | A treatise on Astrological instruments, by Śrī Padmanābha.  |
| 27  | यन्त्रराजकल्प                        | Yantra-rājakalpa.               | Do., by Mathurānātha Śukla.                                 |
| 28  | यवनजातक                              | Yavana-jātaka.                  | A treatise on Astrology, by Vriddhayavana.                  |
| 29  | यवनहोरा                              | Yavana-horā.                    | Do., by Yavanāchārya.                                       |
| 30  | योगसुधाकर                            | Yoga-sudhākara.                 | Do., by Duhkhabhanjana.                                     |
| 31  | वर्षपद्धति                           | Varsha-paddhati.                | Do., by do. do.   |
| 32  | विष्णुकोश                            | Vishṇu-kośa.                    | Do., Author not known.                                      |
| 33  | सारसंग्रह                            | Sārasaṅgraha.                   | Do., by Duhkhabhanjana.                                     |

## IX. SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                  |                    |  |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | इन्द्रदत्तस्मृति | Indradatta-smṛiti. | A treatise on Smṛiti, by Indradatta.                             |
| 2 | कर्मकौमुदी       | Karma-kaumudī.     | A treatise on religions rites, by Miśraviṣṇu Śarmā.              |
| 3 | कुण्डार्कशतिका   | Kuṇḍārka-śatīka.   | A treatise on Hindu rituals with a Commentary, by Krishnāchārya. |

*Jyotis Śāstra (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in śloka. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A D | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                  |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                           |
| 200              | 8                             | 1500             | N.         | C.         | Nil.           | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Nárāyaṇa-datta.           |
| 124              | 10                            | 150              | Do.        | paper, Do. | 1640           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                           |
| 12               | 9                             | 125              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda.           |
| 17               | 7                             | 100              | Do.        | Do.        | 1838           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                           |
| 50               | 10                            | 500              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Śaṅkara-prasáda.          |
| 28               | 11                            | 300              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Raghubara Tivári.         |
| 25               | 12                            | 300              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                           |
| 88               | 12                            | 900              | Do.        | Do.        | 1821           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                           |
| 35               | 7                             | 250              | Do.        | Do.        | 1840           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda.           |
| 8                | 11                            | 125              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Rámanidhí Miṣra,          |
| 20               | 10                            | 300              | Do.        | Do.        | 1830           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Viṣveṣvara Baksha Tivári. |
| 8                | 10                            | 100              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Raghunátha. Upádhya.      |
| 14               | 11                            | 200              | Do.        | Do.        | 1740           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                           |
| 14               | 11                            | 125              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                           |

## LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |     |                             |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 37  | 13 | 450  | Do. | Do. | 1833 | Do. | Paṇḍita Durgáprasáda Śukul. |
| 252 | 10 | 2600 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do. | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.        |
| 44  | 12 | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do. | Paṇḍita Śaṅkara-dya.        |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 4   | कृत्यकौमुदी                          | Kṛitya-kaumudī.                 | A treatise on Hindu rituals, by Gopinātha Miśra.                                  |
| 5   | कृत्यचिन्तामणि सटीक                  | Kṛitya-chintāmaṇi saṭīka.       | Do. with Commentary, by Śivarāma Śukla.   |
| 6   | धर्मप्रदीप                           | Dharma-pradīpa.                 | A treatise on Hindu religious rites. Author not known.                            |
| 7   | दशकर्मपद्धति                         | Daśakarma-pad-dhati.            | Do. on Sanskāra or purificatory rites. Author not known.                          |
| 8   | दानवाक्यावलि                         | Dāna-vākyaśvali.                | Do. On Charity, by Nararāja.  |
| 9   | प्रायश्चित्तकदम्ब                    | Prāyaścitta-ka-damba.           | A treatise on expiations, by Gopālanyāya Pañchānana.                              |
| 10  | मनुस्मृति सटीक                       | Manu-smṛiti saṭīka.             | Manu Smṛiti, with a commentary by Govindarāja.                                    |
| 11  | लघुरुद्रधर                           | Laghu-rudra-dhara.              | A treatise on Hindu religious rites and ceremonies. Author not known.             |
| 12  | विधानपारिजात                         | Vidhāna-pārijāta.               | Do. by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 13  | व्रतोद्यापनकौमुदी                    | Vratodyāpana-kaumudī.           | A treatise on fasts and panances, by Saṅkara.                                     |
| 14  | शान्तिशार                            | Śāntiśāra.                      | A treatise on propitiatory rites before and after a ceremony, by Divākara Bhaṭṭa. |
| 15  | सहानुमरणाविवेक                       | Sahānumaraṇa-viveka.            | A treatise on Satī rites, by Anantarāma Vidyāvāgiśa.                              |
| 16  | सदाचारपद्धति                         | Sadāchāra-padhati               | A treatise on Hindu religious rites and ceremonies. Author not known.             |
| 17  | संस्कारप्रदीपिका                     | Saṅskāra-pradīpikā.             | Do on essential purificatory rites, by Viṣṇuśarmā Dikshita.                       |
| 18  | स्मृतिरत्नाकर                        | Smṛiti-ratnākara.               | A treatise on Smṛiti, by Vyekṣaṇātha.   |
| 19  | स्मृतिशार                            | Smṛiti-śāra.                    | An epitome of the Smṛiti, by Jñāpikadeva.   |
| 20  | हारीतस्मृति                          | Hārīta-smṛiti.                  | One of the original texts on Smṛiti, by Hārīta.                                   |

*Law, civil and canonical (continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                      |
| 210              | 10                            | 2500              | N.         | C.            | Nil.            | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Jánakí-prasáda.      |
| 282              | 12                            | 5000              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | Do.             | Unao.                                    | Paṇḍita Kevala ráma.         |
| 156              | 10                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1693            | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda.      |
| 78               | 9                             | 1000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1858            | Bárá-banki.                              | Paṇḍita Ráma charaṇa.        |
| 148              | 8                             | 1200              | Do.        | Do.           | 1515            | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda.      |
| 68               | 12                            | 800               | Do.        | Do.           | 1872            | Bárá-banki.                              | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.         |
| 460              | 11                            | 7000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Harasevaka.          |
| 42               | 10                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.           | 1821            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Raghunátha.          |
| 126              | 14                            | 2500              | Do.        | Do.           | 1827            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Pr ayágadatta.       |
| 234              | 9                             | 3000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1850            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa.         |
| 302              | 12                            | 6200              | Do.        | Do.           | 1860            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |
| 68               | 7                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.           | 1850            | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 320              | 9                             | 4000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |
| 152              | 11                            | 1700              | Do.        | Do.           | 1684            | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Náráyana-datta.      |
| 420              | 12                            | 5500              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.          |
| 26               | 12                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | 1815            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Durgáprasáda Chaube. |
| 122              | 13                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.          |

*Smṛiti Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 21  | हिरण्यनाथ                            | Hiraṇya-śrāddha.                | A treatise on Funeral Ceremonies. Author not known. |

## X.—SANGĪTA ŚĀSTRA

|   |           |               |   |
|---|-----------|---------------|---|
| 1 | काशिकागीत | Kāśikā-gīta.  | A treatise on music, by Maithila Chandra Datta. |
| 2 | गीतसङ्कर  | Gīta-saṅkara. | Do., by Maithila Bhīṣhma Miśra                  |
| 3 | सङ्गीतनाथ | Saṅgīta-tāla. | Tune in music. Author not known.                |

## XI. KĀMA ŚĀSTRA

|   |          |               |                                       |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | रतिरहस्य | Rati-rahasya. | A treatise on Erotics, by Vidyādhara. |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|

## XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA

|   |                           |                             |   |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य        | Sāṅkhya-kārikā bhāṣya.      | Commentary on Sāṅkhya-kārikā, by Gauḍapāda.                         |
| 2 | साङ्ख्यचन्द्रिका<br>सटीक  | Sāṅkhya-chandrikā ṣaṭīka.   | A commentary on Sāṅkhya aphorisms, with a gloss by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha. |
| 3 | साङ्ख्यवाचस्पति<br>भाष्या | Sāṅkhya-vāchaspati vyākhyā. | Explanation of No. 4, by Bauddhabhāratī.                            |
| 4 | साङ्ख्यसूत्र              | Sāṅkhya-sūtra.              | The aphorisms of the Sāṅkhya philosophy, by Kapila.                 |



*Law civil and canonical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.  | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |             |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person               |
| 25               | 12                            | 300               | N.         | C.<br>paper | Nil.            | Bárábanki.                               | Mahanta Gopála-dása. |

**MUSIC.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |        |                         |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------------------------|
| 44 | 10 | 400 | Do. | Do. | 1837 | Khírf. | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda. |
| 60 | 9  | 400 | Do. | Do. | 1837 | Do.    | Do. do.                 |
| 82 | 8  | 700 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.    | Do. do.                 |

**EROTIC.**

|    |    |       |     |     |       |            |                       |
|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-------|------------|-----------------------|
| 64 | 11 | 1,000 | Do. | Do. | 1,800 | Bárábanki. | Paṇḍita Nárāyaṇadatta |
|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-------|------------|-----------------------|

**PHILOSOPHY. a—SĀṆKHYA. ATHEISTIC.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |            |  |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|--|
| 38 | 12 | 400 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khiri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.                           |
| 62 | 10 | 800 | Do. | Do. | 1858 | Bárábanki. | Paṇḍita Mádhavaráma Misra, resident of Markámau. |
| 45 | 13 | 600 | Do. | Do. | 1842 | Khírf.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.                           |
| 28 | 10 | 300 | Do. | Do. | 1843 | Do.        | Do. Do.  |

## C. NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | तर्कप्रकाश                           | Tarka-prakāṣa.                  | Commentary on Siddhāntamanjari, a treatise on logic, by Śrīkānta Śarmā Dīkṣhita. |
| 2   | तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास                    | Tarka-saṅgrahopanyāsa.          | Explanation of Tarka-saṅgraha-a treatise on logic. Author not known.             |
| 3   | तर्काद्यत                            | Tarkāmṛita.                     | A treatise on dialectic, by Jagadīṣa.  |
| 4   | तत्त्वचिन्तामणिप्रकाश                | Tattva-chintāmaṇī prakāṣa.      | Commentary on Tattvachintāmaṇī (Dialectic), by Ruchidatta.                       |
| 5   | लाघवगौरवविचार                        | Lāghava-gauravavichāra.         | A treatise on logic, by Gokulanātha Upādhyāya.                                   |

## D. MIMĀNSĀ

|   |                    |                        |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | अधिकरणकौमुदी       | Adhikaraṇa-kaumudī.    | A treatise on Mīmānsā, by Devanātha.   |
| 2 | मीमांसान्यायप्रकाश | Mīmānsā-nyāya-prakāṣa. | Criticism on Nyāya and Mīmānsā śāstra, the rules relating to Logic and Rituals, by Āryadeva. |
| 3 | शान्तिरत्नसटीक     | Śānti-ratna saṭīka     | A treatise on propitiatory rites for faults of omission and commission by Kamalākara.        |

## E.—VEDĀNTA

|   |           |                |  |
|---|-----------|----------------|--|
| 1 | अर्थपञ्चक | Arthapañchaka. | A treatise on monotheism, by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha |
| 2 | २         | Do.            | Do. Do.                                      |

## DIALECTIC.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                      |
| 226              | 4                             | 4,000             | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda.                      |
| 88               | 10                            | 1,000             | Do.        | Do.        | 1829            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                                      |
| 24               | 9                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | 1826            | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa, resident of Nábab ganj. |
| 424              | 10                            | 5,425             | Do.        | Do.        | 1843            | Khiri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣaváprasáda.                       |
| 58               | 9                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | 1801            | Unáo.                                    | Paṇḍita Kevalaráma.                          |

## RITUALESTIC.

|     |    |       |     |     |      |             |                         |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 134 | 8  | 1,400 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khiri.      | Paṇḍita Keṣava-prasáda. |
| 134 | 9  | 1,300 | Do. | Do. | 1820 | Rai Bareli. | Paṇḍita Gaṇeśa-prasáda. |
| 316 | 10 | 4,000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Unáo.       | Paṇḍita Kevalaráma.     |

## MONOTHEISTIC.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |            |                         |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|-------------------------|
| 25 | 10 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khiri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣava prasáda. |
| 12 | 10 | 200 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Bárábanki. | Paṇḍita Mádhava ráma.   |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3   | अद्वैतसिद्धि                         | Advāita-siddhi.                 | Do, by Madusūdana A'chārya.  |
| 4   | आत्मबोधे लयखण्ड                      | A'tmabodhe laya Khaṇḍa.         | Do A dialogue between I'svara and Vāmadeva. Author not known   |
| 5   | गीतातात्पर्यबोधिनो                   | Gītātātparyā bodhinī.           | Commentary on Gītā, by Śaṅkara-nanda Sarasvatī.  |
| 6   | ज्ञानानन्दतरङ्गिणी                   | Jñānānanda tarāṅgiṇī.           | A treatise on monotheism, by Hemakara Maithila.  |
| 7   | तत्त्वप्रदीपिका                      | Tattva-pradīpikā.               | Do Chitsukha Muni.   |
| 8   | दिव्यसूरिप्रभाव दीपिका               | Divyasūri-prabhāva dīpikā.      | Establishment of his own religious principles after refuting other systems, by Vedānta Rāmānuja muni |
| 9   | पदार्थतत्त्व                         | Padārtha-tattva.                | A treatise on monotheism, by Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭāchārya   |
| 10  | मध्वमुख्यभाष्य                       | Madhavamukha-bhaṅga vyākhyā     | Refutation on the Madhva system, by Appyajī Dīkshita.  |
| 11  | मानसोल्लास                           | Mānasollāsa.                    | A treatise on monotheism, by Sureṣvar A'chārya.  |
| 12  | रत्नप्रभा                            | Ratna-prabhā.                   | Do by Govindānanda.  |
| 13  | वेदान्ततत्त्वबोध                     | Vedānta-tattvabodha.            | Do by Niyamā nanda   |
| 14  | वेदार्थसंग्रह                        | Vedārtha saṅgraha.              | Do by Rāmānuja A'chārya  |
| 15  | वेदान्तमहावली सटीक                   | Vedānta-muktāvalī Saṭīka.       | Do with a Commentary, by Prakāśānanda Nava Dīkshita.   |
| 16  | ब्रह्ममृतवर्षिणी                     | Brahmāmṛita varṣiṇī.            | Do. by Rāmānanda.  |
| 17  | ब्रह्मलक्षणाव्याख्या                 | Brahma-lakṣhaṇa-vākyārtha.      | Do. Śaṭhakopa Muni.  |
| 18  | सङ्क्षेपसङ्ग्रह                      | Śaṅkshēpa Śaṅkara-jaya.         | An account of the polemical disputations of Śaṅkar A'chārya, by Mādhaba.                             |

*Monotheistic (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--|---|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                       |
| 24               | 10                            | 250               | N.         | C.            | Nil.             | Bárábanki                                | Mahanta Gopáladása.                           |
| 18               | 9                             | 175               | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1815             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Jagannátha.                           |
| 400              | 16                            | 8000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámasaháya,<br>resident of Safdarjang |
| 24               | 9                             | 250               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Ráyberili.                               | Pañdita Gañesaprasáda.                        |
| 148              | 12                            | 2500              | Do.        | Do.           | 1864             | Bárábanki.                               | Pañdita Rámasaháya<br>Trivedi.                |
| 154              | 11                            | 1500              | Do.        | Do.           | 1829             | Khírí.                                   | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda.                        |
| 14               | 7                             | 150               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Ráyberili.                               | Pañdita Gañesaprasáda.                        |
| 140              | 14                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Khírí.                                   | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda.                        |
| 22               | 13                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.           | 1848             | Bárábanki.                               | Pañdita Durgáprasáda.                         |
| 876              | 11                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Unao.                                    | Pañdita Kevalaráma.                           |
| 24               | 18                            | 700               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.              | Bárábanki.                               | Pañdita Rámasaháya<br>Trivedi.                |
| 70               | 14                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1774             | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.                           |
| 160              | 12                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1831             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Mádhavaráma.                          |
| 322              | 13                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Khírí.                                   | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda.                        |
| 54               | 17                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.           | 1793             | Bárábanki.                               | Mahanta Gopáladása.                           |
| 132              | 12                            | 2600              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.             | Khírí.                                   | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda                         |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.           |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 19  | सिद्धान्तरत्नमाला                    | Siddhānta-ratnā-mālā.           | A treatise on monotheism, by Śrīvatsa Śarmā. |
| 20  | सिद्धान्तलेख                         | Siddhānta-leṣa.                 | Do. Author not known.                        |

## F.—YOGA

|   |             |                 |   |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---|
| 1 | भोजमार्तण्ड | Bhoja-mārtanḍa. | A treatise on the Yoga philosophy. By Bhoja Deva. |
| 2 | योगवृत्ति   | Yoga-vṛitti.    | Do. do. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī.                      |
| 3 | राजमार्तण्ड | Rāja-mārtanḍa.  | Do. do. Bhoja Deva.                               |

## XIV.—BHAKTĪ ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                    |                           |  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | अगस्तिसंहिता       | Agasti-saṅhita.           | A treatise on devotion to Rāma Author not known.   |
| 2 | अर्चिरादिमार्गवैभव | Archirādi-mārga-vaibhava. | An account of two roads to God, one passing by the sun and the other by the moon. By Vedānta Daiṣikāchārya |
| 3 | अधिकारसंग्रह       | Adhikāra-sangraha.        | A treatise on Devotion according to Rāmānuja. By Vedānta Achārya.  |
| 4 | अनुभाष्य           | Aṇubhāshya.               | Commentary on the Vyāsa Sūtra. By Vallabhāchārya   |
| 5 | अभयप्रदान          | Abhaya-pradāna.           | A treatise on Devotion according to Rāmānuja, by Varadāchārya.   |
| 6 | औदुम्बरी संहिता    | Audumbarī-saṅhita.        | Do. according to Nimbārka Sam-paradāya Author not known.   |

*Monotheistic (continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |
| 214              | 10                            | 3000               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1826           | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Rámasevaka.  |
| 120              | 17                            | 3000               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Rámacharaṇa. |

## THEOCRATIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |           |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|------------------------|
| 96  | 8  | 800  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Khíri.    | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda. |
| 112 | 8  | 1344 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Unao.     | Paṇḍita Kevalaráma.    |
| 144 | 15 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | 1809 | Bárábanki | Paṇḍita Devídatta.     |

## FAITH.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |            |                              |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------------|
| 138 | 10 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Khíri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 48  | 5  | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1861 | Bárábanki. | Mahanta Gopála dása.         |
| 36  | 11 | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1813 | Do.        | Do. do.                      |
| 250 | 8  | 2060 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khíri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 22  | 19 | 600  | Do. | Do. | 1760 | Bárábanki. | Mahanta Gopála dása.         |
| 26  | 10 | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Paṇḍita Balabhadra Tripáthi. |

*Bhakti Śāstra (continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.   | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 7   | करुणा-कल्पलता                        | Karuṇā-kalpa-<br>latā.            | A treatise on Devotion to God, by Umāpati.   |
| 8   | कवीन्द्र-कल्पद्रुम                   | Kavīndra-kalpa-<br>druma.         | A treatise on Devotion, by Kavīndra.   |
| 9   | कालहस्तीश-विलास                      | Kālahastīṣa-vi-<br>lāsa.          | A treatise on various forms of worship. Author not known.                                |
| 10  | कृष्णसेवाधिक                         | Kṛishṇa-sevāh-<br>nika.           | Daily duties for one who worships Kṛishṇa, by Kavinandana.                               |
| 11  | चक्रोल्लास                           | Chakrollāsa.                      | A treatise inculcating the importance of a man's being branded by a Chakra, by Rāmānuja. |
| 12  | जानकीगीत                             | Jānakī Gīta.                      | Songs in praise of Jānakī, by Śrīharsha.   |
| 13  | तत्त्वत्रय                           | Tattva-traya.                     | A treatise on Devotion according to the principles of Rāmānuja, by Nārāyaṇa Muni.        |
| 14  | तत्त्वत्रय-निरूपण                    | Tattvatraya-ni-<br>rūpaṇa.        | Do. do. do.<br>by Vedānta Daiśikā-<br>chārya.  |
| 15  | नारद-पञ्चरात्र                       | Nārada-pañcha-<br>rātra.          | An account of the different Forms of worship, by Nārada.                                 |
| 16  | नारद-संहिता                          | Nārada-saṁhitā.                   | A treatise on devotion, by Nārada.   |
| 17  | नारायणधर्मसारसङ्ग्रह                 | Nārāyaṇa-dhar-<br>ma-sārasaṅgraha | Do. Author not known.  |
| 18  | नारायण-सारसङ्ग्रह                    | Nārāyaṇa-sāra-<br>saṅgraha.       | A treatise on the different sects of the followers of Viṣṇu, by Śrīkṛishṇāchārya.        |
| 19  | निम्बार्क-तत्त्वनिर्णय               | Nimbārkātattva<br>nirṇaya.        | A treatise on devotion according to the Nimbārka Sampradāya, by Nandadāsa.               |
| 20  | नृसिंह-जयन्ती                        | Nṛisinha-jayanti.                 | A treatise on devotion according to Rāmānuja, by Vedānta Daiśikāchārya.                  |
| 21  | न्यास-तिलक                           | Nyāsa-tilaka.                     | Do. do. by Śrīnivāsa.  |
| 22  | पादुका-सहस्र                         | Pādukā-sahasra.                   | Do. do. by Lakshmanāchārya.  |



*Faith (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | A ge of MS. A.D | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person                       |
| 14               | 9                             | 200               | N.         | C.            | 1855            | Bárabanki                                | Pañḍita Durgáprasáda         |
| 25               | 10                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.<br>paper. | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Pañḍita Náráyaṇadatta.       |
| 20               | 11                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.           | 1842            | Khírí.                                   | Pañḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 23               | 11                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.           | 1636            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |
| 88               | 9                             | 880               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Khírí                                    | Pañḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 16               | 9                             | 150               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Ráyaberili.                              | Pañḍita Gaṇeṣaprasáda.       |
| 22               | 7                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Khírí.                                   | Pañḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 22               | 13                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.           | 1862            | Bárabanki.                               | Mahanta Gopáladása.          |
| 228              | 9                             | 3,000             | Do         | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Pañḍita Rámacharaṇa.         |
| 290              | 6                             | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Khírí.                                   | Pañḍita Keṣavaprasáda.       |
| 56               | 11                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.           | 1843            | Khírí.                                   | Do. do.                      |
| 98               | 11                            | 1,000             | Do.        | Do.           | 1862            | Bárabanki.                               | Pañḍita Mádhavaráma.         |
| 16               | 5                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Pañḍita Balabhadra Tripáthí. |
| 196              | 9                             | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.           | 1813            | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.          |
| 30               | 13                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |
| 100              | 13                            | 1,500             | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |

*Bhakti Śāstra (continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 23  | पराशरस्मृति                          | Parāśar:smṛiti.                 | A treatise containing an account of Rāmānuja, in 2 volumes, by Parāśara.             |
| 24  | प्रपन्न-पारिजात                      | Prapanna-pāri-jāta.             | A treatise on devotion, by Vatsavaradāchārya.  |
| 25  | प्रसादमाला                           | Prasāda-mālā.                   | A treatise on Devotion to Krishna Author not known.                                  |
| 26  | भक्तिभाव-प्रदीप                      | Bhaktibhāva-pradīp.             | A treatise on Devotion by Jaya-gopāla dāsa.  |
| 27  | भगवद्भक्ति माहात्म्य                 | Bhagavadbhakti-māhātmya.        | On the merits of Devotion to God by Maithila chandra Datta.                          |
| 28  | यतिराजसप्ततिशटीक                     | Yatirāja-saptati-ṣaṭīka.        | A treatise on Devotion according to Rāmānuja with a Commentary, by Vedāntāchārya.    |
| 29  | रसमञ्जरी                             | Rasa-manjarī.                   | Commentary on Gīta Govinda A Poem in praise of Krishna by Vedānta Daiśikāchārya.     |
| 30  | रहस्यत्रय चुलुका                     | Rahasyatraya-chuluka.           | A treatise on Devotion according to Rāmānuja, by Varadāchārya.                       |
| 31  | रामायण-सार                           | Rāmāyaṇa-sāra.                  | An Extract from Rāmāyaṇa, by Agniveṣa.   |
| 32  | लक्ष्मीकवच                           | Lakshmi-kavacha.                | An account of the armour of Lakshmi, by Vedānta Daiśikāchārya.                       |
| 33  | विरोध परिहार शटीक                    | Virodha-parihāra-ṣaṭīka.        | A treatise on Devotion according to Rāmānuja, with a commentary, by Lakshmanāchārya. |
| 34  | विष्णु भक्ति-चन्द्रोदय               | Vishṇubhakti-chandrodaya.       | A treatise on Devotion to Vishṇu, by Nrisīnhāraṇya Muni.                             |
| 35  | ॐ                                    | Do.                             | Do. do.  |
| 36  | वेदान्त रक्षा                        | Vedānta Rakshā.                 | Commentary on Nyāsatilaka, by Nārāyaṇa Munīndra.                                     |
| 37  | शांडिल्य सूत्रभाष्य                  | Śāṇḍilya-sūtra-bhāshya.         | Commentary on the Śāṇḍilya Sūtra, by Svapneśvara Śūri.                               |

*Faith (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A D | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 40               | 11                            | 500               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1843           | Khírf.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda. |
| 25               | 12                            | 400               | Do         | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 40               | 5                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Rámacharṇa.    |
| 154              | 10                            | 1,600             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do                                       | Paṇḍita Harasevaka.    |
| 450              | 13                            | 6,700             | Do.        | Do.        | 1858           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Mádhavaráma.   |
| 32               | 10                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Mahaṇṭa Gopáladása.    |
| 42               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Bárábanki                                | Mahanta Gopáladása.    |
| 30               | 10                            | 750               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 27               | 10                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | 1837           | Khírf.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasáda. |
| 14               | 7                             | 100               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Bárábanki.                               | Mahanta Gopáladása.    |
| 90               | 9                             | 900               | Do.        | Do.        | 1852           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 188              | 12                            | 4000              | Do         | Do.        | Nil.           | Raya Berili.                             | Paṇḍita Gaṇeṣaprasáda. |
| 326              | 10                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Bárábanki.                               | Paṇḍita Rámacharṇa.    |
| 32               | 18                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.    |
| 106              | 5                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Balabhadra.    |

*Bhakti Śāstra (continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 38  | बीरुहरत्नकोष सटीक                    | Srīgṇanarātnakosha Saṭika.      | A treatise on devotion according to Rāmānuja with a commentary, by Rāmānujāchārya. |
| 39  | ज्ञानासाधनसार्चन                     | Śyāmāmānasār-chana.             | Meditation and Mental worship of Śyāmā, by Śaṅkarāchārya.                          |
| 40  | सचरित्ररत्ना                         | Sachcharitrara-kshā.            | A treatise on Devotion, by Rāmānujāchārya.   |
| 41  | सचरित्रसार-दीपिका                    | Sachcharitra-sāra-Dīpikā.       | Do. do. do.  |
| 42  | सात्विक पुराण विभाग                  | Sātvika-purāṇa Vibhāga.         | A treatise on Devotion by Vyākṛtāchārya.   |
| 43  | सत्त्वार्थ                           | Sūktiyādārṣa.                   | An address to God for the forgiveness of sins, by Kavītāṇḍava                      |
| 44  | स्तोत्र-भाष्य                        | Stotra-bhāshya.                 | A treatise on Devotion according to Rāmānuja, by Vedāntāchārya.                    |

## XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                |                    |   |
|---|----------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | उद्दिशा        | Uddīṣa.            | A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī, by Rāvaṇa                  |
| 2 | कल्पतन्त्र     | Kalpatantra.       | A dialogue between Dattātreya and Śaṅkara, Author not known     |
| 3 | कादिमत         | Kādimata.          | A treatise on Mysticism treating of 16 Nityās. Author not known |
| 4 | कालीतन्त्र     | Kālītantra.        | Forms of worships of Kālī, by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa.                   |
| 5 | कालीपूजापद्धति | Kālīpūjā pad-dhati | Do. do. Author not known  |
| 6 | गौतमीय तन्त्र  | Gautamīyantra.     | A dialogue between Gautama and Nārada. Author not known.        |
| 7 | तन्त्र कोष     | Tantra kosha.      | A treatise on Mysticism, by Nitya nātha.                        |
| 8 | तारा पञ्चाङ्ग  | Tārā-panchāṅga.    | Five Forms of praises in honor of Tārā, by Śrī Narasiṅha.       |

*Faith (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                      |
| 40               | 8                             | 300               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Bárabanki                                | Mahanta Gopáladása.                          |
| 44               | 7                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Khírf.                                   | Pañdita Keśavaprasáda.                       |
| 16               | 15                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Bárabanki.                               | Mahanta Gopáladása.                          |
| 16               | 15                            | 350               | Do.        | Do.        | 1836           | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámasevaka.                          |
| 22               | 14                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.                          |
| 30               | 11                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1811           | Do.                                      | Pañdita Lakshmidatta resident of Thákurapur. |
| 122              | 12                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1852           | Do.                                      | Mahanta Gopáladása.                          |

**MYSTICISM.**

|     |    |      |     |           |      |            |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----------|------|------------|-------------------------|
| 48  | 9  | 500  | Do. | Do.       | Nil. | Lacknow.   | Pañdita Śáligráma.      |
| 34  | 13 | 400  | Do. | Do.       | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do.                 |
| 104 | 13 | 2500 | Do. | Do.       | Do.  | Bárabanki. | Pañdita Rámacharaṇa.    |
| 224 | 10 | 2500 | Do. | Do.       | Do.  | Do.        | Pañdita Náráyana-datta. |
| 10  | 22 | 500  | Do. | Do.       | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do                  |
| 172 | 12 | 2500 | Do. | Do.       | 1819 | Do.        | Pañdita Lakshmidatta.   |
| 46  | 9  | 500  | Do. | Do.       | Nil. | Do.        | Pañdita Durgáprasáda.   |
| 16  | 7  | 600  | N.  | C. paper. | Nil. | Barabanki. | Pañdita Náráyana-datta. |

## Tantra Sastra (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 9   | त्रिपुरसुन्दरी पद्धति                | Tripura-sundarī paddhati.       | Forms of worship of the goddess Tripura Sundarī, Author not known.               |
| 10  | दुर्गासुव                            | Durgotsava.                     | An account of the Navaratri (Nine nights, nine sacred goddess. Author not known. |
| 11  | ताराभक्ति सुधारण                     | Tárābhakti-sudhā-ṛṇava          | A treatise on Devotion to Tárā, by Śrī Narasinha.                                |
| 12  | बीज चिन्तामणि                        | Pīṭha-chintāmaṇi.               | A treatise on mysticism, by Rāma Krishṇa.  |
| 13  | वाराहीतन्त्र                         | Vārāhī Tantra.                  | A treatise on the different form of Chandīpāṭha. Author not known.               |
| 14  | मन्त्र मुक्तवली                      | Mantra-muktāvalī                | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.                                       |
| 15  | समवाचार मन्त्र                       | Samayāchāra Tantra.             | A dialogue between Pārvatī and Hara. Author not known                            |

## XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

|   |                     |                         |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | आतङ्ग दर्पण         | Ataṅga-darpaṇa.         | Commentary on Mādhyama Nidāna, a Medical treatise. Author not known. |
| 2 | कल्प चिन्तामणि      | Kalpa-chintāmaṇi.       | A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.                            |
| 3 | चिकित्साकलिका       | Chikitsā-kalikā.        | Do. by do.   |
| 4 | धातु रत्नमाला       | Dhāturatna-mālā.        | Do. do.  |
| 5 | रत्नप्रदीप निर्घण्ट | Ratnapradīpa Nirghaṇṭa. | Do. by Kāsirāma.   |
| 6 | रसेन्द्र चिन्तामणि  | Rasendra-chintāmaṇi.    | Do. Author not known.  |
| 7 | विद्यारत्न          | Vidyaratna.             | Do. by Gosvāmī Śivānanda Bhaṭṭa.                                     |
| 8 | शतश्लोकी            | Śataślokī.              | Do by Vopadeva.  |

*(Mysticism.*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                      |
| 16               | 13                            | 250               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Barabanki.                               | Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇadatta.       |
| 25               | 10                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.        | 1841            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Jagannātha.          |
| 42               | 23                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1688            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Nārāyaṇadatta.       |
| 60               | 9                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | 1840            | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasāda.       |
| 16               | 9                             | 150               | Do.        | Do.        | 1849            | Barabanki.                               | Paṇḍita Jagannātha.          |
| 18               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1850            | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Chandrasekhara,      |
| 36               | 9                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1870            | Lacknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Prayāga datta Miśra. |

**MEDICAL WORKS.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |            |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------|
| 84  | 12 | 1260 | Do. | Do. | 1839 | Khíri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasāda. |
| 70  | 7  | 450  | Do. | Do. | 1823 | Barabanki. | Paṇḍita Jagannātha.    |
| 104 | 9  | 900  | Do. | Do. | 1679 | Khíri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasāda. |
| 30  | 8  | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 122 | 9  | 1200 | Do. | Do. | 1706 | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 222 | 10 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1834 | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 204 | 7  | 1200 | Do. | Do. | 1847 | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 42  | 7  | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1832 | Do.        | Do. do.                |

*Vaidyaka (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.       |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 9   | सिद्धिपान कलिका                      | Siannipátakaliká.               | A treatise on medicine, by Aṣvini Kumāra |
| 10  | सिद्धान्तमञ्जरी                      | Siddhānta-Manjarí.              | Do. by Vopadeva                          |
| 11  | हितोपदेश                             | Hitopadeṣa.                     | Do. by Śrīkanṭha                         |
| 12  | क्षेम कुतूहल                         | Kshema-kutūhala                 | Do. by Kṛishṇa Śarma                     |

## XIX.—ANIRDISHTA

|    |                       |                           |   |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1  | कूट सन्दोह            | Kúta-Sandoha.             | A key to the different poetrical pieces, by Rámānuja                              |
| 2  | गुरु कथा              | Guru-Kathá.               | The auto biography of a Guru or religious preceptor, named Kshema karaṇa.         |
| 3  | चित्र कूट साहाय्या    | Chitra-Kúta-Má-hátmya.    | An extract from Rámāyaṇa in praise of Chitrakúta, by Válmiki.                     |
| 4  | जातिविवेक संग्रह      | Játiviveka Sangraha.      | A treatise on the Hindu Caste System, Author not known.                           |
| 5  | तप्तमुद्रा विद्रावण   | Taptamudrá Vidrávaṇa.     | Reputation of the branding System as practiced by Rámānuja, by Bháskara Díkshita. |
| 6  | प्रस्ताव रत्नाकर      | Prastáva Ratná-kara.      | Essays on different subjects connected with poetry, by Karaṇa kulálapkára.        |
| 7  | युद्ध कुतूहल          | Yuddha Kutūhala           | A treatise on Military Science, by Duhkha bhanjana.                               |
| 8  | युद्धजय प्रकाश        | Yuddhajaya Prakásha.      | Do. by do.  |
| 9  | युद्ध चिन्तामणि शतिका | Yuddha Chintāmani Satika. | A treatise on warfare with a Commentary, by Rámasevaka.                           |
| 10 | व्यवहार शतक           | Vyavahára Śataka          | Rules of good manners, by Trivikramacharya.                                       |
| 11 | समुद्रतिलक            | Sámudratilaka.            | A treatise on Palmistry (Cheiromancy) by Durlabhará ja                            |

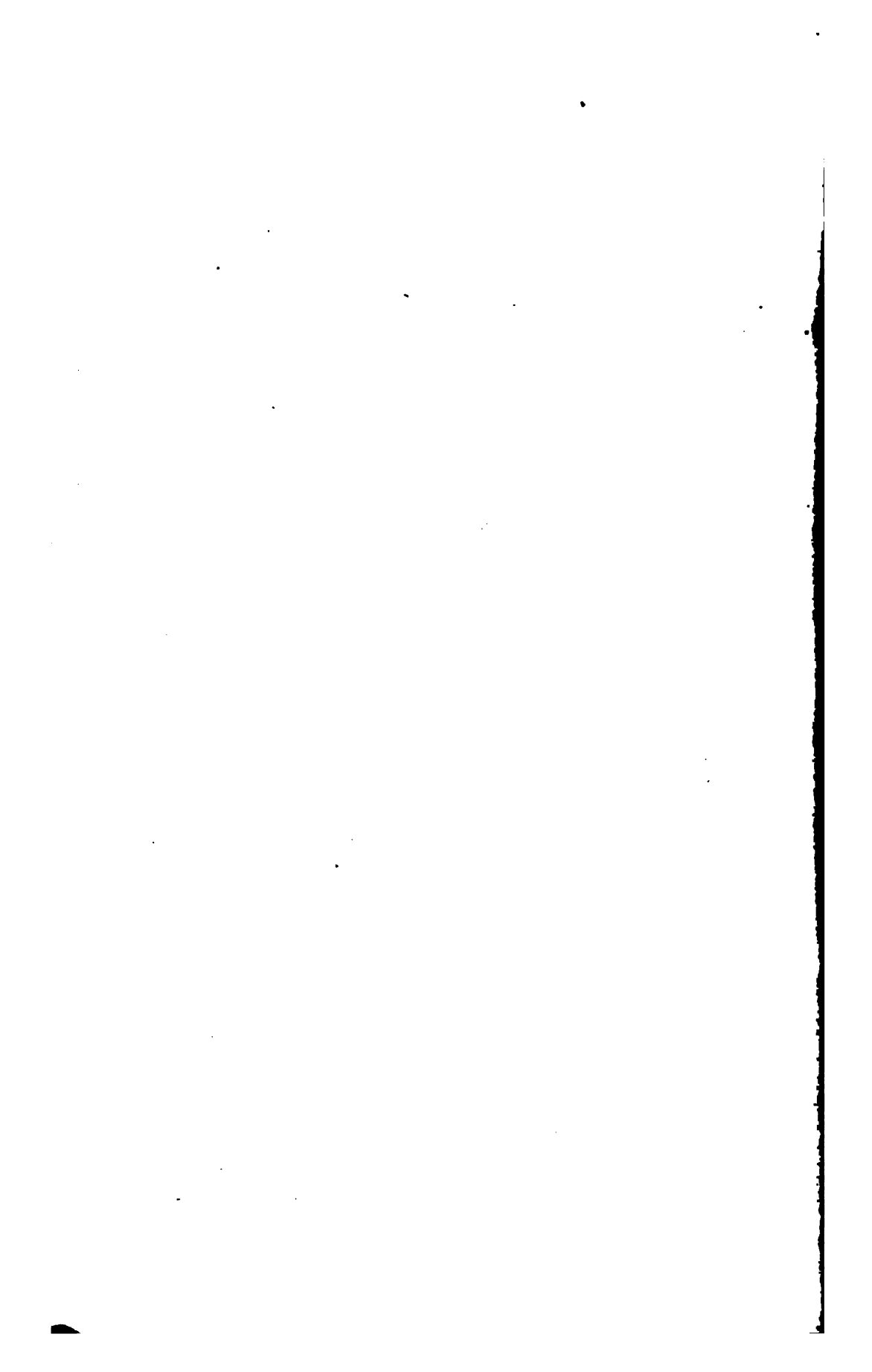


*(Medical Works)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.               |
| 14               | 9                             | 125               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1674            | Khīri                                    | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasāda |
| 100              | 12                            | 1100              | Do.        | Do.          | 1832            | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 136              | 10                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.          | 1832            | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |
| 611              | 11                            | 7000              | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.               |

## MISC ELLANEOUS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |            |                                  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 16  | 12 | 200  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Barabanki. | Paṇḍita Jagannātha.              |
| 12  | 8  | 100  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Paṇḍita Prayāgadatta             |
| 52  | 12 | 650  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Mahanta Gopāladāsa.              |
| 40  | 9  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Khiri.     | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasāda            |
| 192 | 13 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | 1823 | Do.        | Do. do.                          |
| 10  | 16 | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Barabanki. | Paṇḍita Durgāprasāda.            |
| 24  | 9  | 250  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Barabanki. | Paṇḍita Raghunātha<br>Upādhyāya. |
| 42  | 8  | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1745 | - Dq.      | Paṇḍita Viṣveṣvara<br>Baksha.    |
| 20  | 11 | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1817 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Durgā prasāda.           |
| 36  | 8  | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1824 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Raghunātha.              |
| 136 | 8  | 1300 | Do. | Do. | 1843 | Do.        | Paṇḍita Keṣava prasāda.          |



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY

JOHN C. NESFIELD, M.  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ASSISTED BY

PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁD.

EDITED BY

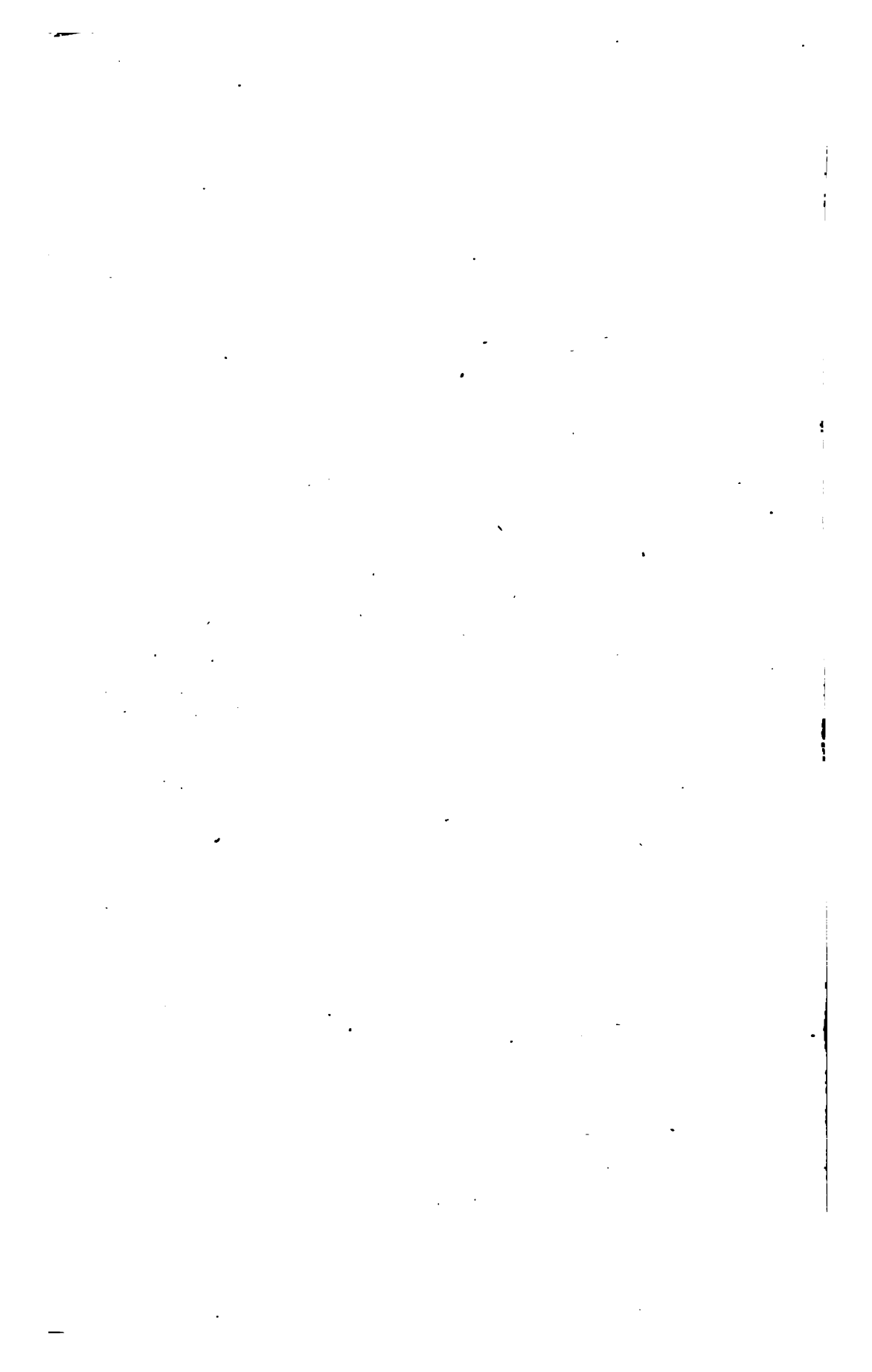
RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL.

FASCICULUS IX.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANESA PRESS.

1877.



**CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
**IN OUDH.**

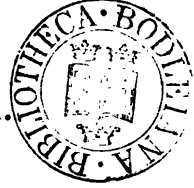
PREPARED BY

**JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.**

**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

ASSISTED BY

**PAN̄DITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.**



EDITED BY

**RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL. D.**

**FASCICULUS IX.**

**CALCUTTA.**

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANESÁ PRESS.

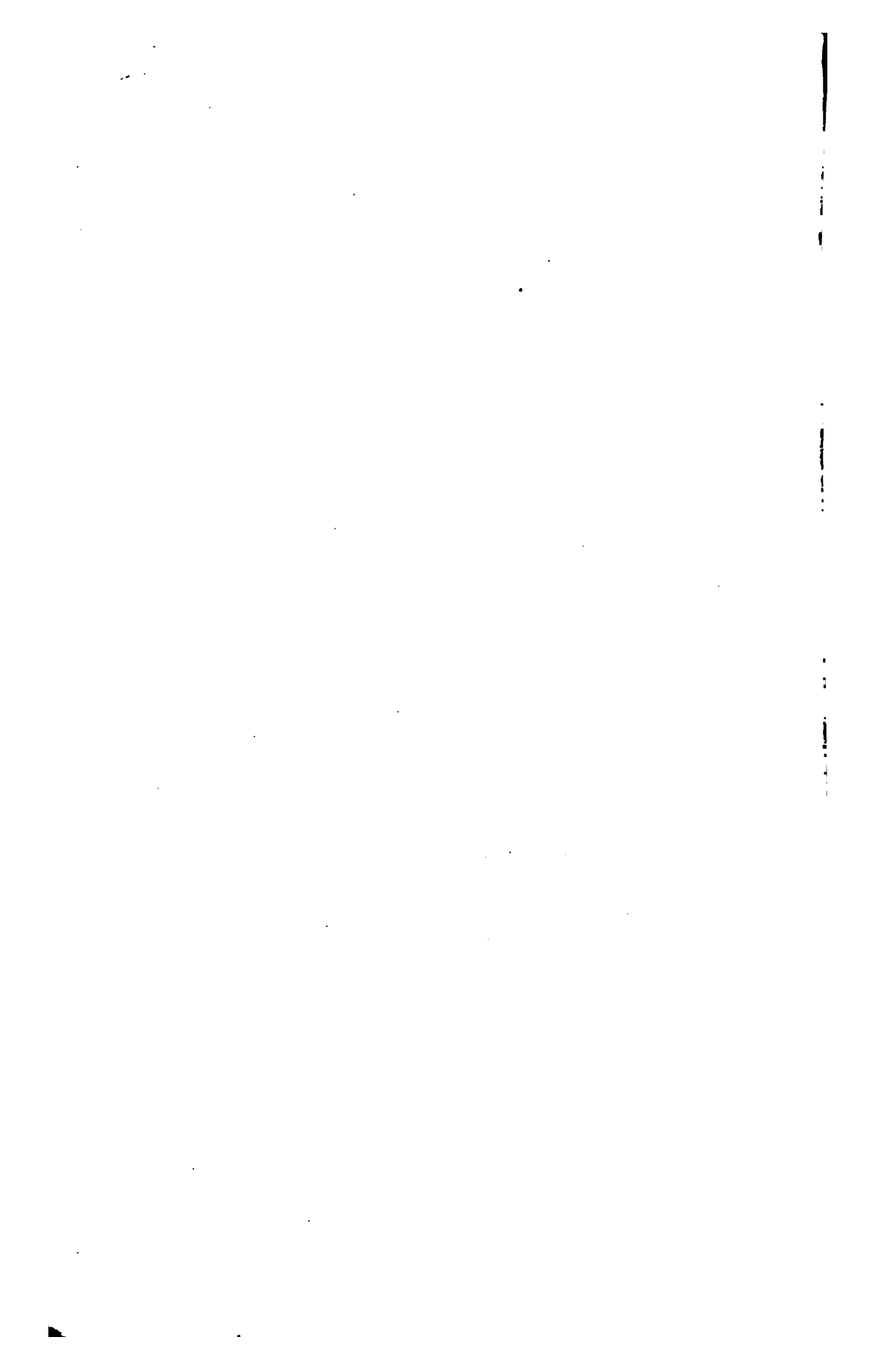
1877.

4. 7317



## CONTENTS.

|  | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>I. VEDA ŚĀSTRA,</b>   |             |
| <i>d.</i> Upanishad (Theology), ... ..                         | 2—5         |
| <b>II. AITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA,</b>                                  |             |
| <i>a.</i> Itihāsa (History), ... ..                            | <i>ib</i>   |
| <i>b.</i> Purāṇa (Ancient Legends), ... ..                     | 4—7         |
| <b>III. KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA,</b>                                      |             |
| <i>b.</i> Nāṭaka (Drama), ... ..                               | 6—7         |
| <b>V. Vyākaraṇa Śāstra (Grammar),</b> ... ..                   | 6—9         |
| <b>VI. Chhandas Śāstra (Versification),</b> ... ..             | 8—9         |
| <b>VII. Alaṅkāra Śāstra (Rhetoric),</b> ... ..                 | <i>ib</i>   |
| <b>VIII. Jyotis Śāstra (Astronomy &amp; Astrology),</b> ... .. | 8—11        |
| <b>IX. Smṛiti Śāstra (Law, Civil &amp; Canonical),</b> ... ..  | 10—15       |
| <b>XIII. DARSANA ŚĀSTRA (Philosophy),</b>                      |             |
| <i>c.</i> Nyāya (Dialectic), ... ..                            | 14—17       |
| <i>d.</i> Mīmāṃsā (Ritualistic), ... ..                        | 16—17       |
| <i>e.</i> Vedānta (Monotheistic), ... ..                       | <i>ib</i>   |
| <b>XIV. Bhāktī Śāstra (Faith),</b> ... ..                      | 18—21       |
| <b>XV. Tantra Śāstra (Mysticism),</b> ... ..                   | 20—27       |
| <b>XVI. Vaidyaka (Medical Works),</b> ... ..                   | 26—27       |
| <b>XIX. Anirdiṣṭa (Miscellaneous),</b> ... ..                  | 23—29       |







# CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MS.S. EXISTING

IN

O U D H.

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT

## D.—UPANISHADS.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | ईशावास्योपनिषद्                      | Iṣāvāsyopaniṣhad.               | On the nature of God, with a Bhāshya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya and notes by A'nanda Gīri. |
| 2   | ऐतरेयोपनिषद्                         | Aitarēyopaniṣhad.               | Do. do. do.  |
| 3   | कठवल्गुपनिषद्                        | Kathavallyupaniṣhad.            | Do. do. do.  |
| 4   | केचोपनिषद्                           | Kēṇopaniṣhad.                   | Do. do. do.  |
| 5   | केवलोपनिषद्                          | Kaivalyopaniṣhad.               | On the unity of the divinity with do. do.  |
| 6   | गायत्रीरहस्योपनिषद्                  | Gāyatrī-rahasyopaniṣhad.        | A dialogue between Yājñavalkya and Brahmā on the pre-eminence of the Gāyatrī.    |
| 7   | तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्                     | Taittirīyopaniṣhad.             | On the nature of God, with a Bhāshya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya and notes by A'nanda Gīri. |
| 8   | नारायणोपनिषद्                        | Nārāyaṇopaniṣhad.               | Do. do. do.  |
| 9   | प्रश्नोपनिषद्                        | Praṣṇopaniṣhad.                 | Do. do. do.  |
| 10  | महावाक्यरत्नावली सटीक                | Mahāvākya-ratnāvalī Saṭīka.     | Dissertation on 108 Upanishads with a commentary, by Rāma-chandra.               |
| 11  | माण्डूक्योपनिषद्                     | Māṇḍūkyopaniṣhad.               | On the nature of God, with a Bhāshya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya and notes by A'nanda Gīri. |
| 12  | मुण्डकोपनिषद्                        | Muṇḍakopaniṣhad.                | Do. do. do.  |
| 13  | राधिकोपनिषद्                         | Rādhikopaniṣhad.                | A dialogue between Rishi and Ṣruti on the divinity of Rādhikā.                   |
| 14  | विश्वम्भरोपनिषद्                     | Viṣvambharopaniṣhad.            | Do. Sāṅḍilya and Ṣambhu, an episode of the Atharva Veda.                         |
| 15  | वृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्                    | Vṛihadāraṇyakopaniṣhad.         | On the nature of God with a Bhāshya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya and notes by A'nanda Gīri.  |



## E.—VAIDIKA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | अमोघानन्दिनी शिक्षा                  | Amoghānandinī Śikshā.           | A treatise on the modes of pronunciation of words, by A'pastamba. |
| 2   | पाणिनीय शिक्षा                       | Pāṇinīya Śikshā.                | Do. do. by Pāṇini.  |
| 3   | पाराशरी शिक्षा                       | Pārāṣarī Śikshā.                | Do. do. by Parāśara   |
| 4   | लौमशी शिक्षा                         | Laumaṣī Śikshā.                 | Do. do. by Lomaṣa.  |

## II—AITIHĀSIKA

|   |                         |                                |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 | वाल्मीकिरामायण-<br>भूषण | Vālmīkirāmāya-<br>ṇa-bhūṣhaṇa. | A commentary on Vālmīkī Rāmā-<br>yaṇa, by Govindāchārya. |
| 2 | रे टीका                 | do. Tīkā.                      | Do. do. by Maheṣvara<br>Tīrtha.                          |

## B.—PURĀNA.

|   |               |                          |  |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | काशीखण्ड सटीक | Kāśīkhaṇḍa, Sa-<br>tīka. | A part of the Skanda Purāna<br>on Benares, by Vyāsa, with a<br>commentary.               |
| 2 | नारद पुराण    | Nārada Purāṇa.           | A Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.  |
| 3 | भास्करि       | Bhāskari.                | A commentary on the Saptasatī<br>section of the Mārkaṇḍeya<br>Purāṇa, by Bhāskarāchārya. |
| 4 | लक्ष्मीसंहिता | Lakshmi-saṅhitā.         | A description of Lakshmi, ac-<br>cording to the Vāyu Purāṇa,<br>by Vyāsa.                |
| 5 | रामायणी टीका  | Rāmāṣramī-tīkā.          | A commentary on the Saptasatī,<br>by Rāmāśrama.  |

## VEDIC RITUALS &amp;c.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ lokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                |           |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------|----------------|--|----------------|-----------|
|                  |                               |   |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.        |           |
| 2                | 7                             | 20  | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Lucknow.                                 | Pandita yajña. | Rámanára- |
| 9                | 7                             | 60  | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.            | do.       |
| 18               | 7                             | 200                                       | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.            | do.       |
| 14               | 7                             | 150                                       | Do         | Do.        | Do             | Do.                                      | Do.            | do.       |

## ŚĀSTRA. A. ITIHĀSA. (HISTORY.)

|      |    |       |     |     |      |          |                  |     |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|----------|------------------|-----|
| 3092 | 17 | 36000 | Do. | Do. | 1858 | Fyzábád. | Bábú Rámasvarúpa |     |
| 1338 | 15 | 24000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.      | Sinha.           | do. |
|      |    |       |     |     |      |          | Do.              | do. |

## ANCIENT LEGENDS.

|      |    |       |     |     |      |             |  |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--|
| 1508 | 12 | 20000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.         | Pandita Chandídatta, resident of Saidápúr.         |
| 44   | 10 | 500   | Do. | Do. | 1869 | Fyzabád.    | Ś r í Yugalánanya                                  |
| 222  | 13 | 3000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Lucknow.    | Saraña.<br>Pandita Rámadayálu, resident of Tiravá. |
| 326  | 8  | 3000  | Do. | Do. | 1793 | Pratábgarh. | Pandita Devídín, resident of Gughara.              |
| 194  | 10 | 2500  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.         | Do. do.  |

*Purána (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.  | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 6   | विन्ध्य महात्म्य                     | Vindhya-máhá-tmya.               | Merits of devotion in the Vindhya hills, an episode of the Uṣaná Purána, by Vyása. |
| 7   | ब्रह्मवैवर्त प्रकृति खण्ड            | Brahmavaivarta, Prakṛiti-khaṇḍa. | The first part of the Brahma-vaivarta Purána, by Vyása.                            |
| 8   | तथा गणेश खण्ड                        | Do. Gaṇeṣa-khaṇḍa.               | The second part of the above, by Do.   |
| 9   | तथा ब्रह्म खण्ड                      | Do. Brahma-khaṇḍa.               | The third part of the above, by do.  |
| 10  | तथा कृष्णजन्म खण्ड                   | Do. Kṛiṣṇa-janma khaṇḍa.         | The fourth part of the above, by do.   |

## III—KÁVYA. B NÁTAKA

|   |                 |                        |   |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | कांसवध          | Kaṁsavadha.            | A drama on the destruction of Kaṁsa, by Kṛiṣṇa Paṇḍita. |
| 2 | हनुमन्नाटक सटीक | Hanumannátaka, Satíka. | A drama with a commentary, by Mádhavadása.              |

## V—VYÁKARANA ŚÁSTRA.

|   |                    |                          |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | अष्टाध्यायीसहितिका | Ashtáddhyáyí Savpittiká. | Páṇini's work, with notes, by Paṇḍita Devídín.   |
| 2 | केशवी              | Kaiṣaví.                 | A treatise on Grammar, by Keṣava.  |
| 3 | चन्द्रकीर्ति       | Chandrakírti.            | A commentary on the Śárasvata.   |
| 4 | दशमश कारिका        | Daśagaṇa-káriká.         | Memorial verses on the conjugation of the ten classes of verbs in Sanskrit, by Vararuchi Mahámahopádhya. |

*Ancient Legends (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS, A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person           |
| 314              | 10                            | 3000              | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1855             | Pratabgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devīdīn. |
| 176              | 12                            |                   | Do.        | Do.          | 1811             | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 92               | 12                            |                   | Do.        | Do.          | 1811             | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 76               | 12                            |                   | Do         | Do.          | 1811             | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |
| 418              | 12                            |                   | Do.        | Do.          | 1811             | Do.                                      | Do. do.          |

**DRAMA.**

|     |   |      |     |     |      |             |  |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--|
| 180 | 5 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1715 | Pratābgarh. | Paṇḍita Devidīn.                             |
| 244 | 6 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1834 | Unāo        | Paṇḍita Raghunātha,<br>resident of Naugāvān. |

**GRAMMAR.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |                              |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| ”   | ”  | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Pratabgarh  | Paṇḍita Devidīn.             |
| 10  | 7  | 100  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Lucknow.    | Paṇḍita Rāmanāra-<br>yaṇa.   |
| 384 | 13 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Fyzābād.    | Paṇḍita Sarayū-prasā-<br>da. |
| 8   | 14 | 200  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Pratabgarh. | Paṇḍita Devidīn.             |

*Vyākaraṇa Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 5   | दौर्गसिंहवृत्ति                      | Daurgasinha-vṛit-ti.            | An ancient grammar, by Durgasinha                           |
| 6   | पदार्थदीपक                           | Padārtha-dīpaka.                | A treatise on Grammar, by Lakshmidattāchārya.               |
| 7   | परमलघुमञ्जूषा                        | Paramalaghu-maṅ-jūshā.          | A treatise on Grammar, by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.                    |
| 8   | रत्नार्णव                            | Ratnārṇava.                     | A commentary on Siddhānta kaumudī, by Kṛishṇa Mitrā-chārya. |
| 9   | सुवन्तवाद                            | Suvanta-vāda.                   | A treatise on Grammar, by do.                               |

## VI—CHHANDAS ŚĀSTRA.

|   |             |                  |   |
|---|-------------|------------------|---|
| 1 | काव्यजीवन   | Kāvya-jīvana.    | A treatise on prosody, by Prītikara Avasthi.                |
| 2 | चन्दोमञ्जरी | Chhando-mañjarī. | Do. do. by Gaṅgādāsa Kavi.                                  |
| 3 | सुबोधिनौ    | Subodhinī.       | A Commentary on Vṛittaratnākara. by Samaya-sundaropādhyāya. |

## VII.—ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                    |                       |   |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1 | व्यङ्ग्यार्थकौमुदी | Vyaṅgyārtha-kau-mudī. | A commentary on Rasamañjarī, by Ananta Paṇḍita. |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---|

## VIII.—JYOTIS ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                       |                            |   |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | अचल सिद्धान्त सङ्ग्रह | Achala Siddhānta Saṅgraha. | A treatise on Astrology, by Achala Miśra. |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|



*Grammar (continued).*

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
|                 |                               |                    |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 162             | 7                             | 1500               | N.         | C.            | 1607            | Pratābgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devīdīn.       |
| 76              | 8                             | 600                | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1864            | Sultānpūr.                               | Paṇḍita Sūryanārāyaṇa. |
| 70              | 10                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.           | 1831            | Faizābād.                                | Paṇḍita Chāṇḍidatta.   |
| 518             | 15                            | 8000               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Pratābgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devīdīn.       |
| 18              | 11                            | 200                | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |

## VERSIFICATION.

|    |    |      |     |     |      |           |  |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|--|
| 40 | 12 | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1780 | Lucknow.  | Paṇḍita Rāmadayāla Miśra.                            |
| 24 | 11 | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1807 | Sitāpur.  | Paṇḍita Sahatāvanlāla Miśra, resident of Harigarbha. |
| 76 | 15 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Faizābād. | Paṇḍita Chāṇḍidatta.                                 |

## RHETORIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |     |     |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 214 | 10 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Bābū Rāmasvarūpa Siṅha. |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|

## ASTRONOMY &amp; ASTROLOGY.

|    |   |      |     |     |      |          |                        |
|----|---|------|-----|-----|------|----------|------------------------|
| 82 | 8 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1796 | Sitāpur. | Paṇḍita Sahatāvanlāla. |
|----|---|------|-----|-----|------|----------|------------------------|

*Smṛiti Śāstra.*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 6   | भगवत्प्रतिष्ठाविधि                   | Bhagavatpratishthā-vidhi.       | Ceremonies attending the consecration of temples to gods, according to Nārada Pañchārātra.                                  |
| 7   | मिताक्षरा                            | Mitāksharā.                     | A Commentary on Gautama Smṛiti, by Haradatta.   |
| 8   | यमस्मृति                             | Yama Smṛiti.                    | A Code of Hindu Law, by Yama.   |
| 9   | रामकल्पद्रुम                         | Rāma-kalpadruma.                | Do. do. by Ananta.  |
| 10  | विष्णुस्मृति                         | Viṣṇu Smṛiti.                   | A Code of Hindu Law, by Viṣṇu.  |
| 11  | व्यवहारोच्चय                         | Vyavahārochchaya.               | A Digest on Hindu Law, by Sureśvara Ujāddhyāya.   |
| 12  | व्यासस्मृति                          | Vyāsa Smṛiti.                   | A Code of Hindu Law, by Vyāsa.  |
| 13  | सदाचारचन्द्रोदय                      | Sadāchāra-chandrodaya.          | A Digest on Hindu Law, relating to duty, by Maheśa Kavi.  |
| 14  | सन्ध्यावन्दनभाष्य                    | Sandhyā-vandana Bhāshya.        | Commentary on Sandhyā-vandanā, by Nārāyaṇa Miśra.   |
| 15  | सिद्धान्तलव                          | Siddhānta-lava.                 | A Digest on Hindu Law, by Mākhanalāla.  |
| 16  | स्मृतिक्वल्पद्रुम                    | Smṛiti Kalpadruma.              | Do. do. with a Commentary, by Śukleśvara Nātha.   |
| 17  | स्मृतिविवरण                          | Smṛiti-vivarṇa.                 | A Digest on Hindu Law, by Ananda Tīrtha.  |
| 18  | स्मृतिसार                            | Smṛiti-sāra.                    | A Collection of Extracts from several treatises relating to Ceremonial Law, by Śrī-krishṇa.                                 |
| 19  | कार्तिकमासीत्याचन                    | Kārtika-māsodyāpana.            | An account of the ceremonies attending the completion of fasts held in the month of Kārtika, according to Vaśiṣṭha Saṅhitā. |
| 20  | कृत्यप्रदीप                          | Kṛitya-pradīpa.                 | A treatise on Sanskāra or sacraments, by Krishṇamitra-Āchārya.  |

*Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                     |
| 312              | 11                            | 4000               | N.         | C. paper   | Nil             | Fyzábád.                                 | Bábú Rámasvarúpa Siñha.     |
| 308              | 16                            | 4900               | Do.        | Do         | Do.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Pañdita Devídín.            |
| 12               | 13                            | 160                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámanaráya-<br>ña.  |
| 270              | 10                            | 3000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Fyzábád.                                 | Pañdita Chañdídatla.        |
| 8                | 13                            | 125                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámanaráya-<br>ña.  |
| 84               | 8                             | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1796            | Sitápúr.                                 | Pañdita Sahtávana-<br>lála. |
| 6                | 12                            | 100                | Do         | Do.        | Nil.            | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámanára-<br>yaña.  |
| 570              | 11                            | 8000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Pañdita Rámadayála.         |
| 20               | 12                            | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Fyzábád.                                 | Bábu Rámasvarúpa<br>Siñha.  |
| 48               | 10                            | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | 1859            | Khírí.                                   | Pañdita Mákhanalála.        |
| 184              | 10                            | 2000               | Do         | Do.        | Nil.            | Pratábgarh                               | Pañdita Devídín.            |
| 102              | 11                            | 1500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 2-6              | 10                            | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1632            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 48               | 12                            | 500                | Do         | Do.        | Do.             | Pratábgarh                               | Do. do.                     |
| 104              | 11                            | 1500               | Do.        | Do.        | 1863            | Sultánpur.                               | Pañdita Suryanára-<br>yaña. |

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 21  | दशपूर्वसाधप्रयोग                     | Darṣa-pūrṇamāsa-prayoga.        | The rituals of the Darṣa and Pūrṇamāsa rites, according to Baudhyāyana.                         |
| 22  | प्रेतप्रदीप                          | Preta-pradīpa.                  | Funeral rites within a year of a man's death, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.                         |
| 23  | यज्ञसिद्धान्तसंग्रह                  | Yajña-siddhānta-sangraha.       | Directions for sacrifices, by Rāmaprasāda   |
| 24  | श्राद्धप्रदीप                        | Śrāddha-pradīpa.                | A treatise on Śrāddha (offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors,) by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya. |

### XIII.—DARSANA ŚĀSTRA. C. NYĀYA.

|   |                      |                             |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | अनुमानसूत्रदीपिका    | Anumāna-khaṇḍa-dīdhiti.     | A treatise on Dialectic, by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa.                                 |
| 2 | आकाशमिरूपण           | A'kāśa-nirūpaṇa.            | A treatise on logic, by Lachmidatta A'chārya.                                  |
| 3 | खण्डनवास्य           | Khaṇḍana-khādya.            | Do. by Śrīharsha Kavi.   |
| 4 | गौतमन्यायसूत्रवृत्ति | Gautama Nyāya-sūtra-vṛitti. | A commentary on the above, by Viṣvanātha.                                      |
| 5 | गौतमसूत्र            | Gautama Sūtra.              | The aphorism of the Nyāya School, by Gautama.                                  |
| 6 | तर्कभाषाटीका         | Tarka-bhāshā-ṭīkā.          | Commentary on Tarkabhāshā, a treatise on Logic, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.            |
| 7 | तर्कभाषाप्रकाशिका    | Tarka-bhāshā-prakāśikā.     | Commentary on do. do. by Balabhadra, son of Vishṇudāsa.                        |
| 8 | तत्त्वकौमुदी-भाष्या  | Tattva-kaumudī-vyākhyā.     | A commentary on the Tattva-kaumudī (on Atheistic philosophy), by Bhāratī Yati. |

*Law, Civil & Canonical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 88               | 6                             | 500                | N.         | C. paper.  | 1601           | Pratábgarh                               | Paṇḍita Devidín.        |
| 42               | 9                             | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Sultánpur.                               | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa. |
| 86               | 9                             | 800                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.        |
| 60               | 10                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Sultánpur.                               | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa. |

**PHILOSOPHY. C. DIALECTIC.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |                                 |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 210 | 10 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.         | Do.                             | do. |
| 16  | 7  | 125  | Do. | Do. | 1870 | Sultánpur.  | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa.         |     |
| 252 | 11 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Khíri.      | Paṇḍita Jayaśiva.               |     |
| 232 | 11 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Khíri.      | Do.                             | do. |
| 48  | 5  | 200  | Do. | Do. | 1859 | Faizábád.   | Ś r í Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.       |     |
| 128 | 9  | 1500 | Do. | Do. | 1853 | Pratábgarh. | Paṇḍita Devidín.                |     |
| 128 | 8  | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1827 | Do.         | Do.                             | do. |
| 78  | 18 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Khíri.      | Paṇḍita Maithila Jayaśiva Ojhá. |     |

*Darsana Śāstra. C. Nyāya (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 9   | वाग्भट्टमण्डप                        | Vāgbhaṭṭa-maṇḍa-<br>ṇa.         | A treatise on Logic, by Narahari Bhaṭṭa, son of Saḥadeva Bhaṭṭa. Criticism on Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā (the rules relating to logic and Rituals), by Apydeva. |
| 10  | मीमांसान्यायप्रकाश                   | Mīmāṃsā-nyāya-<br>prakāśa.      |  |

**D. MĪMĀṆSĀ.**

|   |           |                |   |
|---|-----------|----------------|---|
| 1 | कर्कभाष्य | Karka-bhāshya. | A commentary on Daśa-karma, a treatise on Ritualism, by Gaṅgādhara Karkopādhyāya. |
|---|-----------|----------------|---|

**E. VEDĀNTA.**

|   |                         |                                    |   |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | आत्मानुभव               | A'tmānubhava.                      | A commentary on Ashtāvakra (a treatise on monotheism), by Viṣveṣvara.                             |
| 2 | उपदेशसाक्षी नय-<br>नम्: | Upadeśa-sāhasrī,<br>gadya-bandhah. | A treatise on Monotheism) in<br>prose, by Rāma Tīrtha.  |
| 3 | गीताभाष्य               | Gītā-bhāshya.                      | A commentary on the Gītā,<br>by Rāmānuja A'chārya.  |
| 4 | प्रमेयमाला              | Prameya-mālā.                      | Proofs in support of the iden-<br>tity of the Human and the<br>Divine Soul, by Varadāchārya.      |
| 5 | भगवद्गीताटीका           | Bhagavadgītā ṭī-<br>kā.            | A commentary on the Gītā, by<br>Yamunā A'chārya.  |
| 6 | वेदान्तरत्न-मञ्जुषा     | Vedānta-ratna-<br>mañjushā.        | A commentary on Siddhānta-<br>ratna (A treatise on Mono-<br>theism), by Purushottama<br>A'chārya. |

*Philosophy (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                                 |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                  |                              |                   |            |               |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                         |
| 230              | 9                            | 2300              | N.         | C.            | Nil.           | Unao.                                    | Pandita Raghunátha              |
| 126              | 11                           | 2000              | Do.        | paper.<br>Do. | 1834           | Lucknow.                                 | Misra.<br>Pandita Rámanárayana. |

## RITUALESTIC.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |          |                       |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----------------------|
| 48 | 12 | 800 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Lucknow. | Pandita Rámanárayana. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----------------------|

## MONOTHEISTIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--|
| 92  | 12 | 350  | Do. | Do. | 1749 | Pratábgarh. | Pandita Devidín.                                       |
| 80  | 12 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.         | Do. Do.  |
| 268 | 9  | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Fyzábád.    | S r í Yugalánanya                                      |
| 78  | 8  | 600  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Pratábgarh. | Sarana.<br>Pandita Devidína.                           |
| 196 | 9  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1873 | Fyzabad.    | Bábu Rámasvarúpa                                       |
| 102 | 17 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | 1844 | Pratábgarh. | S i f h a. Tálukdár,<br>Khapradih.<br>Pandita Devidín. |

## XIV.—BHAKTI SĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | अमलसंघिना                            | Agastya Sañhitā.                | A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu, by Agastya.   |
| 2   | अधिकारसंग्रहसटीक                     | Adhikāra-saṅgraha, Saṭīka.      | A treatise on devotion (Religious rites of the Rāmānuja Sampradāya), with a commentary, by Vedāntāchārya. |
| 3   | दो भाष्य                             | Do. Bhāshya.                    | A commentary on Adhikāra-saṅgraha, by Varadāchārya.   |
| 4   | अष्टादशसहस्र                         | Ashtādaśasahasya.               | A treatise on the religious rites of the Rāmānuja Sampradāya, by Rāmānujāchārya.                          |
| 5   | उज्ज्वलनोल्मसिचटीक                   | Ujjvala-nīlamanī, Saṭīka.       | A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu with a commentary thereon, by Vallabhāchārya.                            |
| 6   | कौलसम्बन्ध                           | Kaula-gaja-mardana.             | Refutation of the tenets and doctrines maintained by the followers of Kaula religion, by Kailāśāchārya.   |
| 7   | पञ्चविंशतिका                         | Panchaviṅśatikā.                | A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu, by Padma Nandi.   |
| 8   | परतरनाकर                             | Paratva-ratnākara.              | A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Madhuvrata Bodhanidhi.   |
| 9   | भक्तिरत्न                            | Bhaktiratna.                    | A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu, by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 10  | भागवततत्त्वभाष्य                     | Bhāgavata-tattva-bhāskara.      | The Bhakti Philosophy of the Bhāgavata Purāṇa, by Śiva-prakāśaka Siñha.                                   |
| 11  | मन्त्ररामायणसटीक                     | Mantra-rāmāyaṇa, Saṭīka.        | A treatise on devotion to Rāma, with a commentary, by Nilakanṭha.   |
| 12  | रामकीर्तिमुकुन्दमाला                 | Rāmakīrti mukunda-mālā.         | A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Trivikrama.  |
| 13  | रामकीर्तिमुकुन्दसन्नि-<br>वरण        | Rāmakīrti-mukunda-sraṅgivarāṇa. | A commentary on No. 12., by Hīrānanda.  |



## FAITH.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 134              | 14                            | 2500              | N.         | C.         | 1860            | Fyzábád.                                 | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 45               | 12                            | 500               | Do.        | paper Do.  | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Bábu Rámasvarúpa Sīṅha. |
| 170.             | 11                            | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Chaṇḍídatta.    |
| 45               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 188              | 10                            | 4,000             | Do.        | Do         | Do.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.        |
| 48               | 9                             | 600               | Do         | Do.        | 1854            | Khírf.                                   | Paṇḍita Jaysaiva.       |
| 286              | 7                             | 3,000             | Do.        | Do.        | 1854            | Faizábád.                                | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 116              | 7                             | 1,000             | Do.        | Do.        | Nil             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 210              | 10                            | 2500              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.        |
| 890              | 12                            | 1,000             | Do         | Do.        | 1863            | Faizábád.                                | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |
| 166              | 12                            | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.        | 1872            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |
| 90               | 6.                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | 1674            | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.        |
| 306.             | 10                            | 3,000             | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                 |

*Bhakti Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.   | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 14  | बहुरुपगर्भश्रीवन्दोक्त               | Bahurūpa-garbbastotra, Saṭīka.    | A treatise on devotion to Brahma with a commentary, by Anantaśakti.                                    |
| 15  | विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य                  | Vishṇu-sahasra-nāma-bhāshya.      | Commentary on Vishṇu-sahasra-nāma, by Parāśara Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 16  | विष्णु संहिता सटीका                  | Vishṇu-Saṅhitā, Saṭīkā.           | A treatise on devotion to Vishṇu with a commentary thereon. Author not known.                          |
| 17  | वैराग्यरत्न                          | Vairāgya-ratna.                   | A treatise on retirement from the world, by Śītārāma.  |
| 18  | श्रुतिसुप्रतापख्यास्त सटीक           | Śrutisūtra-tātpar-yāmrīta. Saṭīka | A treatise on devotion to Rādīhikā, the lady-love of Kṛishṇa, with a commentary thereon, by Priyādāsa. |
| 19  | साधनदीपिका                           | Sādhanā-dīpikā.                   | A treatise on devotion to Kṛishṇa. Author not known.   |
| 20  | हरितत्वमुक्तावतिसमाख्या              | Haritattva-muktāvali-samākhyā.    | A treatise on the attributes of God (Hari), by Svayamprakāśa Yati.                                     |

## XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                   |                           |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | अनाहारापटलं       | Anāhāra-pāṭalam.          | A treatise on Mysticism, according to Dattātreya Tantra. |
| 2 | उद्दिष्टतन्त्र    | Uddiṣṭa Tantra.           | Do. Do. by Rāvaṇa.                                       |
| 3 | कात्यायनीतन्त्र   | Kātyāyanī Tantra.         | Do. Do. by Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa.                                |
| 4 | कामरत्नतन्त्र     | Kāmaratna Tantra.         | Do. Do. according to the Śārādā-tilaka.                  |
| 5 | कालीसहस्रनामभाष्य | Kālīsahasra-nāma-bhāshya. | A commentary on Kālīsahasra-nāma, by A'dinātha.          |
| 6 | गौतमीयतन्त्र      | Gautamīya Tantra.         | A treatise on Mysticism, by Gautama.                     |

*Faiih (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS., A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |
| 12               | 14                            | 300               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmanārāyaṇa.   |
| 154              | 10                            | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Faizābād.                                | Bābū Rāmasvarūpa Sīṅha. |
| 224              | 8                             | 4,000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Śrī Yugalānanya Śaraṇa  |
| 66               | 8                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Bābū Rāmasvarūpa Sīṅha  |
| 74               | 16                            | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.        | 1820             | Pratābgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devīdīn.        |
| 134              | 11                            | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmanārāyaṇa.   |
| 110              | 10                            | 1500              | Do.        | Do.        | 1849             | Pratābgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devīdīn.        |

## MYSTICISM.

|     |    |       |     |     |      |             |   |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---|
| 42  | 8  | 400   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.         | Do. do.   |
| 24  | 9  | 300   | Do. | Do. | 1829 | Faizābād.   | Bābū Rāmasvarūpa Sīṅha.                         |
| 44  | 7  | 300   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Khīrī.      | Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lāla.                       |
| 107 | 8  | 1,000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Pratābgarh. | Paṇḍita Devīdīn.                                |
| 36  | 11 | 500   | Do. | Do. | 1830 | Khīrī.      | Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lāla, Resident of Ali-ganj. |
| 192 | 11 | 2,500 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Pratābgarh. | Paṇḍita Devīdīn.                                |

## Tantra Śāstra (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.     | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 7   | ज्ञानसर्व                            | Jñānārṇava.                         | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 8   | तत्त्वविमर्शिनी                      | Tattva-vimarsinī.                   | Do. by Upamanyu.   |
| 9   | तन्त्रसार                            | Tantrasāra.                         | Do. by Śrī Kṛishnānanda Vāgīṣa Bhattachārya.   |
| 10  | त्रिंशकतत्त्वविवरण                   | Trinśakatattva-vivaraṇa.            | Commentary on Trimsaka (a treatise on Mysticism), by Abhinava Gupta.                     |
| 11  | तारापद्धति                           | Tārā-paddhati.                      | A treatise on devotion to Tārā. Author not known.  |
| 12  | तारापुञ्जापद्धति                     | Tārāpūjā pad-dhati.                 | Do. Author not known.  |
| 13  | तारारहस्यवृत्तिका                    | Tārārahasya-vri-ttikā               | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 14  | तारासहस्रनामस्तोत्र                  | Tārāsahasranām-stotra.              | One thousand names & epithets of Tārā with a stotra in honor of her, Author not known.   |
| 15  | देविरहस्य                            | Devī-rahasya.                       | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 16  | परमार्थसारसंक्षेप-विवृति             | Paramārthasāra-saṅkshēpa vi-vritti. | Commentary on Paramārthasāra (a treatise on Mysticism), by Vitastā Purī.                 |
| 17  | परमार्थसारटीका                       | Paramārtha-sāra-tikā                | Do. Do. do. by Abhinava Guptachārya.   |
| 18  | प्रश्नभैरव                           | Prasna-bhairava.                    | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 19  | भक्तव्रतसन्तोषक                      | Bhaktavratā-san-toṣhaka.            | On the Merits of Kārtavīrya, by Premanidhi.  |
| 20  | मन्त्रार्थदीपिका                     | Mantrārtha-dī-pikā.                 | Mantras of the 9 planets which exercise influence on the destinies of man, by Śatrughna. |
| 21  | मन्त्रदेवप्रकाशिका                   | Mantra-devapra-kāśikā.              | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 22  | महार्थमञ्जरी सटीका                   | Mahārtha-manjārī, saṭhikā.          | Do. with a commentary, by Maheṣvarānanda.  |

*Mysticism (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in <i>ślokas</i> . | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS, A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|--|
|                  |                               |                           |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.  |
| 70               | 11                            | 150                       | N.         | C. paper.  | 1799             | Faizábád.                                | Pañdita Sarayúprasaða.                           |
| 8                | 13                            | 125                       | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámadayálu Mişra.                        |
| 640              | 9                             | 1000                      | Do.        | Do.        | 1862             | Pratábgarh.                              | Pañdita Devidína.                                |
| 142              | 12                            | 2,000                     | Do.        | Do.        | 1856             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámanáráyaṇa.                            |
| 110              | 7                             | 800                       | Do.        | Do.        | 1872             | Faizábád.                                | Pañdita Sarayúprasaða.                           |
| 120              | 9                             | 1,200                     | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Khírf.                                   | Pañdita Sivacharaṇa Lála, resident of Ali-ganja. |
| 28               | 13                            | 300                       | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Pratábgarh                               | Pañdita Devidín.                                 |
| 46               | 10                            | 500                       | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Khírf.                                   | Pañdita Sivacharaṇa Lála, resident of Ali-ganja. |
| 94               | 12                            | 1500                      | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Faizábád.                                | Pañdita Sarayúprasaða.                           |
| 100              | 11                            | 1500                      | Do.        | Do.        | 1839             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámadayálu Mişra.                        |
| 90               | 16                            | 2000                      | Do.        | Do.        | Nil              | Faizábád.                                | Pañdita Sarayúprasaða.                           |
| 72               | 9                             | 700                       | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.  |
| 140              | 10                            | 1500                      | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Pratábgarh.                              | Pañdita Devidín.                                 |
| 172              | 13                            | 2,000                     | Do.        | Do.        | 1867             | Do.                                      | Do. do.  |
| 250              | 11                            | 3,000                     | Do.        | Do.        | Nil              | Do.                                      | Do. do.  |
| 68               | 9                             | 500                       | Do.        | Do.        | 1847             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Rámadayálu Mişra.                        |

*Tantra Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī Character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 23  | महानिर्वाणतन्त्र                     | Mahānirvāna Tan-<br>tra.        | A treatise on Mysticism. Author<br>not known.  |
| 24  | यक्षिणीसाधन                          | Yakshinī-sādhana.               | Do. by Śrinātha.   |
| 25  | योगिनीसाधन                           | Yoginī-sādhana.                 | Do. Author not known   |
| 26  | योगिन-हृदय                           | Yoginī-hṛidaya.                 | Do. by Amṛitānanda.  |
| 27  | योगिनीहृदयदीपिका                     | Yoginī-hṛidaya-<br>dīpikā.      | Commentary on Yoginī-hṛidaya,<br>by Amṛitānandanātha.                                    |
| 28  | वर्णोदय सटीक                         | Varnodaya, saṭī-<br>ka.         | A treatise on Mysticism with a<br>Commentary, by Kshema-<br>rāja.                        |
| 29  | बालिकार्चनदीपिका                     | Bālikārchana-dī-<br>pikā.       | A treatise on the worship of<br>Bālātripurasundarī, by Śiva-<br>rāmāchārya.              |
| 30  | शारदातिलक सटीक                       | Śaradā-tilaka, sa-<br>ṭīka.     | A treatise on Mysticism with a<br>Commentary named Padār-<br>thādarṣa, by Rāghavāchārya. |
| 31  | शिवताण्डवटीका                        | Śivatāṇḍava-tīkā.               | Commentary on Śivatāṇḍava<br>(a treatise on Mysticism), by<br>Chaudhurī Nilakanṭha.      |
| 32  | शिवमहिम्नस्तोत्र<br>सटीक             | Śivamahimna-<br>stotra, saṭīka. | A hymn to Śiva with a<br>commentary. Author not<br>known.                                |
| 33  | शिवसूत्रवृत्ति                       | Śivasūtra-vṛitti.               | Commentary on Śiva-sūtra (a<br>treatise on Mysticism), by<br>Kshemarājanaka.             |
| 34  | शिवस्तोत्रसटीक                       | Śivastotra, saṭī-<br>ka.        | Praise of Śiva with a Commen-<br>tary, by Kshemarāja.                                    |

*Mysticism (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |               |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                      |
| 200              | 9                             | 2500              | N.         | C.            | Nil.            | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmanārāya-<br>ṇa.   |
| 16               | 11                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.<br>paper. | 1793            | Khírf.                                   | Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa<br>Lāla. |
| 14               | 8                             | 125               | Do.        | Do.           | Nil.            | Fizábád.                                 | Paṇḍita Sarayúpra-<br>sāda.  |
| 250              | 8                             | 3000              | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmanārāya-<br>ṇa.   |
| 192              | 10                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do            | Do.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.             |
| 26               | 15                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmadayálu<br>Miṣra. |
| 58               | 9                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.             |
| 778              | 16                            | 18,000            | Do.        | Do.           | 1852            | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rāmanārāya-<br>ṇa.   |
| 92               | 13                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.           | Nil             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |
| 32               | 8                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Rāmadayálu<br>Miṣra. |
| 50               | 14                            | 1,000             | Do.        | Do.           | Do              | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Rāmanārāya-<br>ṇa    |
| 80               | 12                            | 1,000             | Do.        | Do.           | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                      |

*Tantra Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character   | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 35  | सप्तशतिकाविधि                        | Saptaśatikāvidhi.                | Different modes for the application of the Saptasatī to different purposes, by Vimalānandanātha. |
| 36  | सप्तसूत्र                            | Sapta-sūtra.                     | Directions for receiving mantras from the spiritual father, by Ṣaṅkarāchārya.                    |
| 37  | सदाशिवसंहिता                         | Sadāśiva Saṅhitā.                | A treatise on devotion to Sadāśiva. Author not known.  |
| 38  | सावरतन्त्र                           | Sāvāra Tantra.                   | A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 39  | स्यन्दविवृति                         | Syanda-vivṛiti.                  | Commentary on the Syanda, by Rājānaka Śrīrama.   |
| 40  | स्यन्दप्रदीप                         | Syanda-pradīpa.                  | Do. by A'chārya Bhagavatotpala.  |
| 41  | स्वच्छन्दनवसटीक                      | Svachchhandana-<br>naya, saṭīka. | A treatise on Mysticism with a commentary, by Kshemarāja.  |
| 42  | हनुमद्गहर                            | Hanumadgahva-<br>ra.             | A treatise on Mysticism according to Sudaršana Saṅhitā.  |

## XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

|   |                   |                            |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | आनन्दमालिका       | A'nanda-mālikā.            | A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.                            |
| 2 | कौतुकचिन्तामणि    | Kautuka-chintā-<br>maṇi.   | A treatise on Medicine. Author not known.                            |
| 3 | द्रव्यगुणद्वीपिका | Dravyaguṇa-dī-<br>pikā.    | A commentary on Ṣataslokī (a treatise on Medicine), by Kṛishṇadatta. |
| 4 | रसरत्नावलि        | Rasaratnāvali.             | A treatise on Medicine, by Gurudatta Siṅha.                          |
| 5 | वैद्यबोधसंग्रह    | Vaidyabodha-saṅ-<br>graha. | Do. do. by Bhīma Sena.   |



*Mysticism (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.                   |
| 266              | 8                             | 3,000             | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devídín.          |
| 36               | 12                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1816           | Do.                                      | Do. do.                   |
| 126              | 11                            | 2500              | Do.        | Do.        | 1851           | Faizábád.                                | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.   |
| 36               | 11                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Khírí                                    | Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa Lála. |
| 90               | 9                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Rámadayálu Miśra. |
| 56               | 13                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. do.                   |
| 832              | 13                            | 10,000            | Do.        | Do.        | 1852           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Rámanáráyaṇa.     |
| 72               | 12                            | 1200              | Do.        | Do.        | 1874           | Faizábád.                                | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.   |

**MEDICAL WORKS.**

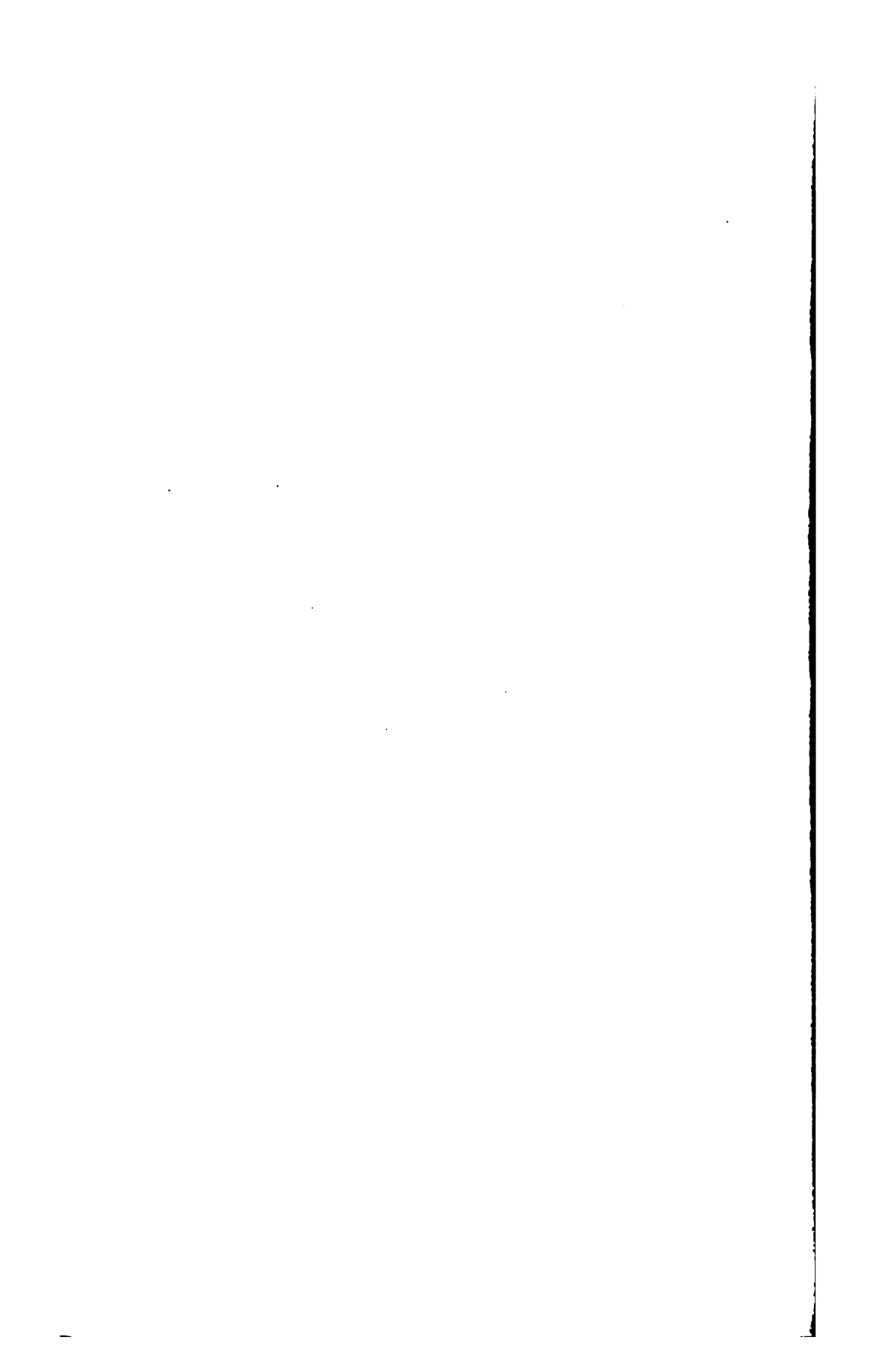
|     |    |       |     |     |      |             |   |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---|
| 354 | 12 | 500   | Do. | Do. | 1801 | Khírí       | Paṇḍita Lalitáprasáda.                        |
| 86  | 10 | 1,000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Pratábgarh. | Paṇḍita Devídín.                              |
| 122 | 10 | 2,000 | Do. | Do. | 1750 | Do.         | Do. do.                                       |
| 28  | 10 | 500   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Sitápur.    | Paṇḍita Kálikáprasáda, resident of Brahmauti. |
| 412 | 16 | 7,000 | Do. | Do. | 1722 | Do.         | Do. do.                                       |

## XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | इन्द्रजाल                            | Indrajāla.                      | A treatise on jugglery, by Nityanātha.                              |
| 2   | प्रमाणसंग्रह                         | Pramāṇasangraha.                | Worship of God proved to be a duty from the Hindu scriptures.       |
| 3   | प्रबोधरत्नाकर                        | Prabodha-ratnākara.             | A treatise on the duty of worshipping God according to the Purānas. |
| 4   | मण्डपकुण्डमण्डन-प्रकाशिका            | Maṇḍapakuṇḍa-maṇḍana-prakāṣikā. | A treatise on Marriage and other ceremonies by Narahari Bhaṭṭa.     |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                      |
| 126              | 7                             | 900               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1804             | Khíri.                                   | Paṇḍita Śivacharaṇa<br>Lála. |
| 98               | 13                            | 2,000             | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.             |
| 26               | 10                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Faizábád.                                | Śrí Yugalánanya Śa-<br>raṇa. |
| 76               | 12                            | 900               | Do.        | Do.          | 1839             | Pratábgarh.                              | Paṇḍita Devidín.             |



**CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
**IN OUDH.**

PREPARED BY

**JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.**

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY

**PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.**

EDITED BY

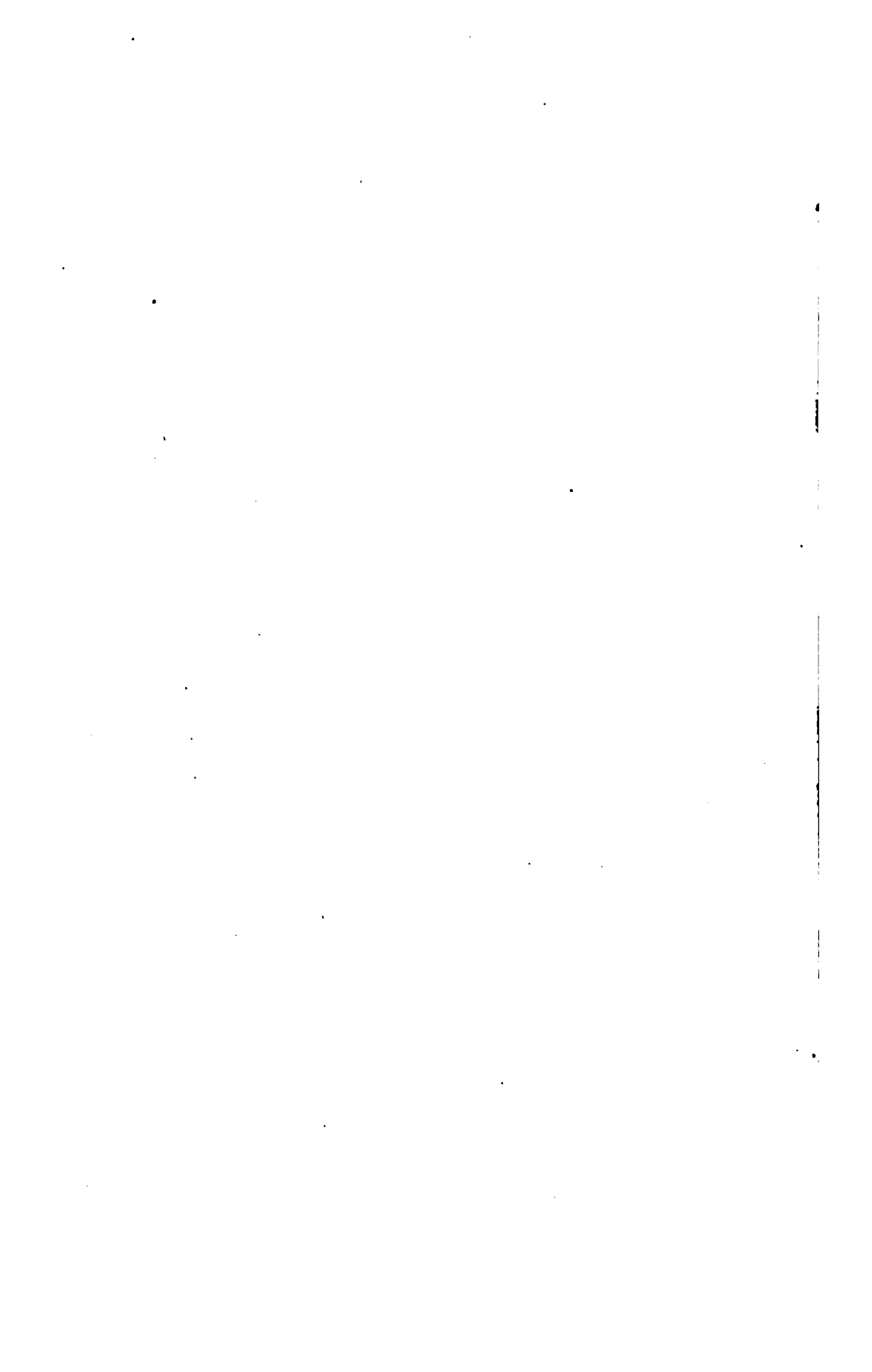
**RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL. D. C. I. E.**

FASCICULUS X.

**CALCUTTA.**

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANĒŚA PRESS.

1878.



**CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
**IN OUDH.**

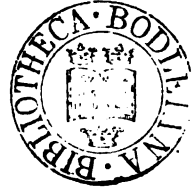
—  
**PREPARED BY**

**JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.**

**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

**ASSISTED BY**

**PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.**



**EDITED BY**

**RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA. LL. D. C. I. E.**

**FASCICULUS X.**

—  
**CALCUTTA.**

**PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANESÁ PRESS.**

**1878.**

4. 731 2 18.

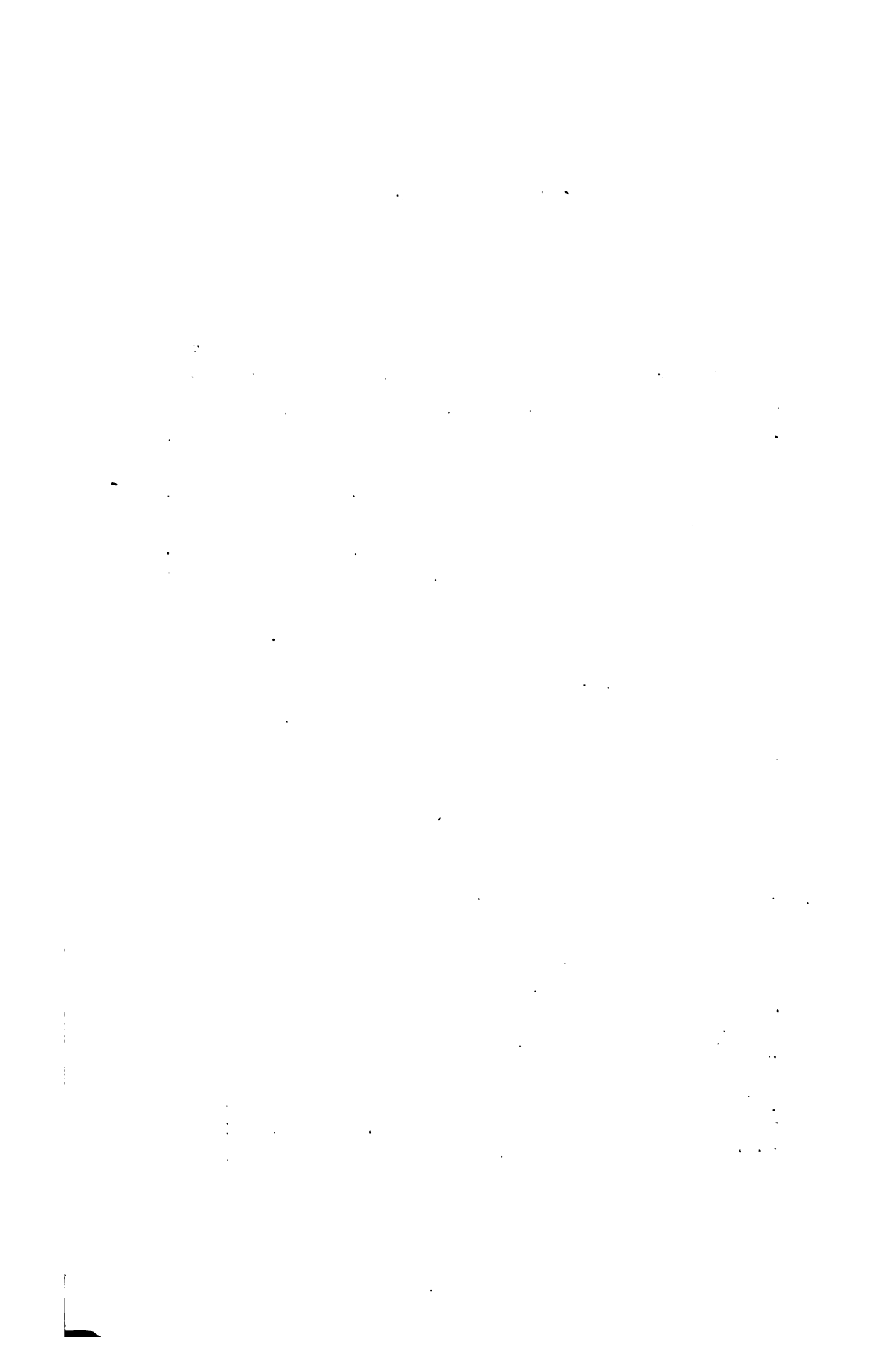




# CONTENTS.



|   | <i>Page</i>  |
|---|--------------|
| <b>I. VEDA ŚĀSTRA,</b>                                      |              |
| a. Sañhitā (Hymns). ... ..                                  | 2—3          |
| b. Brāhmaṇa (Ceremonials). ... ..                           | 2—5          |
| c. Āraṇyaka (Ceremonials appropriate for forest life).      | 4—5          |
| e. Vaidika (Śūtras rituals, phonetics &c). ... ..           | ib           |
| <b>II. AITIHĀSIKĀ ŚĀSTRA,</b>                               |              |
| a. Itihāsa (History), ... ..                                | ib           |
| b. Purāṇa (Ancient Legends), ... ..                         | 4—7          |
| <b>III. KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA,</b>                                   |              |
| a. Kāvya (Poems). ... ..                                    | 6—7          |
| b. Nāṭaka (Drama), ... ..                                   | ib           |
| c. Upākhyāna (Tales and Romances). ... ..                   | 8—9          |
| <b>IV. Abhidhāna Śāstra (Lexicography). ... ..</b>          | <b>ib</b>    |
| <b>V. Vyākaraṇa Śāstra (Grammar), ... ..</b>                | <b>ib</b>    |
| <b>VI. Chhandas Śāstra (Versification, ... ..</b>           | <b>8—11</b>  |
| <b>VII. Alankāra Śāstra (Rhetoric), ... ..</b>              | <b>10—11</b> |
| <b>VIII. Jyotis Śāstra (Astronomy and Astrology),... ..</b> | <b>ib</b>    |
| <b>IX. Smṛiti Śāstra (Law, Civil and Canonical),... ..</b>  | <b>ib</b>    |
| <b>X. Saṅgīta Śāstra (Music). ... ..</b>                    | <b>12—13</b> |
| <b>XIII. DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (Philosophy),</b>                   |              |
| a. Śaṅkhya (Hylotheistic). ... ..                           | ib           |
| b. Nyāya (Dialectic), ... ..                                | ib           |
| c. Vaiśeṣika (Physical). ... ..                             | 12—19        |
| d. Mīmāṃsā (Ritualistic),... ..                             | 18—21        |
| e. Vedānta (Monotheistic), ... ..                           | 20—21        |
| <b>XIV. Bhāktī Śāstra (Faith),... ..</b>                    | <b>20—23</b> |
| <b>XV. Tantra Śāstra (Mysticism), ... ..</b>                | <b>22—25</b> |
| <b>XVI. Vaidyaka Śāstra (Medical Works), ... ..</b>         | <b>24—25</b> |
| <b>XIX. Anirdiṣṭa (Miscellaneous), ... ..</b>               | <b>24—27</b> |



**CATALOGUE**

**OF**

**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**

**IN**

**O U D H .**

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT



## I.—VEDA SĀSTRA. A. SAÑHITĀ.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.              |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | उत्तरपद                              | Uttara-pada.                    | A part of the Sañhitā of the Sāma Veda.         |
| 2   | उत्तरपदउश्मच्छहा                     | Uttara-pada Ush-machchhalá.     | Do. Do. do.                                     |
| 3   | चन्दसोपद                             | Chhandasi-pada.                 | Do. Do. Do.                                     |
| 4   | नवग्रहशुक्ल                          | Navagraha Śúkta.                | A hymn.   |
| 5   | पितृसंहिता                           | Pitṛi Sañhitā.                  | A collection of hymns of the Sāma Veda.         |
| 6   | पुरुषशुक्ल                           | Purusha. Śúkta.                 | A personification of the Deity in the Universe. |
| 7   | लक्ष्मीशुक्ल                         | Lakshmi Śúkta.                  | A hymn in praise of Lakshmi.                    |
| 8   | षडृतुशुक्ल                           | Shadṛitu Śúkta.                 | A hymn in praise of the six seasons.            |
| 9   | सोमरुद्रशुक्ल                        | Somárudra Śúkta.                | A hymn to Soma and Rudra.                       |
| 10  | स्तोत्रगान                           | Stobha Gána.                    | A part of the Sañhitā of the Sāma Veda.         |

## C.—BRĀHMAṆA.

|   |           |             |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| 1 | अस्यवा    | Asyavá.     | A part of the Tándya Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda.    |
| 2 | अग्नि     | Agni.       | A part of the Daivata Káṇḍa of the Sāma Veda.      |
| 3 | कलाश      | Kalaṣa.     | A part of the Shadviñṣa Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda. |
| 4 | कुशमण्ड   | Kushmáṇḍa.  |  |
| 5 | गायत्री   | Gáyatrī.    | A part of the Tándya Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda.    |
| 6 | प्रतिग्रह | Pratigraha. | Do. Do. do.  |

# MSS. EXISTING IN OUDH.



## HYMNS.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS, A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 180              | 8                             | 1800              | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1656             | Unáo.                                    | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda. |
| 24               | 8                             | 120               | Do         | Do.          | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 96               | 8                             | 700               | Do.        | Do.          | 1397             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 58               | 20                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Piyárlála.     |
| 11               | 9                             | 150               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Unáo.                                    | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda. |
| 6                | 20                            | 125               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Piyárlála.     |
| 6                | 20                            | 125               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 2                | 20                            | 50                | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 3                | 20                            | 60                | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                |
| 32               | 6                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Unáo.                                    | Pañdita Keşavaprasáda. |

## CEREMONIALS.

|    |    |     |     |     |     |          |                    |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|--------------------|
| 6  | 20 | 150 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Lucknow. | Pañdita Piyárlála. |
| 2  | 25 | 50  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.      | Do. do.            |
| 2  | 20 | 40  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.      | Do. do.            |
| 16 | 9  | 150 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.      | Do. do.            |
| 7  | 20 | 150 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.      | Do. do.            |
| 1  | 15 | 20  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.      | Do. do.            |

## C.—Bráhmaṇa (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                    |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 7   | मार्तण्ड                             | Mártaṇḍa.                       | A part of the Yajur Veda.                             |
| 8   | यज्ञोपवीत                            | Yagnopavíta.                    | A part of the Sáma-vidhána Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda. |
| 9   | सन्ध्या                              | Sandhyá.                        | A part of the Shadvīṅśa Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda.    |

## C.—ÁRANYAKA.

|   |        |          |   |
|---|--------|----------|---|
| 1 | अरण्यक | Aruṇeya. | A part of the Áraṇya Gáṇa of the Sáma Veda. |
|---|--------|----------|---|

## E.—VAIDIKA.

|   |          |               |  |
|---|----------|---------------|--|
| 1 | दीक्षा   | Díkshá.       | A treatise on Díkshá according to the Vedas. |
| 2 | वेदभाष्य | Veda Bháshya. | A Commentary on the Rigveda, by Ubbhata.     |

## II.—AITIHÁSIKA SÁSTRA. A. ITIHÁSA.

|   |                               |                                       |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | विष्णुसहस्रनाम भाष्य<br>विवरण | Vishṇu-sahasra-náma-bháshya-vivarāṇa. | Notes on Saṅkara Achárya's Vishṇu sahasra-náma Bháshya. Author not known. |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|

## C.—PURÁNA.

|   |     |         |   |
|---|-----|---------|---|
| 1 | कतक | Kataka. | Commentary on Vedastuti section of the Bhágavata Purána, by Nilakaṇṭha. |
|---|-----|---------|---|

*Ceremonials (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS, A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |
| 10               | 9                             | 100                | N.         | C.         | Nil.            | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Piyārlāla. |
| 3                | 20                            | 60                 | Do.        | paper Do.  | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |
| 4                | 20                            | 80                 | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.            |

**CEREMONIALS APPROPRIATE FOR FOREST LIFE.**

|    |   |     |     |     |      |       |                        |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------------|
| 22 | 8 | 150 | Do. | Do. | 1628 | Unāo. | Paṇḍita Keṣavaprasāda. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------------|

**SŪTRAS., RITUALS, PHONETICS &c.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |            |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------|
| 3   | 20 | 60   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Lucknow.   | Paṇḍita Piyārlāla.     |
| 500 | 8  | 8000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Sultānpur. | Paṇḍita Sūryanārāyaṇa. |

**HISTORY.**

|    |    |      |     |     |      |         |  |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|--|
| 64 | 18 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1825 | Hardui. | Paṇḍita Bhairavaprasāda, resident of Pehānī. |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|--|

**ANCIENT LEGENDS.**

|    |    |      |     |     |      |          |                           |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|---------------------------|
| 64 | 14 | 1200 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Sītāpūr. | Paṇḍita M u r ā l īdhara. |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|---------------------------|

## C.—Purāna (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2   | दुर्गाटीका                           | Durgā Tīkā.                     | A commentary on the Durgā (A part of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna), by Raghunātha Maskarī.    |
| 3   | भीमसेनी                              | Bhīmasenī.                      | A commentary on the Durgā (A part of Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna), by Bhīmasēna.                 |
| 4   | सायनाष्टाकम्                         | Māyā-māhātmya.                  | A part of the Skanda Purāna on the merits of Harīdvāra, by Vyāsa.                      |
| 5   | सप्तशती-प्रयोग-पटल                   | Sapta-ṣaṭī-prayoga Paṭala.      | Different modes of using the Saptasatī, a part of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna, by Haranātha. |

## III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA. A. KĀVYA.

|   |                  |                           |  |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | कुमारसम्भवाटीका  | Kumāra.sambhava Tīkā.     | Commentary on the Kumāra-sambhava, by Kṛṣṇamitra A'chārya. |
| 2 | मालतीमाधवाटीका   | Mālatī-mādhava-Tīkā.      | A Commentary on the Mālatī-mādhava, by Jayadhara.          |
| 3 | राघवपाण्डवीयसटीक | Rāghava-pāṇḍavīya Saṭīka. | A Poem, with a commentary by Ṣaṣidhara A'chārya.           |

## C.—NĀTAKA.

|   |              |                   |   |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | पार्थपराक्रम | Pārtha-parākrama. | A Drama on the Heroism of Arjuna. Author not known. |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---|



*Ancient Legends (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                      |
| 106              | 7                             | 1000               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1748            | Hardui.                                  | Misra Kálikáprasáda.         |
| 52               | 13                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1856            | Sítápúr.                                 | Amaradása, resident of Nová. |
| 180              | 8                             | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1671            | Hardui.                                  | Pañḍita Bhairavaprasáda.     |
| 83               | 12                            | 150                | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Sítápúr.                                 | Pañḍita Murráldhara.         |

## POEMS.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |            |                        |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------|
| 42  | 10 | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Sultánpur. | Pañḍita Súrýanáráyana. |
| 242 | 12 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | 1751 | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 106 | 6  | 1500 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Do. do.                |

## DRAMA.

|    |    |     |     |     |     |         |  |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|
| 46 | 12 | 800 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Hurdui. | Misra Kálikáprasáda, resident of Pehání. |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|

## E.—UPĀKHYĀNA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | भोजप्रबन्ध                           | Bhoja-prabandha.                | A tale about Rājā Bhoja, by Paṇḍita Vallāla; Deva. |

## IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                |                     |                                 |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | शारदीयानाममाळा | Sāradīyā-nāma-mālā. | A Dictionary. Author not known. |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|

## V.—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                   |                     |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | कुचिका            | Kunchikā.           | A Commentary on the Maṅjūśhā, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.            |
| 2 | पदमञ्जरी          | Pada-manjarī.       | A Commentary on the Kāśikā, (Ancient Grammar), by Haradatta Miśra. |
| 3 | भावप्रदीप         | Bhāva-pradīpa.      | A Commentary on Kaustubha, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.               |
| 4 | भूषण टीका         | Bhūṣaṇa Tīkā.       | A Commentary on Vaiyākaraṇa-bhūṣaṇa, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.     |
| 5 | लिङ्गानुसंसनाटीका | Liṅgānusāsana-tīkā. | A Commentary on Liṅgānusāsana.                                     |
| 6 | सङ्ग्रह           | Saṅgraha.           | A Grammar, by Lakshmī-datta A'chārya.                              |

## VI.—CHHANDAS ŚĀSTRA.

|   |             |                 |   |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---|
| 1 | नौका        | Naukā.          | A Commentary on Vṛittaratnākara (A treatise on prosody), by Ayodhyāprasāda. |
| 2 | वृत्तप्रदीप | Vṛitta pradīpa. | A treatise on prosody, by Vadarīnātha.                                      |

## TALES AND ROMANCES.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.    |
| 130              | 11                            | 2000              | N.         | C. paper.  | 1746            | Sítápúr.                                 | Amaradása. |

## LEXICOGRAPHY.

|    |    |      |     |     |      |           |                        |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|------------------------|
| 33 | 15 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Faizábád. | Paṇḍita Sarayúprasaḍa. |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|------------------------|

## GRAMMAR.

|      |    |      |     |     |      |            |                        |
|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------|
| 776  | 6  | 6000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súrjanaráyaṇa. |
| 2000 | 8  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 688  | 6  | 5000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 45   | 8  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do.                |
| 40   | 16 | 600  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Faizábád.  | Paṇḍita Sarayúprasaḍa. |
| 28   | 9  | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1836 | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súrjanaráyaṇa. |

## VERSIFICATION.

|    |    |      |     |     |      |          |                      |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|----------------------|
| 85 | 11 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1847 | Sítápúr. | Paṇḍita Muralidhara. |
| 38 | 7  | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1825 | Do.      | Do. do.              |

*Chhandas Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.         |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3   | दृत्तमार्णिक्यमाला                   | Vṛitta-māṇikyamālā.             | A treatise on prosody, by Trimalla Bhaṭṭa. |

## VII.—ALANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |        |           |   |
|---|--------|-----------|---|
| 1 | जयरामी | Jayarāmī. | A Commentary on the Kāvya-prakāśa, by Jayarāma. |
|---|--------|-----------|---|

## VIII.—JYOTIḤ ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                 |                       |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | मेघमाला         | Megha-mālā            | A treatise on Astrology, by Rudra.         |
| 2 | चन्द्राजानन     | Yantrarājā-gāma.      | A treatise on Astronomy, by Mahendra Śūri. |
| 3 | वराहमिहिरसंहिता | Varāhamihira-saṅhitā. | A treatise on Astrology, by Varāhamihira.  |
| 4 | वसन्तराज        | Vasanta-rāja.         | Do. do. by Vasanta Bhaṭṭa.                 |

## IX.—SMṚITI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                         |                         |   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | प्रायश्चित्तन्दु श्रेयस | Prāyaścittendu-ṣekhara. | A treatise on different modes of Expiation, by Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa. |
| 2 | व्यवहार चिन्तामणि       | Vyavahāra-chintāmaṇi.   | A treatise on Hindu Law, by Vāchaspati.                       |
| 3 | सुद्धिचन्द्रिका         | Suddhi-chandrikā.       | A treatise on purification, by Nanda Paṇḍita.                 |
| 4 | सुबोधिनी                | Subodhinī.              | A commentary on the Mitāksharā, by Bīṣveṣvara Bhaṭṭa.         |

*Versification (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |
| 96               | 10                            | 1000              | N.         | C. paper.  | 1665             | Hardui.                                  | Kālikāprasāda Miśra. |

## RHETORIC.

|  |  |      |     |     |      |            |                        |
|--|--|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------|
|  |  | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Sultānpūr. | Paṇḍita Śūryanārāyaṇa. |
|--|--|------|-----|-----|------|------------|------------------------|

## ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |         |                           |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|---------------------------|
| 72  | 13 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | 1674 | Hurdul. | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasāda. |
| 32  | 8  | 300  | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Do.     | Do. do.                   |
| 160 | 10 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.     | Do. do.                   |
| 152 | 12 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.     | Do. do.                   |

## LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.

|     |    |      |     |     |     |            |   |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|---|
| 107 | 11 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Bārābānkī. | Paṇḍita Rāmacharaṇa Śukla, resident of Gaṇeśapur. |
| 172 | 7  | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Sultānpur. | Paṇḍita Śūryanārāyaṇa.                            |
| 260 | 10 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.   |
| 252 | 10 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.   |

## X.—SANGÍTA SĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | सङ्गीतसुधा                           | Sāngita-sudhā.                  | A treatise on Music, by Bhīma Narendra. |

## XIII.—DARSANA SĀSTRA. A. ŚĀNKHYA.

|   |               |                 |   |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---|
| 1 | तत्त्वमीमांसा | Tattva-mīmāṃsā. | A treatise on Hylotheism. Author not known. |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---|

## C.—NYĀYA.

|   |             |                 |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | निरुक्ति    | Nirukti.        | Commentary on Tarkāsa-graha, a treatise on dialectics. Author not known. |
| 2 | सप्तपदार्थौ | Sapta-padārthī. | A treatise on dialectics. Author not known.                              |

## C.—VAISESIKA.

|   |                      |                            |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | अनिरुद्धी            | Aniruddhī.                 | A treatise on Logic, by Aniruddha.   |
| 2 | अनुमानपरिच्छेद       | Anumāna-parichheda.        | Do. Author not known.  |
| 3 | अनुमितिपरामर्श       | Anumiti-parāmarśa.         | Do. by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.  |
| 4 | अनुमितियरामर्श-विचार | Anumiti-parāmarśa-vichāra. | Do. by Mahādēva Bhaṭṭa.  |
| 5 | अज्ञानवादटीका        | A'khyāta-vādā-tikā.        | A commentary on A'khyāta-vāda (a treatise on Logic), by Raghudeva Tarkālakāra. |
| 6 | आचार्यमतसंख्य        | A'chāryamata-rāhasya.      | A treatise on Logic, by Udayana A'chārya.                                      |

**MUSIC.**

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS, A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |
| 240              | 11                            | 3000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Sultánpúr.                               | Paṇḍita Muralidhara. |

**HYLOTHEISTIC.**

|    |   |     |     |     |     |     |         |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 28 | 8 | 200 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. do. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|

**DIALECTIC.**

|    |    |     |     |     |     |          |                           |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------|
| 56 | 19 | 200 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Sitápúr. | Amaralála.                |
| 22 | 8  | 175 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Hurdui.  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda. |

**PHYSICAL.**

|     |    |      |     |     |     |            |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------------------------|
| 50  | 8  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súryanará-yaṇa. |
| 256 | 9  | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.                 |
| 24  | 8  | 200  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.                 |
| 72  | 10 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.                 |
| 58  | 14 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.                 |
| 50  | 10 | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.        | Do. do.                 |

## C.—Vaiśeṣika (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.    | Subject matter and name of author.                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 7   | कारणतावाद                            | Kāraṇatā-vāda.                     | A treatise on Logic, Author not known.                       |
| 8   | गदाधरीटीका                           | Gadādhari tīkā.                    | A commentary on Gadādhari, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.         |
| 9   | गूढार्थतत्त्वदीपिका                  | Gūdhārtha-tattva-dīpikā.           | A treatise on Logic. Author not known.                       |
| 10  | जातिविचार                            | Jāti-vishāra.                      | Do. do. Do. do.  |
| 11  | ज्ञानद्वयवाद                         | Jñānavaya-vāda.                    | A treatise on dialectic. do.                                 |
| 12  | तर्कप्रतिबन्धकरहस्य                  | Tarka-pratibandhaka-rahasya.       | A treatise on Logic, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.               |
| 13  | तर्कसुधाप्रकाश                       | Tarka sudhā-prākāśa.               | Do. Do. do.  |
| 14  | दीधितिप्रकाश                         | Dīdhiti-prakāśa.                   | A commentary on Dīdhiti, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.           |
| 15  | धर्मितावाद                           | Dharmitā-vāda.                     | A treatise on Logic. Author not known.                       |
| 16  | रे रे                                | Do. Do.                            | Do. by Harirāma Tarkāṅkāra.                                  |
| 17  | नानार्थवादटीका                       | Nanārtha-vāda-tīkā.                | A commentary on Nanārtha-vāda. Author not known.             |
| 18  | न्यायरत्न                            | Nyāya-ratna.                       | A treatise on Logic, by Maṇikanṭha Miśra.                    |
| 19  | पक्षताविचार                          | Pakshatā-vichāra.                  | Do. Author not known.  |
| 20  | पदार्थखण्डकटिप्पञ्चिका               | Padārtha-khaṇḍana-tippaṇṇavyākhyā. | A commentary on Padārtha-khaṇḍana, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya. |
| 21  | पदार्थ पारिजात                       | Padārtha-pārijāta.                 | A treatise on Logic, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.               |
| 22  | प्रतियोगिज्ञानकार-वता                | Pratīyogi-jñānakāraṇatā.           | Do. by Harirāma Tarkāṅkāra.                                  |
| 23  | प्रागभावविचार                        | Prāgabhāva-vichāra.                | A treatise on dialectic. Author not known.                   |
| 24  | बलभद्रौ                              | Balabhadri.                        | A commentary on Śakti-vāda, by Balabhadra.                   |



*Physical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                     |
| 26               | 10                            | 400               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.             | Sultánpúr                                | Paṇḍita Súrjanára-<br>yaṇa. |
| "                | "                             | 6000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 80               | 10                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 10               | 9                             | 100               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 24               | 8                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 18               | 13                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 84               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 38               | 12                            | 12000             | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 12               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 58               | 13                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 50               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| "                | "                             | 1500              | Do.        | Do.          | 1700             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 64               | 10                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 32               | 8                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 18               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.          | 1779             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| "                | "                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 16               | 9                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |
| 46               | 10                            | 700               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. do.                     |

## C.—Vaiseshika (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.       | Subject matter and name of author.                         |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 25  | भवानन्दीप्रदीप                       | Bhavanándi-pradipa.                   | A commentary on Bhavanándi, by Krishṇamitra A'charya.      |
| 26  | मथुरामाथी                            | Mathuránáthi.                         | A commentary on Chintámani, by Mathuránátha Bhaṭṭá-charya. |
| 27  | महादेवी                              | Mahádevi.                             | A Commentary on Bhavanándi, by Mahádeva Chakravartí.       |
| 28  | रत्नावली                             | Ratnávali.                            | A Commentary on Váda-sudhá, by Krishṇamitra A'charya.      |
| 29  | लघु-तर्क-सुधा-प्रत्यक्ष-खण्ड         | Laghu Tarka sudhá-Pratyaksha khaṇḍa.  | A treatise on Logic, by Krishṇamitra A'charya.             |
| 30  | लघु-तर्क-सुधा-शब्द-खण्ड              | Laghu Tarka-sudhá, śabda khaṇḍa.      | Do. by Do.   |
| 31  | लघुन्यायसुधा                         | Laghu nyáya-sudhá.                    | Do. by Do.   |
| 32  | लघुसामग्रीव्याप्ति                   | Laghu Sámagrí-vyápti.                 | Do. by Do.   |
| 33  | वादसंग्रह                            | Váda-sangraha.                        | Do. by Do.   |
| 34  | वाचबुद्धिप्रतिबन्धकता विचार          | Váda-buddhi-prati-bandhakatá-vichára. | Do. by Do.   |
| 35  | वायूपत्यक्षतावाद                     | Vá y u-pratyakshatá-váda.             | Do. by Do.   |
| 36  | विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यादीष                 | Viśiṣṭa-vaiśiṣṭhya-bodha.             | Do. Author not known.                                      |
| 37  | विषयितावाद                           | Vishayitá-váda.                       | Do. by Raghudeva Nyáyálapkára.                             |
| 38  | विषयिताविचार                         | Vishayitá-vichára.                    | Do. by Do.   |
| 39  | शक्तिवादटीका                         | Śakti-váda-ṭiká.                      | A Commentary on Śakti-váda, by Krishṇamitra A'charya.      |
| 40  | शब्दशक्तिप्रबोधिनी                   | Śabdaśakti-prabodhini.                | A treatise on Logic by Ráma Bhatta Siddhántavágiśa.        |
| 41  | शिरोमणिबहरी                          | Śiromaṇi Rudri.                       | A Commentary on Didhiti, by Rudra Bhaṭṭácharya.            |

*Physical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |
| 914              | 9                             | 1000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Sultánpúr.                               | Pandita Súryanárayana. |
| 400              | 9                             | 10000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 1000             | 11                            | 24000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 200              | 10                            | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 80               | 9                             | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 14               | 9                             | 150                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 40               | 9                             | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 10               | 9                             | 150                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 8                | 10                            | 100                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 26               | 8                             | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 26               | 9                             | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 10               | 9                             | 100                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 24               | 10                            | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 22               | 14                            | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 168              | 9                             | 20000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 66               | 11                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |
| 200              | 12                            | 3000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                |

## C.—Vaiśeṣika (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 42  | सन्निकर्षतावाद                       | Sannikarshatā-vāda.             | A treatise on Logic. Author not known.   |
| 43  | रे रे                                | Do. Do.                         | Do. Do. by Jaya Rāma Bhaṭṭāchārya.   |
| 44  | सामग्रीव्याप्ति                      | Sāmāgrī-vyāpti.                 | Do. by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.  |
| 45  | सामग्रीव्याप्तिविचार                 | Sāmāgrī-vyāpti-vichāra.         | A treatise on Dialectic, Author not known.   |
| 46  | सामान्यलक्षणविचार                    | Sāmānya-lakṣhaṇā-vichāra.       | A treatise on Logic, Do. do.   |
| 47  | सिद्धान्तसङ्ग्रह                     | Siddhānta-rahasya.              | Do. by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya.  |
| 48  | सुवन्तसङ्ग्रह                        | Suvanṭha-saṅgraha.              | A treatise proving and enumerating the use of grammatical cases according to the Śabda Khaṇḍa, by Kṛishṇamitra A'chārya. |

## D.—MĪMAṆSĀ.

|   |                          |                               |  |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | अधिकरणसमाह्व             | Adhikaraṇa-mā-lā.             | Various kinds of topics reduced to Mīmāṃsā syllogisms, each comprehending five members, or the subject, the doubt, the prima facie arguments, the conclusion, and the application, by Mādhavāchārya. |
| 2 | मन्दपकुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या | Maṇḍapa-kuṇḍa-siddhi-vyākhyā. | A treatise on religious duties with a commentary, by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣhīta.  |
| 3 | शान्तिचार                | Śāntisāra.                    | A treatise on Ritualism, by Dalapatirāja.  |
| 4 | शास्त्रदीपिका            | Śāstra-dīpikā.                | A treatise on proving the obligation of religious duties according to Jaimini Śūtra, by Pārthasārathi Miśra.   |

*Physical (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |         |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|---------|------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person. |            |
| 20               | 8                             | 200               | N.         | C.         | Nil.             | Sultánpúr                                | Paṇḍita | Súryanára- |
| 50               | 10                            | 500               | Do.        | paper.     | Do.              | Do.                                      | yaṇa.   | Do.        |
| 30               | 8                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.     | Do.        |
| 14               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.     | Do.        |
| 38               | 11                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.     | Do.        |
| 62               | 9                             | 700               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.     | Do.        |
| 36               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.     | Do.        |

## RITUALISTIC.

|     |    |        |     |     |      |            |                      |                       |
|-----|----|--------|-----|-----|------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|     |    | 600    | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.                   |
| 45  | 11 | 500    | Do. | Do. | 1736 | Bárabánki. | Paṇḍita Váḡisadatta, | resident of Nayapurá. |
| 164 | 13 | 3000   | Do. | Do. | 1831 | Hardoi.    | Paṇḍita              | Bhairava-             |
|     |    | 10,000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Sultánpúr. | Prasáda.             | Súryanára-            |
|     |    |        |     |     |      |            | yaṇa.                |                       |

## D.—Mīmāṃsā (continued).

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 5   | श्रद्धाह्नकार                        | Śrāddhāndhakāra.                | A treatise on Rituatism, by Viṣṇudatta Agnihotrī. |

## E.—VEDĀNTA.

|   |                     |                        |   |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | अद्वैतामृत          | Adaitāmṛita.           | A treatise on Monotheism, by Jagannātha Sarasvati.                    |
| 2 | अणुभाष्य            | Aṇu-bhāshya.           | A commentary on Vyāsa Sūtra, by Vallabhāchārya.                       |
| 3 | तत्पर्याप्रकाश      | Tatparya-prakāṣa.      | Do. Do. by Sadānanda.   |
| 4 | न्यायामृत           | Nyāyāmṛita.            | A treatise on Monotheism, by Vyāsa Yati.                              |
| 5 | विद्वान्मोहर        | Vidvan-manohara.       | A commentary on Vyāsa Sūtra, by Rāganātha.                            |
| 6 | वेदान्तवाचस्पति     | Vedānta-vāchaspati.    | A treatise on Monotheism, by Vāchaspatī Miśra.                        |
| 7 | मीमांसा             | Śrī-bhāshya.           | A commentary on Vyāsa Sūtra, by Rāmānūjāchārya.                       |
| 8 | सिद्धान्तविन्दुसटीक | Sidhānta-vindu-satīka. | A treatise on Monotheism with a commentary, by Madhusūdana Sarasvati. |
| 9 | स्वात्मानन्दप्रकाश  | Svātmanānda-prakāṣa.   | A treatise on Monotheism, by Ṣaṅkarāchārya.                           |

## XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |               |                     |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | अधिकारचतुष्टय | Adhikaraṇa-chūlaka. | A treatise on faith according to Rāmānuja. Author not known. |
| 2 | गायत्रीरहस्य  | Gāyatrī-rahasya.    | A treatise on the usefulness of the Gāyatrī, in 10 chapters. |
| 3 | चक्रमीमांसा   | Chakra-mīmāṃsā.     | A treatise on faith according to Rāmānuja. Author not known. |

*Ritualistic (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                   |
| 84               | 11                            | 2000               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1821             | Hurdoi.                                  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda. |

**MONOTHEISTIC.**

|     |    |        |     |     |      |            |   |
|-----|----|--------|-----|-----|------|------------|---|
| 75  | 9  | 1000   | Do  | Do. | Nil. | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Suryanára-yaṇa.                     |
| 252 | 8  | 2500   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Unáo.      | Paṇḍita Kesavaprasáda.                      |
| 280 | 12 | 3000   | Do. | Do. | 1825 | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa.                     |
| 224 | 10 | 4000   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Do. do.                                     |
| 93  | 20 | 4000   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Faizábád.  | Paṇḍita Saryúprasáda, resident of Pilkáyán. |
| 300 | 13 | 5000   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa.                     |
| 760 | 11 | 12,000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do. do.                                     |
| 44  | 14 | 1000   | Do. | Do. | 1821 | Hurdoi.    | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda.                   |
| 20  | 12 | 258    | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Do. do.                                     |

**FAITH.**

|    |    |      |     |     |      |            |                           |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|------------|---------------------------|
| 30 | 9  | 400  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa.   |
| 88 | 11 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1787 | Hardoi.    | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda. |
| 8  | 8  | 100  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Sultánpúr. | Paṇḍita Súryanára-yaṇa.   |

*Bhakti Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 4   | रासगीतासटीक                          | Rāmagītā satīka.                | Rāmagītā with a commentary, by Viṣvanātha Siñhadeva.                    |
| 5   | वेदपादरामायण                         | Vedapāda-rāmāyaṇa.              | A treatise on devotion to Rāma, by Vādhāli Rāmānujāchārya.              |
| 6   | वृहत्कोशखण्ड                         | Vṛihatkoṣala khaṇḍa.            | A life of Rāma. Author not known.                                       |
| 7   | श्रुतिप्रकाशिका                      | Śruti-prakāśikā.                | A treatise on faith according to Rāmānujāchārya, by Vedāntāchārya.      |
| 8   | सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका                     | Saundaryā-laharī-tīkā           | A commentary on Saundaryā Laharī (a treatise on devotion), by Kavirāja. |
| 9   | शोभभाष्य                             | Stotra-bhāshya.                 | A treatise on devotion with a commentary, by Yamunāchārya.              |

## XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                             |                                |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 | गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग             | Gāyatrī-pañchāṅga.             | Five forms of Gāyatrī according to Rudrayāmala, Author not known.      |
| 2 | तन्त्रजीवन                  | Tantra-jīvana.                 | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.                             |
| 3 | तन्त्रसार                   | Tantra-sāra.                   | Do. by Kṛiṣṇānanda.  |
| 4 | दीक्षान्तप्रकाश             | Dīkshā-tattva-prakāśa.         | Do. by Rāmākishora Nyāyālaṅkāra.                                       |
| 5 | मन्त्रकोश                   | Mantrakōṣa.                    | Do. by Dakṣiṇāmūrti.   |
| 6 | मानसोल्लासवृत्तान्तव्याख्या | Mānasollāsa-vṛittānta-vyākhyā. | A commentary on Mānasollāsa (a treatise on mysticism), by Rāma Tīrtha. |
| 7 | मुद्राप्रकाश                | Mudrā-prakāśa.                 | A treatise on mysticism, by Rāmākishora Nyāyālaṅkāra.                  |
| 8 | मुद्रालक्षण                 | Mudrā-lakṣhaṇa.                | Do. Author not known.  |
| 9 | योगरत्नावलि                 | Yoga-ratnāvali.                | Do. Śrīkāṇṭha Paṇḍita.   |



*Faith (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                       |
| 100              | 11                            | 1000              | N.         | C.         | 1871             | Faizábád.                                | Śri Yugalánanya Śara-<br>ṇa.  |
| 44               | 13                            | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                       |
| 300              | 10                            | 8000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1813             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                       |
|                  |                               | 5000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Sultánpúr.                               | Paṇḍita Śúryanára-<br>yaṇa.   |
| 238              | 7                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1770             | Hardoi.                                  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-<br>prasáda. |
| 132              | 14                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1807             | Do.                                      | Do. do.                       |

**MYSTICISM.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |          |                               |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 114 | 9  | 1000 | Do. | Do. | 1821 | Do.      | Paṇḍita Bhairava-<br>prasáda. |
| 100 | 12 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.      | Do. do.                       |
| 428 | 8  | 5000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.      | Do. do.                       |
| 20  | 11 | 300  | Do. | Do. | 1862 | Sítápúr. | Amaradása.                    |
| 46  | 12 | 600  | Do. | Do. | 1814 | Hardoi.  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-<br>prasáda. |
| 111 | 15 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | 1822 | Do.      | Do. do.                       |
| 38  | 12 | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1856 | Sítápúr. | Amaradása.                    |
| 20  | 9  | 200  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Hardoi.  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-<br>prasáda. |
| 184 | 10 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.      | Do. do.                       |

*Tantra Śāstra (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 10  | हनुमत्पाञ्च                          | Hanumat-pan-<br>chāyga.         | Five forms of devotion to Hanumān. Author not known. |

## XVI.—VAIDYAKA.

|    |              |                   |  |
|----|--------------|-------------------|--|
| 1  | कङ्कालाध्याय | Kaṅkālādhyāya.    | A treatise on Medicine, by Anjanāchārya. |
| 2  | गङ्गाधर      | Gaṅgādharma.      | Do. Author not known.                    |
| 3  | गुडूच्यदि    | Guḍūchyādi.       | Do. by Dhānvantari.                      |
| 4  | गुणचन्द्रिका | Guṇa-chandrikā.   | Do. by Ghaṇaśyāma Śūri.                  |
| 5  | त्रिषती      | Triṣatī.          | Do. by Śārygadharma.                     |
| 6  | रसप्रदीप     | Rasa-pradīpa.     | Do. by Vaidyārāja.                       |
| 7  | रसमञ्जरी     | Rasa-manjarī.     | Do. by Satīnātha.                        |
| 8  | वैद्यदर्पण   | Vaidya-darpaṇa.   | Do. Author not known.                    |
| 9  | वैद्यमहोदधि  | Vaidya-mahodadhi. | Do. by Vaidyārāja.                       |
| 10 | हारितक्यादि  | Hāritakyādi.      | Do. by Dhānvantari.                      |
| 11 | हारितोत्तर   | Hāritottara.      | Do. by A'treya A'chārya.                 |

## XIX.—ANIRDISHTA.

|   |               |                   |   |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | त्रैलोक्यदीपक | Trailokya-dīpaka. | A description of the terrestrial and the celestial globes, by Indravāma Deva. |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---|

*Mysticism (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                   |
| 80               | 10                            | 1000              | N.         | C. paper.  | 1810            | Hardoi.                                  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasāda. |

**MEDICAL WORKS.**

|     |    |       |     |     |      |            |                      |           |
|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 73  | 12 | 1000  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.       |
| 78  | 14 | 1000  | Do. | Do. | 1806 | Do.        | Miṣra Kālikāprasāda. |           |
| 58  | 12 | 600   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Bārābānki. | Paṇḍita Vāgīśadatta. |           |
| 318 | 10 | 5000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Hardoi.    | Paṇḍita prasāda.     | Bhairava- |
| 40  | 11 | 600   | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.       |
| 200 | 12 | 3000  | Do. | Do. | 1819 | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.       |
| 54  | 12 | 700   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.       |
| 56  | 16 | 1000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.       |
| 704 | 9  | 10000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do.                  | Do.       |
| 100 | 7  | 1000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Bārābānki. | Paṇḍita Vāgīśadatta. |           |
| 76  | 10 | 1000  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Hardoi.    | Paṇḍita prasāda.     | Bhairava- |

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

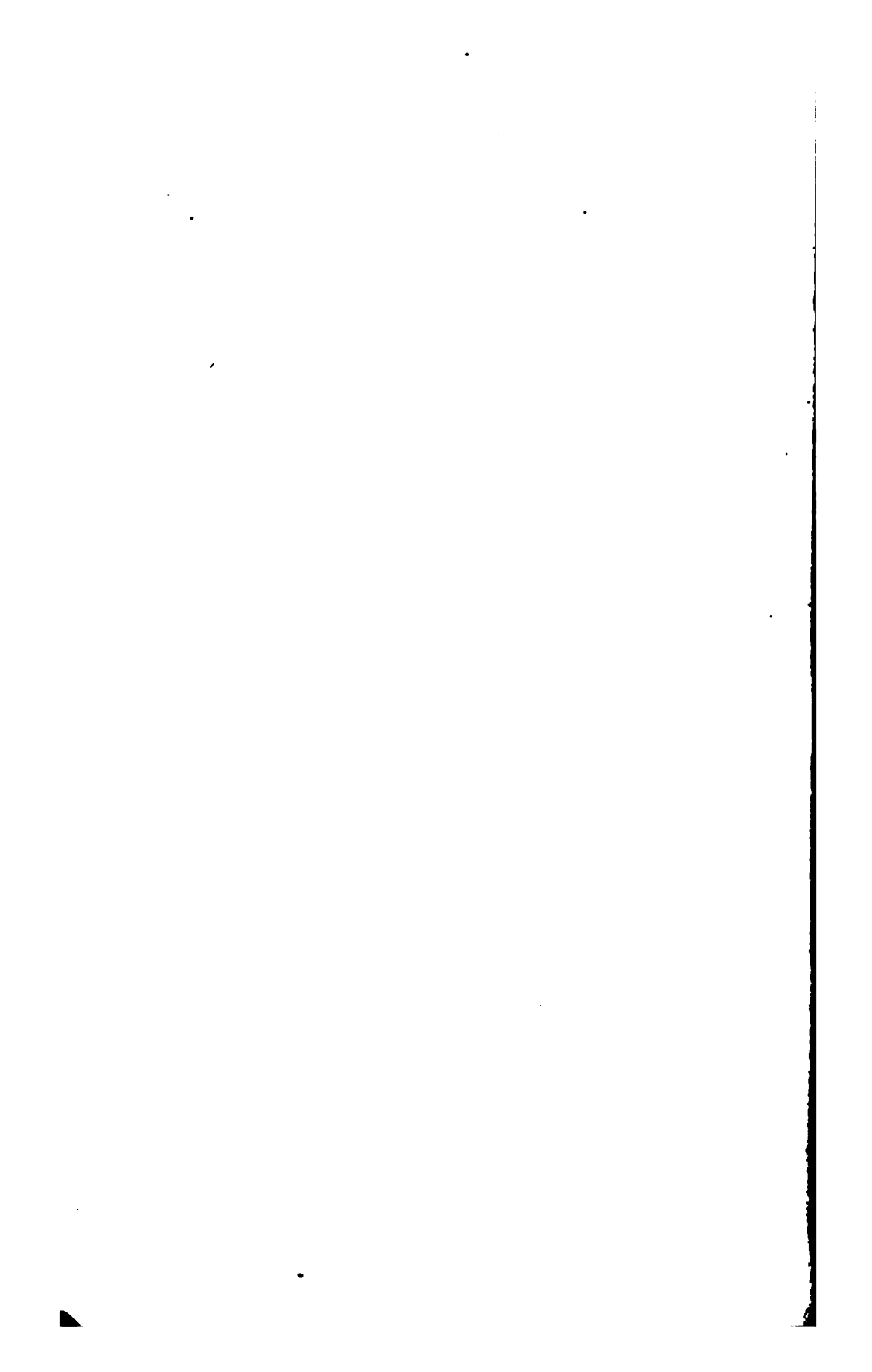
|     |    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 110 | 10 | 600 | Do. | Do. | 1795 | Do. | Do. | Do. |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|

*Anirdiṣṭa (continued)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.  | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2   | चतुर्विंशतिमतव्याख्या                | Chaturviṃṣati-ma-<br>ta-vyākhyā. | A description of 24 systems of Philosophy, by Bhaṭṭojī Dīkshita.                     |
| 3   | जातिविवेक                            | Jāti-viveka.                     | A treatise on castes, by Gop-<br>nātha.  |
| 4   | प्रज्ञापिकाशिका                      | Praṣasti-prakāsi-<br>kā.         | A letter-writer, by Bāla Kṛish-<br>ṇa Tripāthī.                                      |
| 5   | सभाविनोद                             | Śabha-vinoda.                    | Rules and directions for conduct<br>in public assemblies, by Dai-<br>vajña Dāmodara. |

*Miscellaneous (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                   |
| 142              | 15                            | 2000              | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Sultánpúr.                               | Paṇḍita Súrjanáryaṇa.     |
| 54               | 15                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Sítápúr.                                 | Amaradása.                |
| 34               | 11                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Hardoi.                                  | Paṇḍita Bhairava-prasáda. |
| 118              | 12                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Sultánpúr.                               | Paṇḍita Súrjanáryaṇa.     |



CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING  
IN OUDH.

PREPARED BY  
JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

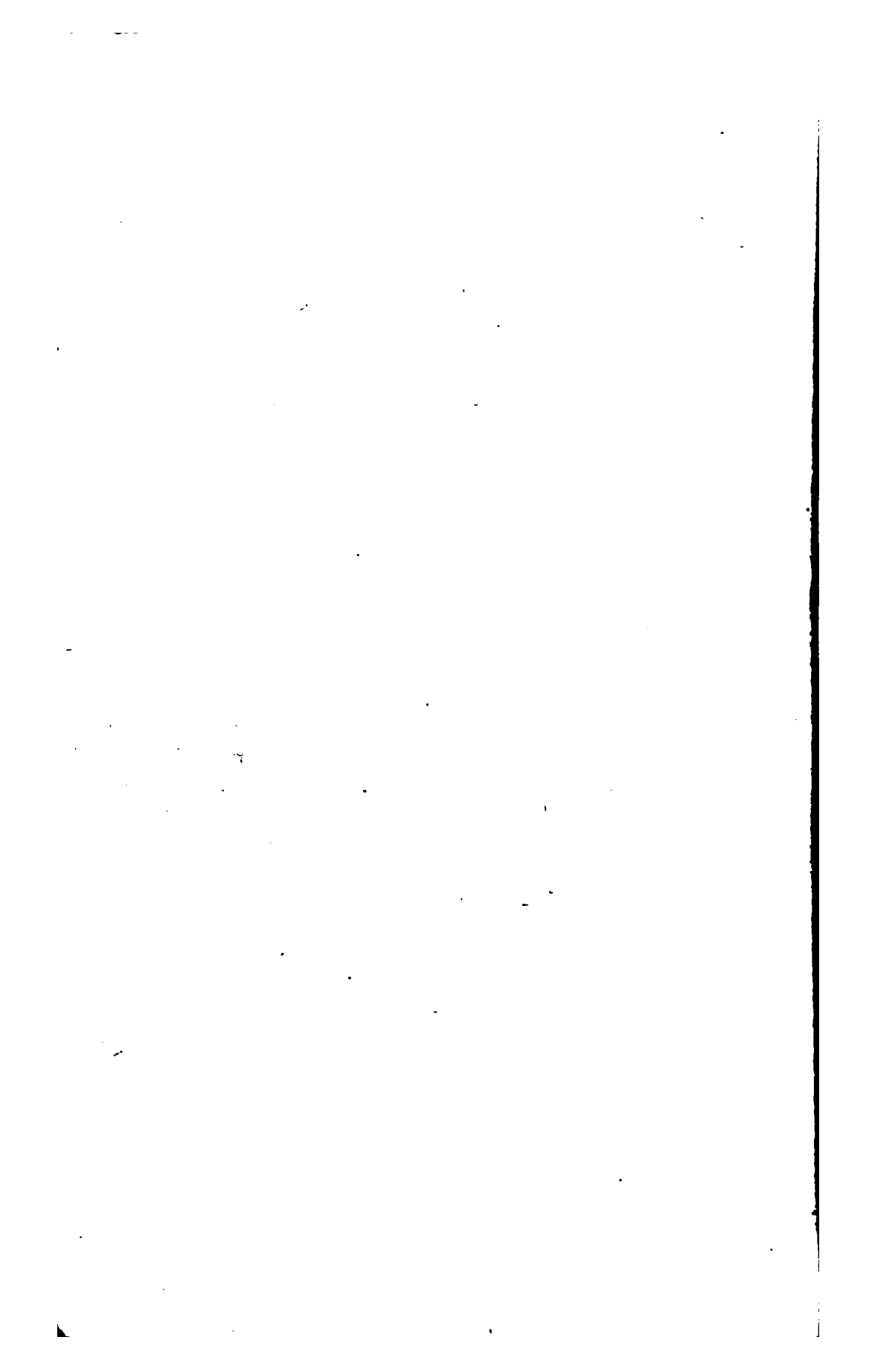
ASSISTED BY  
PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA

EDITED BY  
RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL. D.  
FASCICULUS XI.

CALCUTTA.

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANES

1878.





**CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
**IN OUDH.**

PREPARED BY  
**JOHN C. NESFIELD, M. A.**  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ASSISTED BY  
**PANDITA DEVÍPRASÁDA.**



EDITED BY  
**RÁJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL. D., C. I. E.**

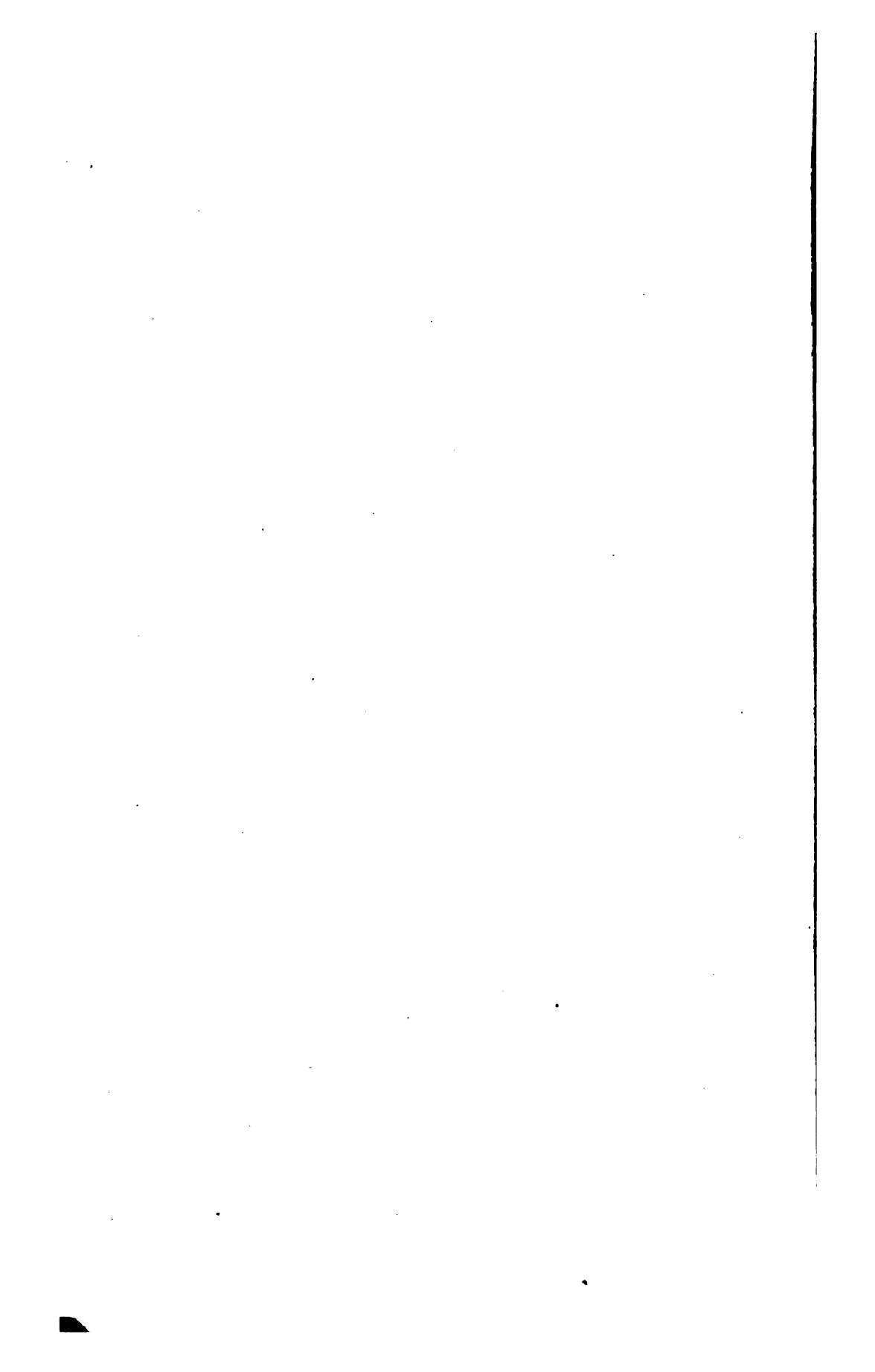
FASCICULUS XI.

**CALCUTTA.**

PRINTED BY N. K. SIRCAR AT THE GANESÁ PRESS.

1878.

4. 731<sup>a</sup> (9)



## CONTENTS.

---

|  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| <b>I—Veda Śāstra—</b>                                      |       |       |
| a. Sañhitā (Hymns) ... ..                                  | 2—3   |       |
| b. Brāhmaṇa (Ceremonials) ... ..                           | ib.   |       |
| c. Upanishad (Theology) ... ..                             | ib.   |       |
| d. Vaidika (Śūtras, Rituals, Phonetics &c.) ... ..         | 4—5   |       |
| <b>II—Aitihāsika Śāstra—</b>                               |       |       |
| a. Itihāsa (History) ... ..                                | ib.   |       |
| b. Purāṇa (Ancient Legends) ... ..                         | 4—7   |       |
| <b>III—Kāvya Śāstra—</b>                                   |       |       |
| a. Kāvya (Poems) ... ..                                    | 6—9   |       |
| c. Upākhyāna (Tales and Romances) ... ..                   | 8—9   |       |
| <b>V—Vyākaraṇa Śāstra (Grammars)... ..</b>                 |       | ib.   |
| <b>VI—Chhandas Śāstra (Versification) ... ..</b>           |       | 10—11 |
| <b>VII—Alaṅkāra Śāstra (Rhetoric) ... ..</b>               |       | ib.   |
| <b>VIII—Jyotiṣ Śāstra (Astronomy and Astrology) ... ..</b> |       | 10—13 |
| <b>IX—Smṛiti Śāstra (Law, Civil and Canonical) ... ..</b>  |       | 12—13 |
| <b>XII—Kāma Śāstra (Erotics) ... ..</b>                    |       | ib.   |
| <b>XIII—Darśana Śāstra (Philosophy)—</b>                   |       |       |
| a. Sāṅkhya (Hylotheistic) ... ..                           | 14—15 |       |
| c. Vaiṣeṣhika (Physical) ... ..                            | ib.   |       |
| e. Vedānta (Monotheistic) ... ..                           | 14—17 |       |
| f. Yoga (Theocratic) ... ..                                | 16—17 |       |
| <b>XIV—Bhakti Śāstra (Faith) ... ..</b>                    |       | 18—19 |
| <b>XV—Tantra Śāstra (Mysticism) ... ..</b>                 |       | 18—35 |
| <b>XVI—Vaidyaka Śāstra (Medical works) ... ..</b>          |       | 34—35 |
| <b>XVII—Jaina Religion ... ..</b>                          |       | 34—37 |
| <b>XIX—Anirdiṣṭa (Miscellaneous) ... ..</b>                |       | 38—39 |



**CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**SANSKRIT MSS. EXISTING**  
**IN**  
**O U D H.**

# CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT



## I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA. A. SANHITĀ.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | रुद्रभाष्य                           | Rudra-bhāshya.                  | A commentary on Rudra Mantra, a part of the Yajur Veda Sañhitā, by Vidyāranya. |

## B.—BRĀHMAṆA.

|   |                  |                   |                           |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | मन्त्रब्राह्मणम् | Maṇḍala Brāhmaṇa. | A part of the Yajur Veda. |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|

## D.—UPANISHAD.

|   |                |                         |  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | गणपत्युपनिषद्  | Gaṇapatyupani-<br>shad. | On the divinity of Gaṇeṣa.                                       |
| 2 | त्रिपुरोपनिषद् | Tripuropanishad.        | On the divinity of Tripurā, a part of the Atharva Veda.          |
| 3 | ईशवासन-रहस्य   | Iśāvāsya-rahasya.       | Commentary on Iśāvāsya Upanishad, by Brahmānanda Sarasvatī.      |
| 4 | मिताक्षरा      | Mitāksharā.             | Commentary on the Vrihadīraṇyaka Upanishad, by Nityānanda Śarmā. |
| 5 | सुबालोपनिषद्   | Subālopanishad.         | On the divinity of Subāla.                                       |
| 6 | सूर्योपनिषद्   | Sūryopanishad.          | On the divinity of the Sun.                                      |



## E.—VAIDIKA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1   | गृह्यकारिका                          | Gṛihya-kārikā.                  | Duties of a father of family as prescribed by the Sāma Veda, by Bhūvāka, son of Viṣṭka Bhaṭṭa. |
| 2   | महावाक्यविवरण                        | Mahāvākya-vi-<br>varaṇa.        | Commentary on the Mahāvākya, by Ṣaṅkara A'chārya.  |
| 3   | होमविधि                              | Homa-vidhi.                     | Directions for the performance of sacrifices, by Vañsidhara.                                   |

## II.—AITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA. A. ITIHĀSA.

|   |                |                            |   |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | गीताविवृति     | Gītā-vivṛiti.              | An interpretation of the Bhagavatgītā, by Mādharāchārya.                      |
| 2 | सहस्रनाम विवरण | Sahasranāma-vi-<br>varaṇa. | A commentary on Sahasranāma, a part of the Mahābhārata, by Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha. |

## B.—PURĀNA.

|   |                    |                                |   |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | ज्ञानयोगसूत्र सटीक | Jñāna-yoga-khaṇ-<br>ḍa saṭīka. | Jñāna-yoga-khaṇḍa, a part of Śkanda Purāna, with a commentary, by Kāṣivilāsa Mādharāchārya. |
| 2 | दासभद्रासत्त्वार्ज | Dālbhyāpamārja-<br>na.         | A part of Viṣṇu-dharmottara. Author not known.  |
| 3 | भार्गवपुराण        | Bhārgava Purāṇa.               | A Purāna in 40 chapters, by Vyāsa.  |



## SŪTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS &amp;c.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   | Remarks. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|---|----------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.   |          |
| 108              | 8                             | 1000              | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Rái Bareily.                             | Paṇḍita Saṅka-tá-prásáda, resident of Kha-júra-gánva. |          |
| 56               | 11                            | 700               | Do.        | Do.        | 1793             | Bárábáñkí.                               | Paṇḍita Prayá-gadatta, resident of Pura-niyá.         |          |
| 34               | 10                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Rái Bareily.                             | Paṇḍita Bhaga-vandín.                                 |          |

## HISTORY.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |           |                         |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 292 | 11 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | 1748 | Do.       | Do.                     | Do. |
| 58  | 15 | 700  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Faizábád. | Śrī Yugalana-ya Śaraṇa. |     |

## ANCIENT LEGENDS.

|     |    |      |     |     |     |             |                       |     |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 122 | 10 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Pratábgarh. | Paṇḍita Kunja-vihárá. |     |
| 14  | 9  | 150  | Do. | Do. | Do. | Faizábád.   | Rájá Ráma-nátha.      |     |
| 102 | 13 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.         | Do.                   | Do. |

*B.—Purāṇa (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 4   | मुक्तिखण्ड सटीक                      | Muktikhaṇḍa sa-<br>ṭika.        | Muktikhaṇḍa, a part of Skanda Purāṇa, with a commentary by Kaṣivilāsa Mādhavāchārya.                      |
| 5   | वामनपुराण                            | Vāmana Purāṇa.                  | A Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 6   | वासिष्ठलिंगपुराण                     | Vaśiṣṭha Liṅga<br>Purāṇa.       | A dialogue between Vāśiṣṭha and Nārada on the excellency of Śiva, by Vyāsa.                               |
| 7   | शिवखण्ड सटीक                         | Śivakhaṇḍa saṭī-<br>ka.         | A part of Skanda Purāṇa with a commentary by Kaṣivilāsa Mādhavāchārya.                                    |
| 8   | शिवधर्म                              | Śiva-dharma.                    | A Purāṇa, by Vyāsa.   |
| 9   | शिवसहस्रनामभाष्य                     | Śiva-sahasranāma-<br>bhāṣya.    | A commentary on Śivasahasra-nāma, part of the Padma Purāṇa, by Paramaśivendra Saras-<br>vatī.             |
| 10  | सेतुमाहात्म्य                        | Setu-māhātmya.                  | A part of Skanda Purāṇa relating to the merits of offering oblations in Prayāga, Kāśī and Gayā, by Vyāsa. |

## III.—KĀVYA SĀSTRA. A. KĀVYA.

|   |                     |                              |  |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | उद्धवसन्देश         | Uddhava-sandēṣa.             | A poem on the mission of Uddhava to Krishṇa from the Gopīs, by Rūpa Goṣvāmī. |
| 2 | जगदीशमतक सटीक       | Jagadīṣa-saṭīka Sa-<br>ṭika. | A treatise on poetry with a commentary, by Raghurāja Siṅha.                  |
| 3 | वज्रपञ्जर स्तोत्र   | Vajrapañjara-sto-<br>tra.    | A hymn in praise of Viṣṇu, by Mudgalāchārya.                                 |
| 4 | महामृत्युहर स्तोत्र | Mahāmṛityuhara-<br>stotra.   | A hymn in praise of Śiva.  |
| 5 | सन्देशविधौषधि       | Sandēha-vishau-<br>shadhi.   | A poem in 15 cantos. Author not know.  |

*Ancient Legends (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        | Remarks. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |          |
| 348              | 10                            | 4000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Pratábgarh.                              | Pañdita Kunjavihári.   |          |
| 310              | 15                            | 8000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1786            | Bárábánki.                               | Pañdita Prayá-gadatta. |          |
| 50               | 13                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha.        |          |
| 164              | 10                            | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Pratábgarh.                              | Pañdita Kunjavihári.   |          |
| 114              | 9                             | 1200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1797            | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha.        |          |
| 310              | 11                            | 5000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1864            | Rái Bareili.                             | Pañdita Bhagavándin.   |          |
| 74               | 15                            | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha.        |          |

## POEMS.

|     |    |        |     |     |      |           |                     |
|-----|----|--------|-----|-----|------|-----------|---------------------|
| 46  | 7  | 300    | Do. | Do. | 1760 | Lucknow.  | Pañdita Káshínátha. |
| 106 | 10 | 1000   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Faizábád. | Rájá Rámanátha.     |
| 50  | 9  | 1000   | Do. | Do. | 1779 | Do.       | Do. Do.             |
| 2   | 9  | 20     | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.       | Do. Do.             |
| 522 | 10 | 12,000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Lucknow.  | Pañdita Káshínátha. |

*Kāvya Śāstra. A. Kāvya (continued).*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6   | सुदर्शनस्तव                          | Sudarṣana-stava.                | A poem, by Nārāyaṇa Yatīṣvara.     |

## E.—UPĀKHYĀNA.

|   |               |                       |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | महाभिशेकस्तवक | Mahābhisheka-lambaka. | A part of Śeritsāgara, by Somadeva Bhaṭṭa. |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|

## V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                |                     |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | कौमुदीविलास    | Kaumudī-vilāsa.     | A commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī, by Bhāskara A'chārya.         |
| 2 | प्रयोगमुखाटीका | Prayoga-mukha-ṭīkā. | A commentary on the Prayoga-mukha Grammar, by Prakāśānanda.          |
| 3 | विदग्धबोध      | Vidagdha-bodha.     | A Grammar, by Rāmachandra Miṣra.                                     |
| 4 | षोडशकारिका     | Shoḍaṣa-kārikā.     | Sixteen memorial verses on the Samāsas and the Taddhitas, by Pāṇini. |

*Poems (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                 | Remarks. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|-----------------|----------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.         |          |
| 38               | 11                            | 400                | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Faizábád.                                | Rájs Rámanátha. |          |

## TALES AND ROMANCES.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |          |                     |  |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|---------------------|--|
| 22 | 11 | 500 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Lucknow. | Pañdita Káshínátha. |  |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|---------------------|--|

## GRAMMAR.

|     |    |      |                     |     |      |             |                      |   |
|-----|----|------|---------------------|-----|------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| 38  | 11 | 400  | Do.                 | Do. | Do.  | Lucknow.    | Pañdita Káshínátha.  | A very rare work.   |
| 56  | 12 | 1000 | Kashmiri character. | Do. | 1827 | Do.         | Do. Do.              | This is a valuable work; it is very rare in Hindustan, and is taught only in Káshmir. |
| 148 | 8  | 1500 | Do.                 | Do. | 1666 | Do.         | Do. Do.              | This is also a valuable work.   |
| 16  | 8  | 150  | N.                  | Do. | 1804 | Rái Barilí. | Pañdita Bhagavándín. |   |

## VI.—CHHANDAS SĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | भोगवती                               | Bhogavatī.                      | A treatise on Prākṛita prosody, by Tulasīdāsa, son of Murārī Śukla. |
| 2   | शब्दव्यापार सटीक                     | Śabdavyāpāra Sa-<br>tīka.       | A treatise on prosody with a commentary, by Rājānaka Mammatāchārya. |

## VII.—ĀLANKĀRA SĀSTRA.

|   |               |                   |  |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 1 | काव्यादर्श    | Kāvyaadarṣa.      | A treatise on Rhetoric by Daṇḍī.   |
| 2 | प्रभा         | Prabhā.           | Commentary on Kāvya-pradīpa (a treatise on Rhetoric), by Vaidyanātha.          |
| 3 | रसमञ्जरी टीका | Rasamanjarī Tīkā. | A commentary on Rasamanjarī, a treatise on Rhetoric, by Hari-<br>vaṅṣa Bhaṭṭa. |
| 4 | रुद्रटाण्डकार | Rudratāṅḱāra.     | A treatise on Rhetoric. Author not known.                                      |

## VIII.—JYOTISH SĀSTRA.

|   |               |                         |   |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | दिव्यज्योतिष  | Daivajña-bhūṣha-<br>ṇa. | A treatise on Astrology, by Paṇḍita Prāṇanātha, son of Jīvanātha.             |
| 2 | प्रश्नतन्त्र  | Praṣṇa-tantra.          | A treatise on "Ramala" (Mu-<br>hammadan Astrology), by<br>Chintāmaṇi Paṇḍita. |
| 3 | प्रश्नसार     | Praṣṇasāra.             | A treatise on Astrology, by<br>Govinda, son of Viṣṇu Dai-<br>vajña.           |
| 4 | मीनराज ज्ञातक | Mīnarāja Jātaka.        | Do. by Yavanāchārya.  |

## VERSIFICATION.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in sh'kas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                        | Remarks.                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|------------------------|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                |  |
| 50               | 12                            | 600               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Bárabánkf.                               | Pañdita Prayá-gadatta. | Rare.                                  |
| 10               | 14                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Káshí-nátha.   | A refutation of Vritta-má-triká: rare. |

## RHETORIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |                      |     |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------------------|-----|--|
| 66  | 13 | 1000 | Do  | Do. | 1807 | Do.         | Do.                  | Do. |  |
| 386 | 7  | 4000 | Do  | Do. | Do.  | Faizábád.   | Rájá Ráma-nátha.     |     |  |
| 20  | 12 | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1765 | Rái Barilí. | Pañdita Bhagavándín. |     |  |
| 24  | 14 | 400  | Do. | Do. | 1807 | Lucknow.    | Pañdita Káshí-nátha. |     |  |

## ASTROLOGY &amp; ASTRONOMY.

|      |    |       |     |     |      |             |                      |                                    |
|------|----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1142 | 10 | 15000 | Do. | Do. | 1618 | Faizábád.   | Rájá Ráma-nátha.     | This is very valuable & very rare. |
| 62   | 9  | 700   | Do. | Do. | 1811 | Do.         | Do.                  | Rare.                              |
| 14   | 11 | 150   | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Rai Barili. | Pañdita Bhagavándín. |                                    |
| 288  | 11 | 3000  | Do. | Do. | 1835 | Faizábád.   | Rájá R á m a-nátha.  |                                    |

*Jyotish Śāstra (continued)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.              |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 5   | रमलराहस्य                            | Ramala-rahasya.                 | A commentary on the "Ramala" by Bhaya-bhanjana. |
| 6   | वासनावार्तिक                         | Vāsanā-vārtika.                 | A treatise on Astronomy, by Nṛsiṅha A'chārya.   |
| 7   | शिवसंहिता                            | Śiva Saṅhitā.                   | A treatise on Astrology, by Śiva.               |

## IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                         |                                    |  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | पञ्चायतनप्रतिष्ठापद्धति | Pañchāyatana-pratishṭhā pad-dhati. | A treatise on the dedication of temples to Vishṇu, Śiva, Śūrya, Gaṇeṣa & Gaurī, by Divākara, son of Bharadvāja Mahādeva. |
| 2 | प्रतिष्ठा-राहस्य        | Pratishṭhā-rahasya.                | A treatise on the mode of dedicating temples &c. to the gods, by Nṛsiṅha-prasāda.  |
| 3 | ज्ञानतप                 | Śātātapa.                          | A treatise on Civil Law, by Śātātapa.  |
| 4 | श्राद्धकल्पभाष्य        | Śraddhakalpa-bhāshya.              | A commentary on Śrāddha-kalpa, by Gobhīla A'chārya.  |
| 5 | संस्कारकौस्तुभ          | Saṅskāra-kaustu-bha.               | A treatise on the rules for the performance of sacraments, by Anantadeva Bhaṭṭa.   |

## XII.—KĀMA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |              |                     |  |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | समरकामदीपिका | Samara-kāma-dīpikā. | A treatise on Erotics, by Viṣṇvangīrā. |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--|



*Astrology and Astronomy (continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shloka. | Character. | Substance. | Age of M.S.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                           | Remarks.   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                   |  |
| 436              | 32                            | 20000             | N. C.      | paper.     | 1812            | Faizábád                                 | Rájá Rama-nátha.          | This is valuable & very rare. This is valuable & is very rare. |
| 312              | 14                            | 7000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1659            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                   |  |
| 96               | 9                             | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Bárábáqkí.                               | Paṇḍita Mahá-viraprasáda. |  |

**LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |  |                         |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| 62  | 9  | 700  | Do. | Do. | 1772 | Faizábád.   | Rájá R á m a-nátha.                                      | A valuable work & rare. |
| 86  | 13 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | 1781 | Do.         | Do. Do.  |                         |
| 30  | 11 | 400  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.         | Do. Do.  |                         |
| 126 | 8  | 1200 | Do. | Do. | 1604 | Rái Barilí. | Paṇḍita Sagka-táprasáda.                                 |                         |
| 156 | 25 | 8000 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Lucknow.    | Paṇḍita Kṛish-ṇa-naráyaṇa, resident of Cášhmírí Mahallá. |                         |

**EROTICS.**

|    |   |     |     |     |     |           |                     |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------|
| 34 | 9 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Faizábád. | Rájá R á m a-nátha. |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------|

## XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRĀ. A. ŚĀṆKHYĀ.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.              |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | साङ्ख्यतरङ्ग                         | Śāṅkhya-taraṅga.                | A treatise on Hylotheism, by Vidyāraṅya Tīrtha. |

## C. VAIŚEŚHIKĀ

|   |            |               |   |
|---|------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | मङ्गलवाद्  | Māṅgala-vāda. | A treatise on Logic, by Harirāma Tarkavāgiṣa. |
| 2 | मुक्तिवाद् | Mukṭi-vāda.   | Do. by Mahāmahopādhyāya Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa.     |

## E. VEDĀNTA.

|   |                     |                           |  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | नालखर्णदीपिका       | Tātparya-dīpikā.          | A treatise on Monotheism, by Amritānanda Tīrtha. |
| 2 | तारकोपदेशव्यवस्था   | Tarakopadesa-vyavasthā.   | Do. by Do. Do.                                   |
| 3 | त्रिपुरीप्रकरण सटीक | Tripurīprakaraṇa Saṭṭika. | Do. with a commentary, by Śaṅkara A'chārya.      |
| 4 | न्यायामृत           | Nyāyāmṛita.               | A treatise on Monotheism, by Vyāsa Yati.         |
| 5 | परमपदनिर्णायक       | Paramapada-nirṇāyaka.     | Do by Amritānānda Tīrtha.                        |
| 6 | वाक्यसुधा सटीक      | Vākyasudhā Saṭṭika.       | A Commentary on Vākyasudhā. Author not known.    |
| 7 | विचारमाला           | Vichāra-mālā.             | A treatise on Monotheism. Author not known.      |

## PHILOSOPHY. A. HYLCTHEISTIC.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         | Remarks. |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |          |
| 19               | 13                            | 250               | N.         | C. paper.  | 1858             | Fayzábad                                 | Srí Yugalánanya Śaraṇa. |          |

## PHYSICAL.

|    |    |     |     |     |      |           |                     |  |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| 10 | 10 | 200 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Rái Barik | Paṇḍita Bhagavánda. |  |
| 38 | 9  | 500 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.       | Do. Do.             |  |

## MONOTHEISTIC.

|     |    |      |     |     |      |           |                      |                                   |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 22  | 12 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Fayzábád  | Rájá R á m a nátha.  | This is a valuable and rare work. |
| 42  | 13 | 700  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.       | Do. Do.              | Do.                               |
| 16  | 9  | 150  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Barábánkí | Paṇḍita Prayágdatta. |                                   |
| 360 | 11 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Lucknow   | Paṇḍita Káśi nátha.  | A valuable work.                  |
| 46  | 13 | 1000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Fáyzábád  | Rájá R á m a nátha.  | This is a valuable and rare work. |
| 28  | 9  | 500  | Do. | Do. | 1826 | Lucknow   | Paṇḍita Káśi nátha.  |                                   |
| 20  | 13 | 500  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Do.       | Do. Do.              |                                   |

*E. Vedānta.—(continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 8   | वेदान्तकल्पतरुमञ्जरी                 | Vedāntakalpataru-manjari.       | A Commentary on Vedāntakalpataru (A treatise on Monotheism,) by Vaidyanātha Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 9   | वेदान्तकल्पलता                       | Vedāntakalpa-latikā.            | Different ways of obtaining salvation according to Vedānta, by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. |
| 10  | वेदान्तसार                           | Vedānta-sāra.                   | A treatise on Monotheism, by Rāmānujācārya.   |
| 11  | वैराग्यपञ्चाङ्गीति                   | Vairāgya-panchāṅgīti.           | Do. by Kāṣinātha.   |
| 12  | शिवकर्णामृता                         | Śiva-karṇāmṛita.                | Do. by Appyaya Dīkshita.  |
| 13  | शिवतत्त्वविवेक                       | Śivatattva-viveka.              | Do. by Amṛitānanda Tīrtha.  |
| 14  | शिवरत्नावलीव्याख्या                  | Śivaratnāvalī-vyākhyā.          | Do. with Commentary, by Do.   |
| 15  | श्रीमद्भारगङ्गह्रीभूषण               | Śrīmadbhargāṅghṛī-bhūṣaṇa.      | Do. by Do.  |
| 16  | समञ्जसावृत्ति                        | Samanjasā-vṛitti.               | Commentry on Vyāsa-sūtra, by Anupanārāyaṇa.   |
| 17  | संक्षेपसारीरक                        | Saṅkshēpa-sārīraka.             | Do., by Saravagnātma Mahāmuni.  |
| 18  | हरिहरोपाधिविवेचन                     | Hariharopādhi-vivechana.        | Do. by Amṛitānanda Tīrtha.  |

**F. YOGA.**

|   |             |                        |   |
|---|-------------|------------------------|---|
| 1 | योगतरङ्ग    | Yoga-taranga.          | A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy, by Vidyārāyaṇa Tīrtha.                                     |
| 2 | स्वराज्ञसंघ | Svara śāstra-saṅgraha. | Concentration of breath for the attainment of emancipation (Moksha), by Paṇḍita Amīrachandra. |

*Monotheistic—(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                            | Remarks.                |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                    |                         |
| 332              | 11                            | 4000              | N.         | paper.     | 1723             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Kāśī-nátha.        | A valuable work.        |
| 88               | 15                            | 1500              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Do. and rare.           |
| 32               | 9                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Faizábád.                                | Śrī Yugalánanya Śaraṇa.    |                         |
| 10               | 11                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Kāśī-nátha         |                         |
| 44               | 12                            | 800               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Fayzábád.                                | Rájá R á m a-nátha.        | A valuable & rare work. |
| 551              | 6                             | 4000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Do.                     |
| 120              | 11                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Do.                     |
| 150              | 12                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Do.                     |
| 132              | 9                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Kāśī-nátha.        |                         |
| 130              | 10                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1781             | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Krish-ṇa-náráyaṇa. | Do.                     |
| 182              | 12                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Fayzábád.                                | Rájá R á m a-nátha.        | Do.                     |

**THEOCRATIC.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |          |                        |                    |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 32 | 14 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.      | Śrī Yugalánaya-Śaraṇa. |                    |
| 30 | 11 | 400 | Do. | Do. | 1839 | Lucknow. | Paṇḍita Kāśī-nátha.    | Unprocu-<br>rable. |

## XIV.—BHAKTÍ SĀSTRA.

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | द्वैतभूषण                            | Dvaita-bhūṣaṇa.                 | A philosophical treatise on the worship of Viṣṇu, by Śrīnivāsa Āchārya.     |
| 2   | भक्तिरत्नावलीसटीका                   | Bhaktiratnāvalī-saṭīkā.         | A treatise on Faith with a commentary, by Paramahaṇṣa Viṣṇupuri.            |
| 3   | रामायण सटीक                          | Rāmāyaṇa Saṭīka.                | Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa with a commentary by Nāgeṣa.                               |
| 4   | श्रीरामरक्षाप्रथा                    | Śrī Rāmarakṣā-vyākhyā.          | A Commentary on Śrī Rāmarakṣā (a treatise on faith) by Gomatīdāsa Vaiṣṇava. |
| 5   | इ                                    | Do.                             | Do. by Mudgala Bhaṭṭa.  |
| 6   | साधन-दीपिका                          | Sādhana-dīpikā.                 | A treatise on faith by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.                                     |
| 7   | सुन्दरमणि-सन्दर्भ                    | Sundaramaṇi-sandarbhā.          | A treatise on Faith to Rāma-chandra, by Madhurāchārya.                      |
| 8   | हरिमुक्तावली                         | Harimuktāvalī.                  | A treatise on Faith. Author not known.                                      |

## XV.—TANTRA SĀSTRA.

|   |                    |                       |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | अर्जुनारोह-पारिजात | Arjunārohā-pāri-jāta. | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known. |
| 2 | अतिकालपञ्चरात्र    | Atikāla-paṇcha-rātra. | Do. Do. in 21 Chapters.                    |

## FAITH.

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shloka. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |   | Remarks.              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |               | Zillah.                                  | Person.                                       |                       |
| 286              | 15                            | 4000              | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.          | Fayzábád.                                | Śrī Yugalánánya Śaraṇa.                       |                       |
| 130              | 12                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1806          | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                                       |                       |
| 1698             | 17                            | 81350             | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.          | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Súrya-valí.                           | Except Sundara Kánda. |
| 82               | 10                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.           | Do.                                      | Paṇḍita Tulá-ráma, resident of Hanumán-gadhí. | Valuable.             |
| 48               | 9                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.        | 1859          | Do.                                      | Śrī Yugalánánya Śaraṇa.                       |                       |
| 186              | 10                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1634          | Do.                                      | Rájá Ráma-nátha.                              | Rare.                 |
| 110              | 13                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1634          | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                                       | Do.                   |
| 120              | 7                             | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1816          | Rái Barilí.                              | Paṇḍita Bhagavándín.                          |                       |

## MYSTICISM.

|     |   |      |     |     |      |           |                     |                  |
|-----|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| 90  | 7 | 700  | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Faizábád. | Rájá R á m a-nátha. | Valuable & rare. |
| 230 | 8 | 3000 | Do. | Do. | 1772 | Do.       | Do. Do.             | Rare.            |

## Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)

| No | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.  | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 3  | अनुपराग                              | Anúparāma.                       | A Commentary on Śiva Tāṇḍava (a treatise on Mysticism), by Nilakaṇṭha.           |
| 4  | आगम कल्पवली                          | A'gama-kalpa-vallī.              | A treatise on Mysticism, by Yadunātha.   |
| 5  | इन्द्राक्षीकवच                       | Indrākshī-kava-cha.              | A Charm bearing the name of Indrākshī.   |
| 6  | इन्द्राक्षीपञ्चाङ्ग                  | Indrākshī-pan-chaṅga.            | Five forms of worshipping Indrākshī according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra.         |
| 7  | इन्द्राक्षीसहस्रनाम                  | Indrākshī-saha-sranāma.          | A Metrical list of the thousand names of Indrākshī.                              |
| 8  | ईश्वरप्रत्यभिज्ञा                    | Īśvarapratyabhijñā               | A treatise on Mysticism, by Rājāna Kshemarāja.                                   |
| 9  | उच्छिष्टगणपति-पञ्चाङ्ग               | Uchchhishta Gaṇa-pati-panchāṅga. | An account of the 5 forms of Uchchhishta Gaṇapati, according to Rudrayāmala.     |
| 10 | उद्दिष्टा तन्त्र                     | Uddiṣṭa Tantra.                  | A treatise on Mysticism, by Mahādeva.  |
| 11 | ककशपुट                               | Kakshāpuṭa.                      | Do. by Siddha Nāgārjuna.   |
| 12 | ककशपुटी                              | Kakshapuṭī.                      | Do. Do. Do.  |
| 13 | कार्तवीर्यार्जुन-कवच                 | Kārtavīryārjuna-kavacha.         | A Charm bearing, the name of Kārtavīrya.   |
| 14 | कार्तवीर्यार्जुन-स्तोत्र             | Kārtavīryārjuna-stotra.          | Praise of Kārtavīrya.  |
| 15 | कार्तवीर्यदीपकवच                     | Kārtavīrya-dīpa-kalpa            | Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Kārtavīrya, according to Sudarṣana Sañhitā. |



*Mysticism—(continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      |     | Remarks.             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|----------------------|-----|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |     |                      |
| 180              | 11                            | 3000              | N.         | C. paper.  | 1807             | Faizabad.                                | Rájá Ráma-nátha.     |     | Valuable & rare.     |
| 142              | 11                            | 2200              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Little known & rare. |
| 18               | 10                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Rare.                |
| 34               | 7                             | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Do.                  |
| 10               | 10                            | 150               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Do.                  |
| 198              | 12                            | 2500              | Do.        | Do.        | 1779             | Lucknow.                                 | Pañdita Káshí-nátha. |     | Very little known.   |
| 40               | 10.                           | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Faizabad.                                | Rájá Ráma-nátha.     |     | Valuable & rare.     |
| 72               | 12                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Do.                  |
| 84               | 10                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Do.                  |
| 206              | 7                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Do.                  |
| 32               | 8                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Rare.                |
| 6                | 6                             | 36                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Do.                  |
| 42               | 11                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                  | Do. | Little known & rare. |

*Tantra Sastra—(continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 16  | कार्तवीर्यदीपविधि                    | Kārtavyīryadīpa-vidhi.          | Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Kārtavyīrya according to the Uḍḍārṇava Tantra.                     |
| 17  | कार्तवीर्यपूजा-पद्धति                | Kārtavyīryapūjā-paddhati.       | Different modes of worshipping Kārtavyīrya.   |
| 18  | कार्तवीर्यमन्त्र-पद्धति              | Kārtavyīryamantra-paddhati.     | Rules for the use of Kārtavyīrya Mantras.   |
| 19  | कार्तवीर्यसपर्यासटीका                | Kārtavyīrya sapa-ryā Saṭika.    | A treatise on Mysticism with a Commentary, relating to the worship of Kārtavyīrya, by Nārāyaṇa Ācharya. |
| 20  | कार्तवीर्यसहस्रनाम                   | Kārtavyīrya sahasranāma.        | A list of the thousand names of Kārtavyīrya, by Ānanda Bhairava.  |
| 21  | कामरत                                | Kāmaratna.                      | A treatise on Mysticism, by Nityanātha.   |
| 22  | कालिकाचर्मपद्धति                     | Kālikārchana-paddhati.          | Rules for the worship of Kālikā, by Trailokyanātha.   |
| 23  | कृष्णसहस्रनाम                        | Kṛishṇa-sahasranāma.            | A Metrical list of a thousand names of Kṛishṇa.   |
| 24  | गणपति-कवच                            | Gaṇapati-kavacha.               | A charm bearing the names of Gaṇapati.  |
| 25  | गणपति-सहस्रनाम                       | Gaṇapati-sahasranāma.           | A thousand names of Gaṇapati.   |
| 26  | गुटिकाकल्प                           | Guṭikā-kalpa.                   | A treatise on Mysticism.  |
| 27  | चक्रभेदनिर्णय                        | Chakrabheda-nirṇaya             | A treatise on Mysticism according to Kulārṇava Tantra, in 18 Ullāsa. Author not known.                  |

*Mysticism—(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                 |       | Remarks.             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.         |       |                      |
| 38               | 9                             | 300                | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha, | Ráma- | Little known & rare. |
| 120              | 9                             | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Valuable & rare.     |
| 50               | 8                             | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | 1715           | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Rare.                |
| 106              | 10                            | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Valuable & rare.     |
| 15               | 10                            | 200                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Rare.                |
| 288              | 7                             | 2500               | Do.        | Do.        | 1831           | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Valuable & rare.     |
| 146              | 9                             | 1200               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Rare.                |
| 36               | 8                             | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Do.                  |
| 16               | 5                             | 100                | Do.        | Do.        | 1846           | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   |                      |
| 44               | 9                             | 400                | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   |                      |
| 50               | 10                            | 700                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Little known & rare. |
| 110              | 9                             | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do.             | Do.   | Valuable & rare.     |

*Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.      | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 28  | ज्ञानार्णव                           | Jñānārṇava.                          | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.  |
| 29  | डामर तन्त्र                          | Dāmara Tantra.                       | A treatise on Mysticism in 20 paṭalas, by Mahādeva.   |
| 30  | तन्त्राधिकार निर्णय                  | Tantrādhikāra-nir-ṇaya.              | Do. by Bhaṭṭoji Bhaṭṭa.   |
| 31  | ताराकल्पलता                          | Tārākalpalatā.                       | A treatise on the mode of worshipping the goddess Tārā, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.                 |
| 32  | त्रिपुरसुन्दरी पञ्चाङ्ग              | Tripurasundarī-panchāṅga.            | An account of the five forms of Tripurasundarī, according to Rudrayāmala. Author not known. |
| 33  | दक्षिणामूर्तिकल्प                    | Dakṣiṇāmūrti-kalpa.                  | A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Dakṣiṇāmūrti.                                  |
| 34  | दक्षिणामूर्तिसहस्रनाम                | Dakṣiṇāmūrti-sahasranāma.            | A Metrical list of the thousand names of Dakṣiṇāmūrti.                                      |
| 35  | दक्षिणामूर्तिस्तोत्रार्थप्रतिपादक    | Dakṣiṇāmūrti-stotrārtha-pratipādaka. | Notes on Dakṣiṇāmūrti Stotra. Author not known.   |
| 36  | दत्तात्रेय तन्त्र                    | Dattātreya Tantra.                   | A treatise on Mysticism, in 20 Paṭalas, by Dattātreya.                                      |
| 37  | दामोदर तन्त्र                        | Dāmodara Tantra.                     | A treatise on Mysticism, by Dāmodara.   |
| 38  | दीपद न पद्धति                        | Dīpadāna-paddhati.                   | Rules for lightning lamps in honor of Kārtavīrya, according to Rudrayāmala.                 |
| 39  | दुर्गा सहस्र नाम                     | Durgā-sahasranāma.                   | A metrical list of the thousand names of Durgā.   |

*Mysticism—(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                    | Remarks.             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.            |                      |
| 132              | 12                            | 2000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.             | Lucknow.                                 | Pandita Kásínátha. |                      |
| 54               | 8                             | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | 1831             | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha.    | Valuable & rare.     |
| 82               | 7                             | 600                | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Do.                  |
| 80               | 10                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1673             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Rare.                |
| 64               | 5                             | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | 1831             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Do.                  |
| 76               | 8                             | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Do.                  |
| 36               | 7                             | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Do.                  |
| 50               | 8                             | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Do.                  |
| 30               | 12                            | 500                | Do.        | Do.        | 1834             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Valuable & rare.     |
| 106              | 9                             | 10000              | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Do.                  |
| 72               | 12                            | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Little known & rare. |
| 42               | 7                             | 300                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.            | Rare.                |

*Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character.            | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 40  | धनदास्तोत्र                          | Dhanadā-stotra.                            | A hymn in praise of Dhanadā, a form of Lakshmi.   |
| 41  | नागार्जुनीय योग-<br>सतक              | Nāgārjunīya-yoga-<br>śataka.               | A treatise on Mysticism, by Dhruva Pāla.  |
| 42  | नागारिगिरि-विवर-<br>णकल्प            | Nāgarigiri-vivara-<br>ṇa-kalpa.            | A dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī relating to Kārtavīrya.   |
| 43  | नित्यप्रयोग-रत्नाकर                  | Nityaprayoga-ra-<br>tnākara.               | Rules for the daily worship of Kārtavīrya, by Premanidhi.   |
| 44  | निर्मलप्रकाश                         | Nirmala-prakāśa.                           | A treatise on Mysticism giving an account of Bhairava.  |
| 45  | नैमित्तिक प्रयोग                     | Naimittika-prayo-<br>ga.                   | Rules for the Tāntric worship of Kārtavīrya   |
| 46  | पदार्थदार्ढ्य                        | Padārthādārṣa.                             | A Commentary on Śārdā-tīlaka (a treatise on Mysticism), by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa.  |
| 47  | प्रत्यङ्गिरापञ्चाङ्ग                 | Pratyangirā-paṅ-<br>chāṅga.                | An account of the 5 forms of Pratyangirā, according to the Rudrāyāmala.   |
| 48  | दो उत्तरार्द्ध                       | Do. Uttarārdha.                            | 2nd, half of the above  |
| 49  | परमार्थ-प्रदीपिका<br>पूर्वार्द्ध     | Paramārtha-pra-<br>dīpikā, Pūrvār-<br>dha. | First half of Paramārtha pradīpikā, an explanation of difficult passages of the Rudrāyāmala Tantra, in 25 paṭalas (chapters.) |
| 50  | प्रपञ्चसार                           | Prapancha-sāra.                            | A treatise on Mysticism in 36 paṭalas. Author not known.  |
| 51  | फेतकारिणीतन्त्र                      | Phetkārīṇī-tantra.                         | A treatise on Mysticism, by Bhairavāchārya.   |

*Mysticism—(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS.A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                     | Remarks.         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                | Zillah.                                  | Person.             |                  |
| 16               | 10                            | 200                | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Faizábád.                                | Rájá R á m a nátha. | Rare.            |
| 138              | 7                             | 1500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Valuable & rare. |
| 118              | 9                             | 1400               | Do.        | Do.        | 1830           | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| 150              | 12                            | 2000               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| ...              | ...                           | ...                | Kám-rupa.  | ...        | ...            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| 46               | 11                            | 1000               | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.           | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| 722              | 13                            | 15000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| 112              | 8                             | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Rare.            |
| 360              | 8                             | 1000               | Do.        | Do.        | 1831           | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| 174              | 9                             | 1700               | Do.        | Do.        | 1831           | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Valuable & rare. |
| 338              | 8                             | 3500               | Do.        | Do.        | 1800           | Do.                                      | Do. Do.             | Do.              |
| 200              | 9                             | 1800               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.           | Lucknow.                                 | Pandita Káśí-nátha. |                  |

*Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)*

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.   |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 52  | बगलामुखी-पञ्चाङ्ग                    | Bagalāmukī-pañ-<br>chāṅga.      | Five Forms of Bagalāmukhī.   |
| 53  | भुवनमालिनी कल्प                      | Bhuvanamālinī-<br>kāpa.         | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.   |
| 54  | भूतदामर                              | Bhūta-dāmara.                   | Do do. by Mahādeva.  |
| 55  | भुवनेश्वरी-पञ्चाङ्ग                  | Bhuvaneśvarī-pañ-<br>chāṅga.    | An account of the 5 forms of Bhuvaneśvarī, according to the Rudrayāmala.           |
| 56  | भैरवदीपदान                           | Bhairava-dīpadāna.              | Rules for lighting lamps in honor of Bhairava.                                     |
| 57  | भैरवसहस्रनाम                         | Bhairava-sahasra-<br>nāma.      | A metrical list of a thousand names of Bhairava, according to Rudrayāmala.         |
| 58  | भैरवार्चनपारिजात                     | Bhairavārchā-pāri-<br>jāta.     | A treatise on the worship of Bhairava, by Jaitra Sīṅha.                            |
| 59  | मनोरमा                               | Manoramā.                       | An explanation of the 16 Nityātantras according to the Kādi Sect, by Sulhaganātha. |
| 60  | मन्त्रकौमुदी                         | Mantra-kaumudī.                 | A treatise on mysticism, by Śrīdevanātha.  |
| 61  | मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय                     | Mantrasāra-ṣamu-<br>chhaya.     | Do. by Pūrṇānanda Śarmachā-<br>rya.  |
| 62  | मन्त्रार्थदीपिका                     | Mantrārtha-dīpi-<br>kā.         | A treatise on Mysticism, by Śatrughna.   |
| 63  | महाकालसंहिता                         | Mahākāla-saṅhita.               | Do. by Adhinātha Deva.   |



*Mysticism—(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in śloka. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      | Remarks.         |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|------------------|
|                  |                               |                  |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |                  |
| 364              | 7                             | 3000             | N.         | C. paper.  | Nil.            | Faizábád.                                | Rájá R á m a-nátha.  | Rare.            |
| 22               | 11                            | 400              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Káśí-nátha   |                  |
| 134              | 7                             | 1100             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Faizábád.                                | Rájá R á m a-nátha.  | Valuable & rare. |
| 144              | 7                             | 1200             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Rare.            |
| 18               | 5                             | 100              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.              |
| 35               | 7                             | 250              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.              |
| 66               | 14                            | 600              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Káśí-nátha.  |                  |
| 270              | 15                            | 6000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Faizábád.                                | Rájá R á m a-nátha.  | Valuable & rare. |
| 402              | 7                             | 3000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.              |
| 966              | 11                            | 15000            | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.              |
| 182              | 12                            | 2500             | Do.        | Do.        | 1805            | Rái Barilí.                              | Paṇḍita Bhagavándín. | Rare.            |
| 1382             | 8                             | 15000            | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Faizábád.                                | Rájá R á m a-nátha.  | Valuable & rare. |

## Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 64  | महाकालसंहिताकृत                      | Mahākāla-śaṅhitā-kūṭa.          | A treatise explaining all the different points in the above, by Do. Do.             |
| 65  | महाशंख                               | Mahāśaṅkha.                     | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.  |
| 66  | योगरत्नावलीसटीक                      | Yogarātnāvalī-saṭīka.           | Do. with a commentary, by Guṇākara.   |
| 67  | राजारजेश्वरी कवच                     | Rājarājeśvarī-kāvaca.           | A Charm bearing the name of Rājarājeśvarī.  |
| 68  | रामसपर्यासोपाय                       | Rama-s-paryā-sopāya.            | Rules for the worship of Rāma.  |
| 69  | लक्ष्मीनारायण-सहस्रनाम               | Lakṣhmī nārāyaṇa-sahasranāma.   | A list of thousand names of Lakṣhmī and Nārāyaṇa.                                   |
| 70  | लक्ष्मीनारायणस्तव                    | Lakṣhmī-nārāyaṇa-stava.         | A poem in praise of Lakṣhmī and Nārāyaṇa.   |
| 71  | ललितापञ्चग                           | Lalitā-pañchāṅga.               | An account of the five forms of Lalitā, according to Rudrayāmala. Author not known. |
| 72  | लोनदानरत्न                           | Lonadāna-ratna.                 | A treatise on Mysticism.  |
| 73  | वटुकभैरवपञ्चग                        | Vaṭuka-Bhairava-pañchāṅga.      | The five forms of Vaṭuka Bhairava.  |
| 74  | बालाकल्प                             | Vālā-kalpa.                     | A treatise on the mode of worshipping the goddess Bālā, by Dāmodara Tripāthi.       |
| 75  | विज्ञान भैरव                         | Vijñāna-Bhairava.               | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.  |

*Mysticism—(continued).*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                         | Remarks.             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |              |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.                 |                      |
| 56               | 11                            | 1000              | N.         | C.<br>paper. | Nil.            | Fayzábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha          | Rare.                |
| 932              | 10                            | 12000             | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Rái Barilí.                              | Paṇḍita Saṅkatáprasáda. | Do.                  |
| 66               | 11                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha.         | Valuable & rare.     |
| 30               | 6                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Rare.                |
| 58               | 9                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.          | 1830            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Little known & rare. |
| 40               | 8                             | 150               | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Rare.                |
| 68               | 10                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Do.                  |
| 148              | 8                             | 800               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Do.                  |
| 6                | 12                            | 150               | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Little known & rare. |
| 268              | 5                             | 1500              | Do.        | Do.          | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Rare.                |
| 36               | 10                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.          | 1587            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                 | Do.                  |
| 32               | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.          | Nil.            | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Káśinátha.      |                      |

## Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.  |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 76  | विज्ञान भैरव टीका                    | Vijñāna-bhairava-<br>tikā.      | A Commentary on the Vijñāna-<br>bhairava.   |
| 77  | वीरभद्र तन्त्र                       | Vīrabhadra Tan-<br>tra.         | A treatise on Mysticism, by<br>Mahādeva.  |
| 78  | शक्तिसङ्गम पूर्वाह                   | Śaktisāṅgama, Pūr-<br>vārdha.   | A treatise on mysticism, first<br>half in ten Chapters.   |
| 79  | दो उत्तराह                           | Do. Uttarārdha.                 | Second half of the above.   |
| 80  | शरभ-कवच                              | Śarabha-kavacha.                | A Charm bearing the name<br>of Śarabha.   |
| 81  | शरभ-मन्त्र                           | Śarabha-mantra.                 | Mantras of Śarabha or spells<br>tending to win the affections<br>of particular individuals.           |
| 82  | शरभ-सहस्रनाम                         | Śarabha-sahasra-<br>nāma.       | A Metrical list of the thous-<br>and names of Śarabha accord-<br>ing to the Akāṣa Bhairava<br>Tantra. |
| 83  | शरभस्तोत्र                           | Śarabha-stotra.                 | A hymn in praise of Śarabha,<br>according to do. do.  |
| 84  | शालुवेस कवच                          | Śāluveṣa-kavacha.               | A Charm bearing the name<br>of Śāluveṣa.  |
| 85  | श्रीमुखी सहस्रनाम                    | Śrīmukhī-sahasra-<br>nāma.      | A metrical list of the thousand<br>names of Śrīmukhī.   |
| 86  | श्रीविद्यार्चन पद्धति                | Śrī Vidyārchana-<br>paddhati.   | A treatise on the mode of wor-<br>shipping Śrī Vidyā. Author<br>not known.                            |
| 87  | सर्पिर्दान रत्न                      | Sarpirdāna-ratna.               | Rules for lightning lamps in<br>honor of Kārtavyīrya accord-<br>ing to the Rudrayāmala.               |
| 88  | सांख्यतन्त्र                         | Sāṅkhīyana Tan-<br>tra.         | A treatise on Mysticism. Author<br>not known.   |

*Mysticism —(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A.D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                      | Remarks.             |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                 | Zillah.                                  | Person.              |                      |
| 66               | 12                            | 1000              | N.         | paper      | 1827            | Lucknow.                                 | Paṇḍita Kāṣṭhānātha. |                      |
| 14               | 10                            | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1802            | Faizābād.                                | Rājā Rāmanātha.      | Valuable & rare.     |
| 94               | 12                            | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1631            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 92               | 15                            | 4000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1631            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 18               | 9                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.        | 1831            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 8                | 9                             | 700               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 32               | 9                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 6                | 9                             | 60                | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 16               | 9                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.            | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 28               | 8                             | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Rare.                |
| 80               | 9                             | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Do.                  |
| 18               | 13                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Little known & rare. |
| 30               | 10                            | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.              | Valuable & rare.     |

## Tantra Śāstra—(continued.)

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 89  | सुदर्शना                             | Sudarṣanā.                      | A Commentary on Tantrarāja, by Prānanidhi Pantha. |
| 90  | हनुमत्कवच                            | Hanumat-kavacha.                | A Charm bearing the name of Hanumāna.             |

## XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                  |                     |   |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | अर्कप्रकाश       | Arkprakāśa.         | A treatise on practice of medicine, by Rāvaṇa.                        |
| 2 | गुह्यार्थ-दीपिका | Gūḍhārtha-dīpikā.   | Commentary on Śaraṅgadha (A treatise on medicine), by Kāśirāma.       |
| 3 | पथ्यापथ्य-विधि   | Pathyāpathya-vidhi. | A treatise on dietetics, by Dakṣa-rūpa.                               |
| 4 | योगचिन्तामणि     | Yoga-chintāmaṇi.    | On medicine, by Śrī Harshakīrti Śūri.                                 |
| 5 | बालबोध           | Bālabodha.          | Do. Vānarāchārya.   |
| 6 | विज्ञानन्दकरी    | Vijñānandakarī.     | Commentary on Vaidyajīvana (a treatise on medicine), by Prayāgadatta. |
| 7 | विषोद्धार        | Vishoddhāra.        | A treatise on toxicology. Author not known.                           |
| 8 | वृन्दसहित        | Vrinda-sāhitā.      | Ditto ditto.  |

## XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA.

|   |                 |                   |   |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | अनन्तनाथ कथा    | Anantanāthakathā. | A treatise on Jaina Religion. Author not known. |
| 2 | अष्टाश्लोक पूजा | Aṣṭāśhlokapūjā.   | Do. Do.   |

*Mysticism—(continued.)*

| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in shlokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                 | Remarks.                              |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|                  |                               |                    |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.         |                                       |
| 1264             | 10                            | 15000              | N.         | U paper.   | 1609             | Faizábád.                                | Rájá Rámanátha. | Valuable & rare. Little known & rare. |
| 10               | 10                            | 150                | Do.        | Do.        | 1831             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.         |                                       |

**MEDICAL WORKS.**

|     |    |      |     |     |      |             |                          |  |
|-----|----|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 100 | 10 | 1000 | Do  | Do. | Nil. | Rái Barikí. | Pañdita Bhagaváñdñ.      |  |
| 218 | 14 | 3500 | Do. | Do. | 1850 | Do.         | Do. Do.                  |  |
| 54  | 9  | 600  | Do. | Do  | Nil  | Do.         | Do. Do.                  |  |
| 350 | 11 | 4000 | Do. | Do. | 1764 | Do.         | Do. Do.                  |  |
| 836 | 8  | 7000 | Do. | Do. | 1701 | Do.         | Do. Do.                  |  |
| 112 | 10 | 1500 | Do. | Do. | Nil  | Do.         | Do. Do.                  |  |
| 50  | 10 | 500  | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Do.         | Do. Do.                  |  |
| 180 | 12 | 2000 | Do. | Do. | Do.  | Bárábáñkí.  | Pañdita Maháviraprasáda. |  |

**JAINA RELIGEON.**

|    |    |     |     |     |      |            |                                     |       |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 8  | 18 | 300 | Do. | Do. | Nil. | Bárábáñkí. | Behári Lála, Resident of Gañesapur. | Rare. |
| 10 | 18 | 400 | Do  | Do. | Do.  | Do.        | Do. Do.                             | Do.   |

## Jaina Sástra—(continued.)

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanágari character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                       |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 3   | आदिपुराण                             | A'dipurāṇa.                     | A treatise on Jaina religion, by Rishabha Deva.          |
| 4   | कल्याणमन्दिर                         | Kalyāṇa-mandira.                | Do. Author not known.                                    |
| 5   | दशलाक्षणी पूजा                       | Daśa-lākṣhaṇī Pūjā.             | Do. Do.  |
| 6   | धर्माचरिता                           | Dharmācārīta.                   | Rules for the householders professing the Jain religion. |
| 7   | धवलपुराण                             | Dhavaḷa-purāṇa.                 | A treatise on Jain Religion, Author not known.           |
| 8   | निर्वाणकाण्ड                         | Nirvāṇa-kāṇḍa.                  | Do. Do.  |
| 9   | प्रश्नोत्तरी                         | Praśnottarī.                    | Do. by Bhaṭṭāraka Śrī Sakalākīrti.                       |
| 10  | भक्तमर                               | Bhaktāmara.                     | Do. Author not known,                                    |
| 11  | भद्रवाह-चरित                         | Bhadravāhu-charitra.            | Life of Bhadravāhu, by Śrī Ratnanandi.                   |
| 12  | महाधवलपुराण                          | Mahā Dhavaḷa Purāṇa.            | A treatise on Jain Religion, Author not known.           |
| 13  | यमकाष्टक                             | Yamakāṣṭaka.                    | Do. Do.  |
| 14  | विजयधवलपुराण                         | Vijaya-dhavaḷa Purāṇa.          | Do.  |
| 15  | विशोपहार                             | Vishāpahāra.                    | Do. Author not known.                                    |
| 16  | सम्यक्तकौमुदी                        | Samyakta-kaumudī.               | A treatise on Jain Religion by Prabhāchandra Deva.       |



*Jain Religion—(continued)*

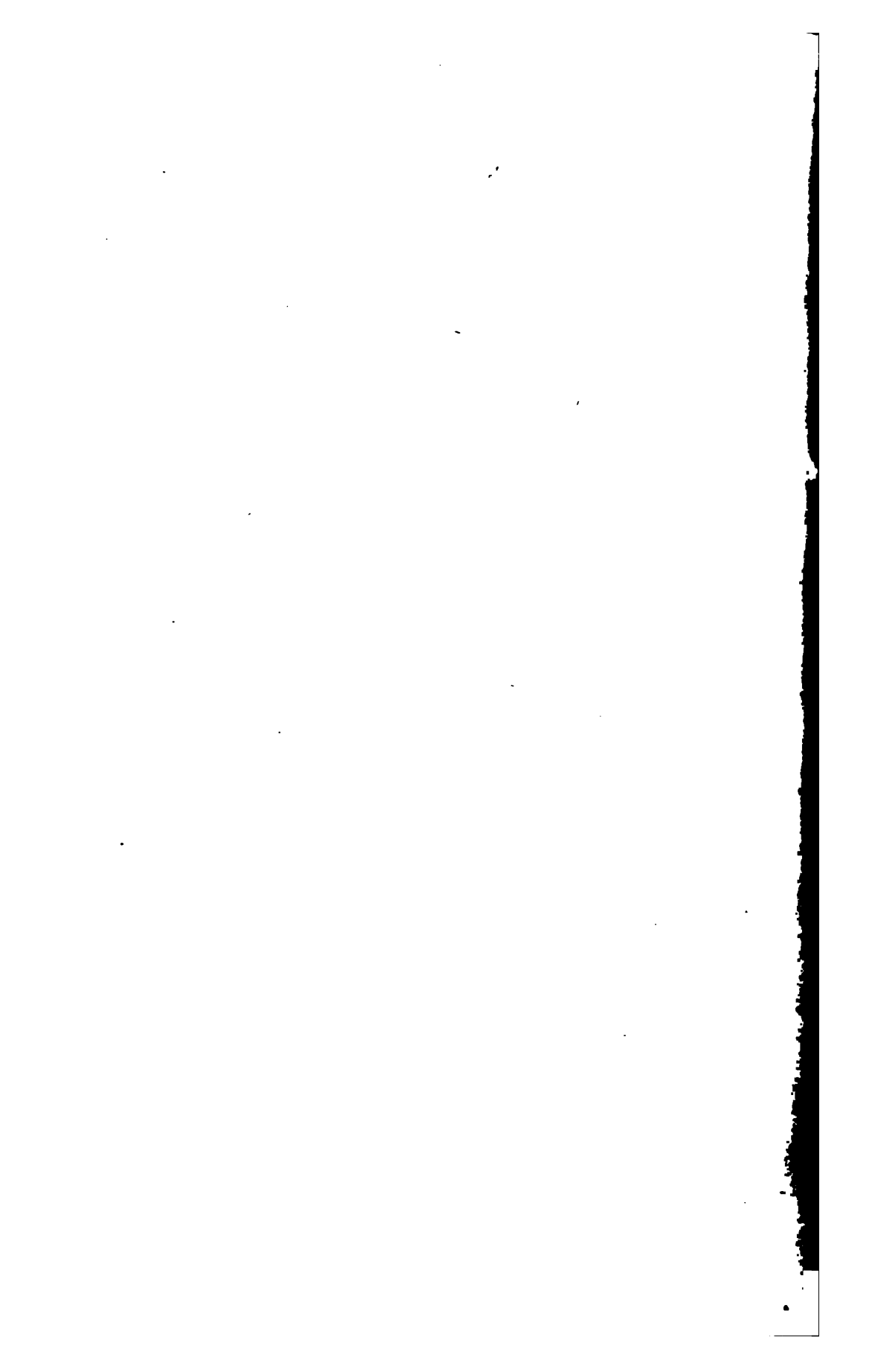
| Number of pages. | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of MS. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                                    | Remarks.                                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                  |                               |                   |            |            |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                            |  |
| 724              | 12                            | 10000             | N.         | C. paper.  | 1770             | Bárábánki.                               | Jainí Temple.                      | Valuable & rare.                           |
| 10               | 15                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Behárilála, Resident of Gañesapur. | Rare.                                      |
| 20               | 18                            | 400               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                            | Do.  |
| 156              | 8                             | 2000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1802             | Do.                                      | Jainí Temple.                      | Valuable & rare.                           |
| ...              | ...                           | 90000             | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Behárilála.                        | Unprocu-<br>rable, the<br>Book is<br>rare. |
| 6                | 18                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                                | Valuable<br>and rare.                      |
| 256              | 10                            | 3000              | Do.        | Do.        | 1771             | Do.                                      | Do.                                | Do.  |
| 10               | 18                            | 300               | Do.        | Do.        | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Do.                                | Rare.                                      |
| 47               | 13                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Jainí Temple.                      | Valuable<br>and rare.                      |
| ...              | ...                           | 95000             | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Beharílála.                        | Unprocu-<br>rable, the<br>Book is<br>rare. |
| 6                | 6                             | 100               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                                | Valuable<br>and rare.                      |
| ...              | ...                           | 145000            | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                                | Unprocu-<br>rable.                         |
| ...              | ...                           | 500               | Do.        | Do.        | Do.              | Do.                                      | Do.                                | Valuable<br>and rare.                      |
| 186              | 9                             | 2500              | Do.        | Do.        | 1718             | Lucknow.                                 | Pandita Kásí-<br>nátha.            | Rare.                                      |

## XIX--ANIRDISHTA

| No. | Name of MS. in Devanāgarī character. | Name of MS. in Roman character. | Subject matter and name of author.                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1   | त्रैवर्णिक सन्यास                    | Traivarnika Sannyāsa.           | A treatise on the Rules of the Sannyāsis, by Kailāsa Yati.      |
| 2   | खलवक्त्र चपेटिका                     | Khalavaktra-chapetikā.          | On the origin of Śākadvīpi Brāhmins, by Rājavallabha Miṣra.     |
| 3   | नीतितरङ्ग                            | Nītitaraṅga.                    | A treatise on Ethics, by Vidyāraṅya Tīrtha.                     |
| 4   | मगव्यक्ति                            | Magavyakti.                     | On the origin of Śākadvīpi Brāhmins, by Maithila.               |
| 5   | शालग्रामशिला<br>परीक्षा              | Śālagrāma śilā-parikshā.        | Rules for distinguishing different forms of Śālagrāma.          |
| 6   | शालिहोत्र                            | Śālihotra.                      | A treatise on the diseases of horses, by Mahāsāmanta Jayadatta. |
| 7   | समरसार टीका                          | Samarasāra-ṭikā                 | A Commentary on Samarasāra (a treatise on war) by Bharata.      |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

| Number of pages | Number of lines on each page. | Extent in slokas. | Character. | Substance.  | Age of Ms. A. D. | Where deposited and in whose possession. |                            | Remarks.           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                 |                               |                   |            |             |                  | Zillah.                                  | Person.                    |                    |
| 29              | 14                            | 400               | N.         | C<br>paper. | 1866             | Faizábád.                                | Śrī yugalánanya<br>Śaraṇa. |                    |
| 46              | 8                             | 400               | Do.        | Do.         | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Rájá R á m a-<br>nátha.    |                    |
| 21              | 13                            | 250               | Do.        | Do.         | 1852             | Do.                                      | Śrī yugalánanya<br>Śaraṇa. |                    |
| 20              | 9                             | 200               | Do.        | Do.         | Nil.             | Do.                                      | Rájá R á m a-<br>nátha.    |                    |
| 94              | 7                             | 600               | Do.        | Do.         | 1675             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Rare.              |
| 130             | 9                             | 1500              | Do.        | Do.         | 1816             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Do.                |
| 62              | 12                            | 1000              | Do.        | Do.         | 1504             | Do.                                      | Do. Do.                    | Unprocu-<br>rable. |



*Dev. Prasad*

A  
CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN OUDH,

PREPARED BY  
PANDIT DEVI PRASADA.

---

FASCICULUS XII.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE S. W. C. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1880.



A

CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN OUDH,

PREPARED BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA.

---

FASCICULUS XII.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

---

1880.

4. 73! 2

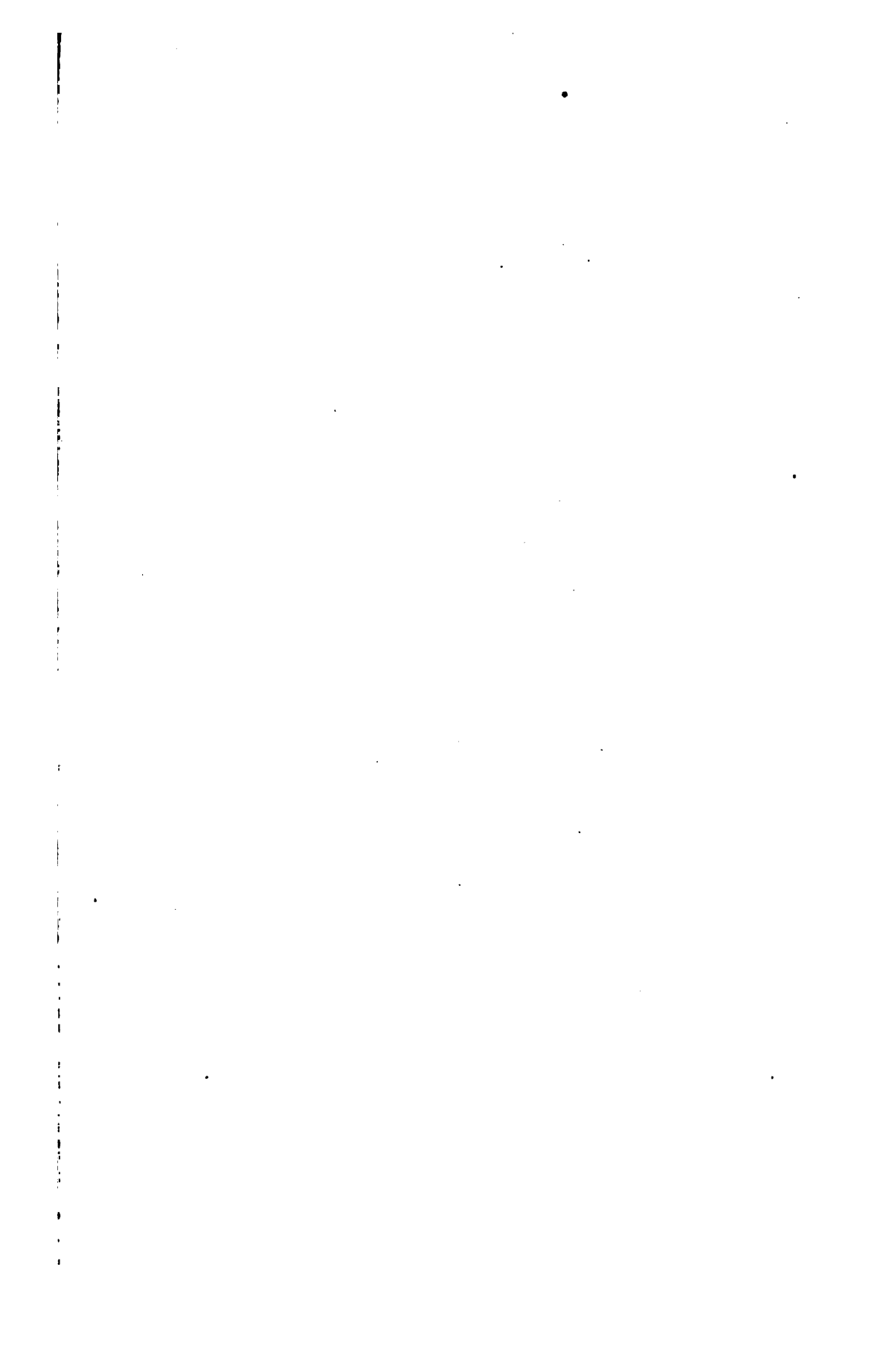




## CONTENTS.

---

|                       |     |     | <i>Page.</i> |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|
| II.—AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA | ... | ... | ... 2—3      |
| III.—KÁVYA ŚÁSTRA     | ... | ... | ... 6—7      |
| UPÁKHYÁNA             | ... | ... | ... 10—11    |
| VYÁKARAᅇA ŚÁSTRA      | ... | ... | ... 14—15    |
| VI.—CHHANDAS ŚÁSTRA   | ... | ... | ... 18—19    |
| VIII.—JYOTIH ŚÁSTRA   | ... | ... | ... 22—23    |
| IX.—SMRITI ŚÁSTRA     | ... | ... | ... 26—27    |
| XI.—SILPA ŚÁSTRA      | ... | ... | ... 30—31    |
| XIII.—DARᅇANA ŚÁSTRA  | ... | ... | ... 34—35    |
| XIV.—BHAKTI ŚÁSTRA    | ... | ... | ... 38—43    |
| XV.—TANTRA ŚÁSTRA     | ... | ... | ... 46—51    |
| XIX.—ANIRDISHTA       | ... | ... | ... 54—55    |

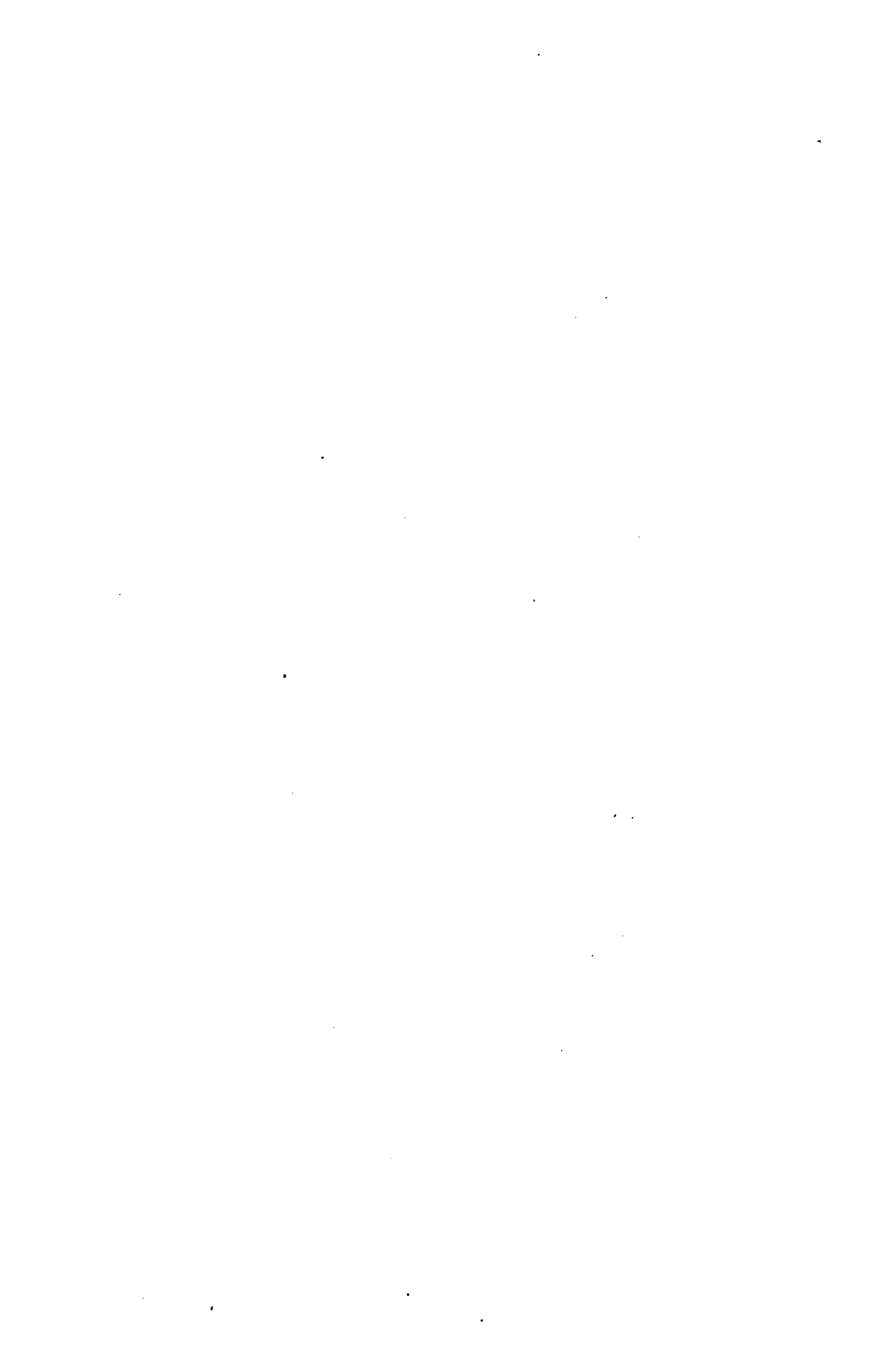


AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | दम्भिदम्भोलि...                                      | Dambhi D a m - bholi                            | A refutation of the arguments against the authenticity of the Śrīmad Bhāgavata by Umāpati Tripaṭhī. | 29            | 9                          |

PURĀNA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.      | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |   | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---|----------|
|                   |            |                 |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.   |          |
| 300               | Nāgarī.    | Count ry paper. | 1827                | Bara Banki ...                            | Pandit Rāma-<br>charaṇa, re-<br>sident of<br>Gaṇeśapur. |          |



KÁVYA ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.                      | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | अनर्घराघव ...  | Anargha Rāghava.                                | A life of Rāma in the form of a drama. By Murāri Miśra. | 249           | 14                         |



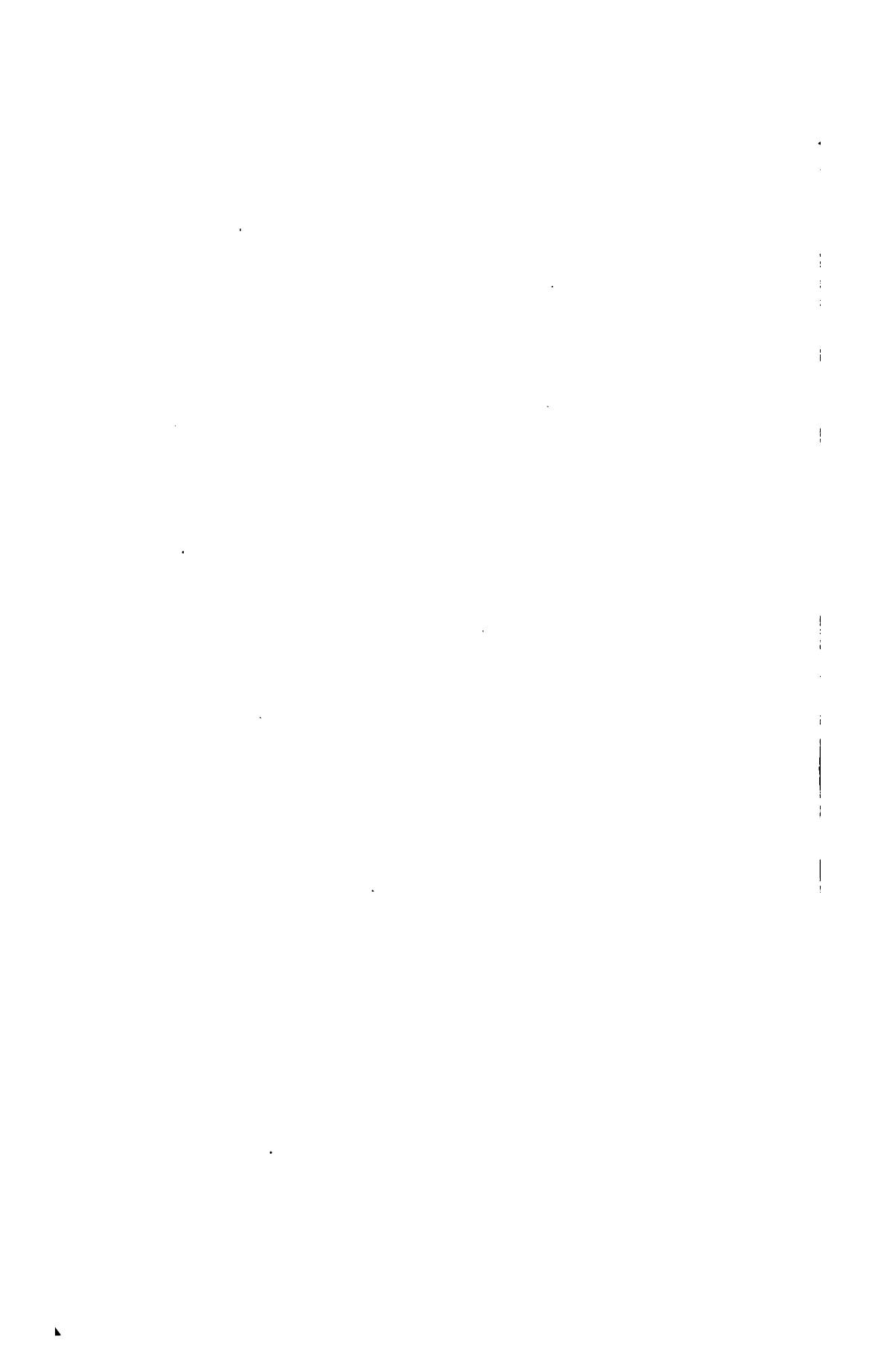
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.    | Substance.             | Age of manus-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------|
|                      |               |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.   |          |
| 3,000                | Kāsmī-<br>ri. | Kāś-<br>mīri<br>paper. | ...                      | Lucknow ..                                   | Pandit Bhavā-<br>nī Prāsāda,<br>resident of<br>Kāśmīri<br>Muhallah. |          |



УРА́КНУА́НА.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.                                   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | श्रीकण्ठचरित...                                      | Śrī Kaṇṭha Charita.                             | A life of Śrī Kaṇṭha, an ancient king of Cashmere, by Rājāna Saṅkha. | 42            | 15                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.    | Substance.             | Age of manus-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
|                      |               |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                      |          |
| 600                  | Kásmí-<br>rí. | Káś-<br>mirí<br>paper. | ...                      | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandit Bhavá-<br>ní Prasáda. |          |

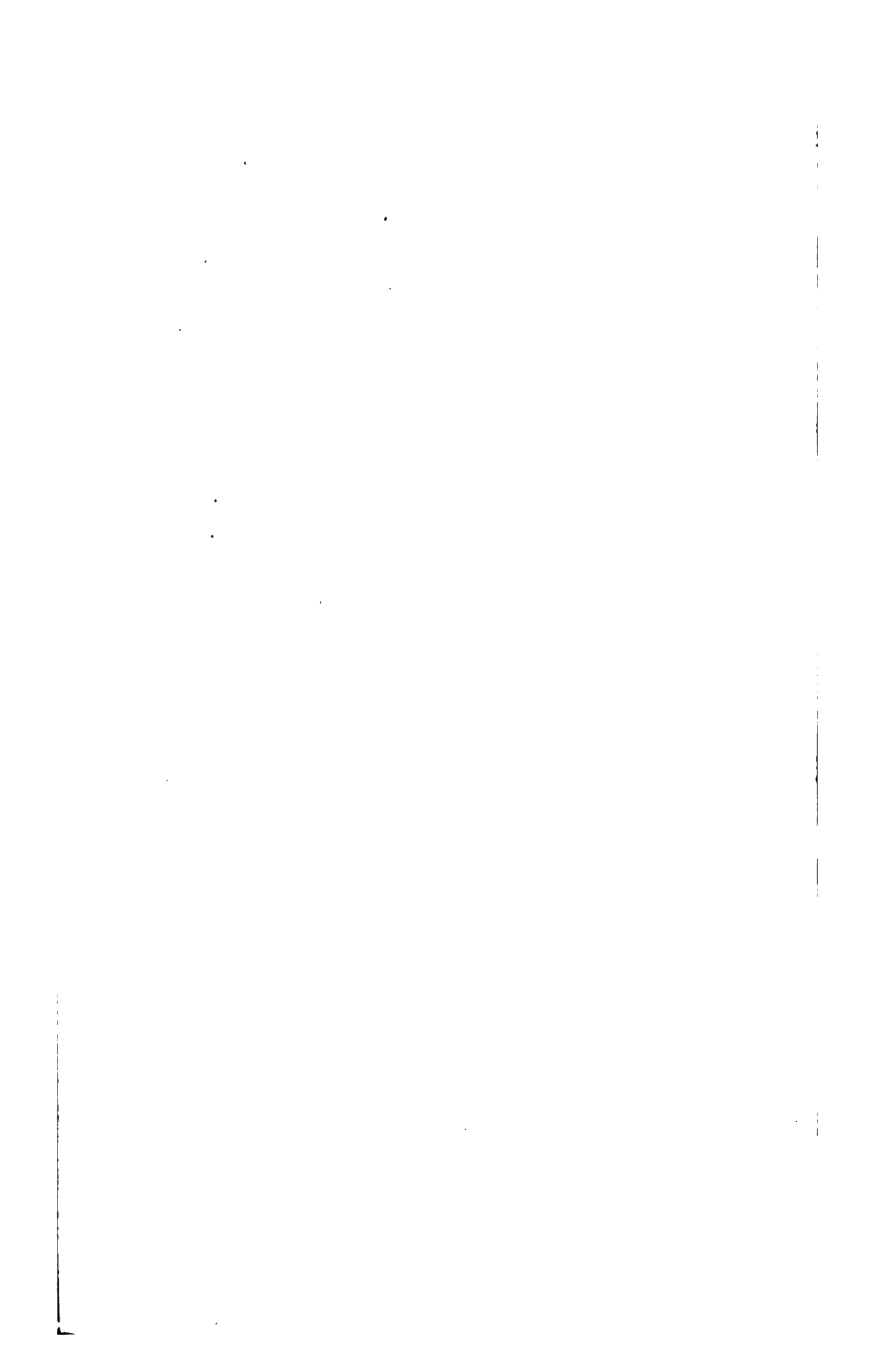


VYÁKARANA ŚÁSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.              | No. of pages | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | कर्तृसिद्धान्तमञ्जरी                                 | Kartṛisiddhāntamanjarī.                         | A treatise on Grammar, by Rāma Charaṇa, Part I. | 54           | 9                          |
| 2       | तथा  | Ditto ...                                       | Ditto part II.                                  | 60           | 9                          |
| 3       | लघुवृत्ति ...  | Laghuvṛitti ...                                 | An ancient Sanskrit Grammar.                    | 136          | 16                         |



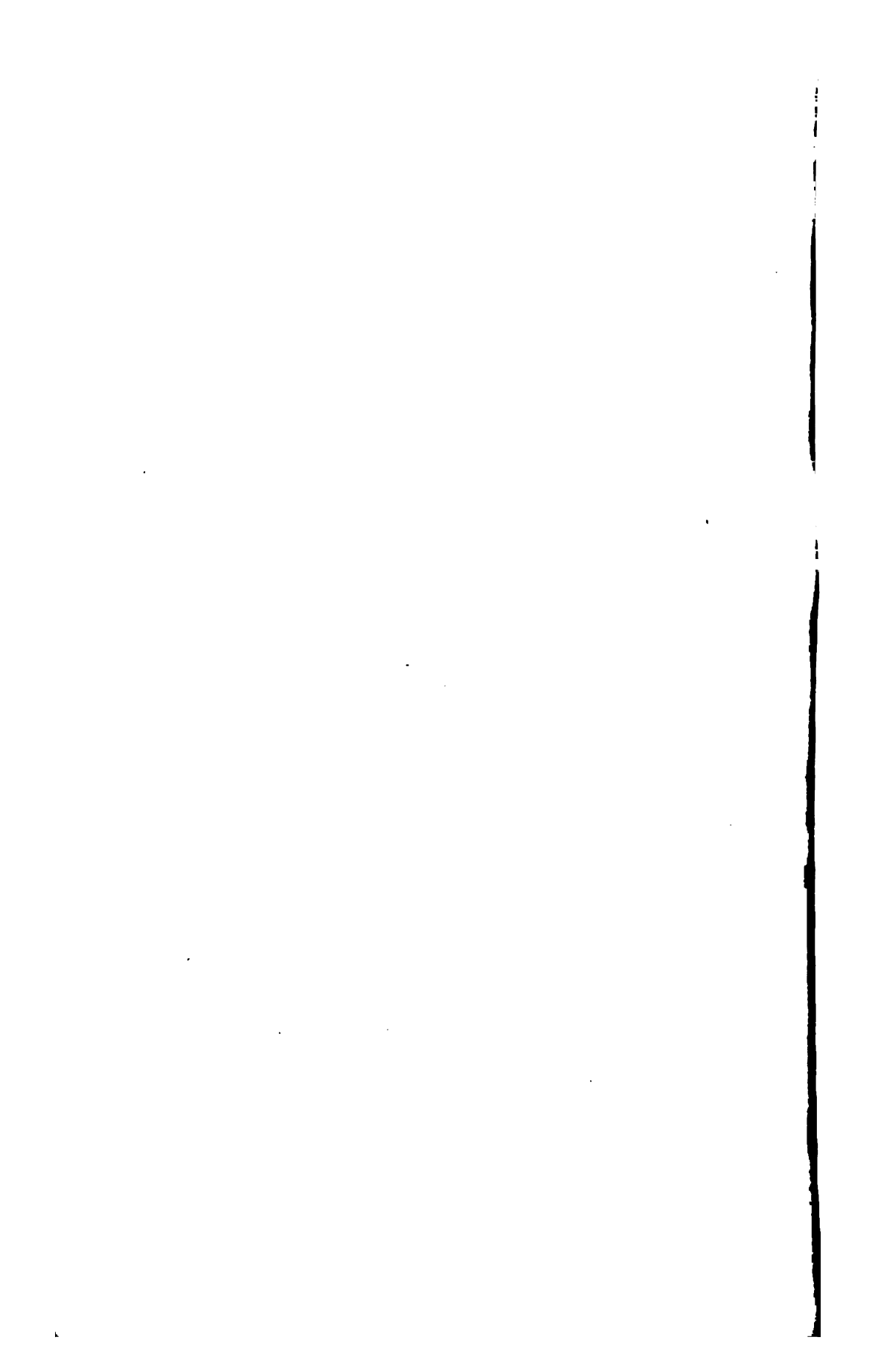
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.    | Substance.             | Age of manus-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
|                      |               |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                      |          |
| 600                  | N.            | C.<br>paper.           | ...                      | Bara Banki ...                               | Pandit Rāma<br>Charana.      |          |
| 600                  | Do. ...       | Do. ...                | ...                      | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 1,200                | Kāsmī-<br>rī. | Kāsmī-<br>rī<br>paper. | ...                      | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandit Bhavā-<br>ni Prasāda. |          |



CHHANDAS ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | श्रुतबोधटीका...                                      | Śrutabodhatīkā,                                 | A commentary on Śrutabodha, (A treatise on prosody), by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.     | 34            | 10                         |
| 2       | श्रुतबोधमनोरमा                                       | Śrutabodhamānoramā.                             | Another commentary on Śrutabodha, (A treatise on prosody), by Manohara Śarmā. | 16            | 10                         |
| 3       | वृत्तचन्द्रिका ...                                   | Vṛttachandrikā,                                 | A treatise on prosody, by Rāma Dayālu.  | 50            | 7                          |
| 4       | वृत्तकौमुदी ...                                      | Vṛttakaumudī,                                   | Do., by Rāma Charaṇa.   | 28            | 8                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |            |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.              |          |
| 400               | N.         | C. Paper.  | ...                 | Bara Banki ...                            | Pandit Rāma Charaṇa. |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1846                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1871                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1871                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |

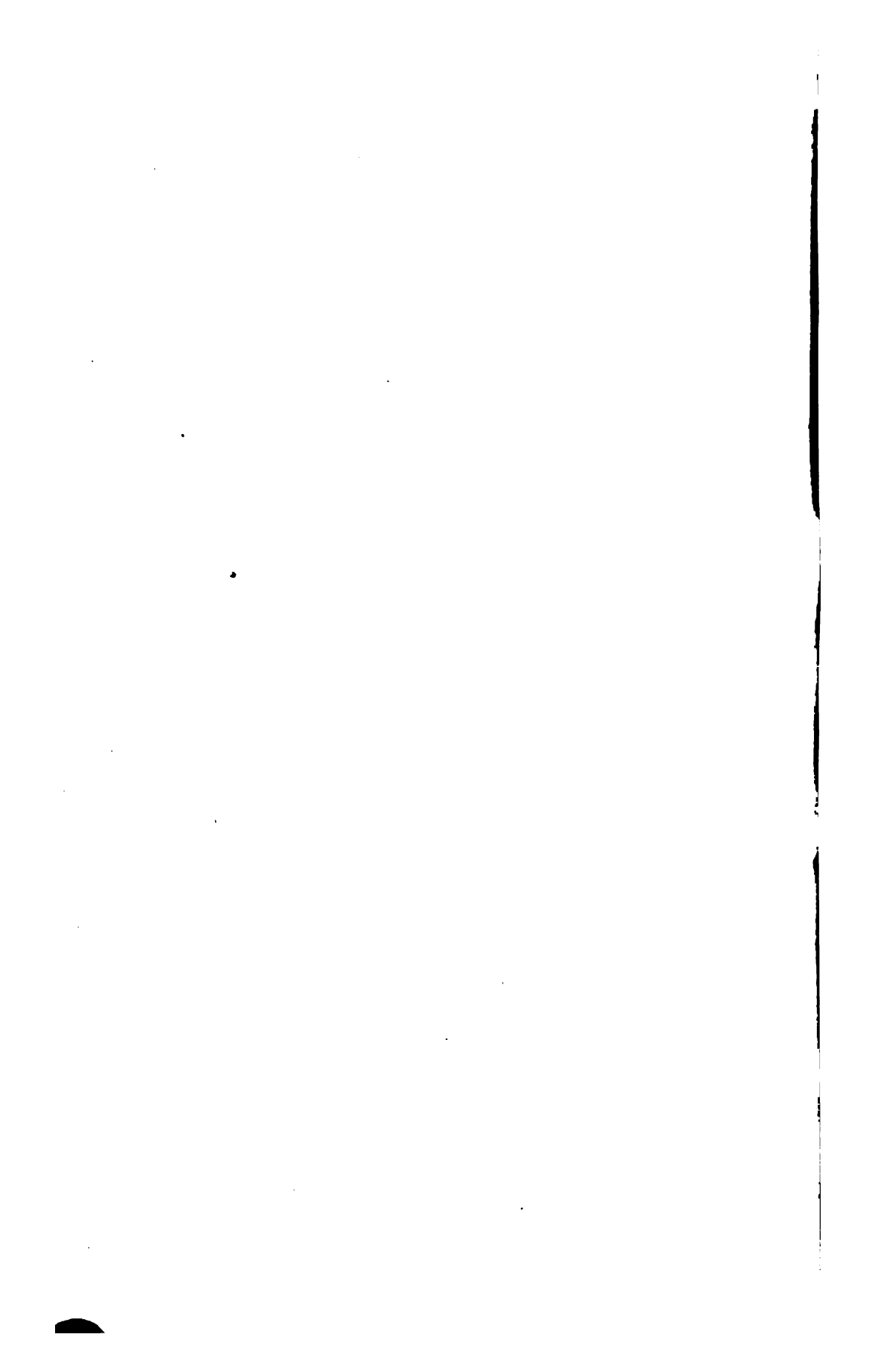


JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | सिद्धान्तरहस्यो-<br>दाहरणम्                          | Siddhāntarahas-<br>yodābaraṇam.                 | A collection of ex-<br>amples and ex-<br>ercises on Sid-<br>dh āntarahasya,<br>(A treatise on<br>Astronomy), by<br>Visva Nātha son<br>of Diva Kara. | 110           | 11                         |
| 2       | तत्त्वचिन्तामणि                                      | Tatvachintāma-<br>ṇi.                           | A commentary on<br>3rd part of Sid-<br>dhānta Śiromaṇi,<br>(A treatise on<br>Astronomy), by<br>Lakshmi Dāsa.  | 246           | 11                         |
| 3       | मिताक्षरा ...  | Mitāksharā ...                                  | Another commen-<br>tary on above, by<br>Bhāskarāchār ya<br>son of Mahāsvara<br>Upādhyāya.   | 270           | 8                          |
| 4       | ताजकसुधानि-<br>धि                                    | Tājakaśudhā-<br>nidhi.                          | A treatise on As-<br>trology, by Nā-<br>rāyaṇa.   | 214           | 10                         |
| 5       | कल्पवल्ली ...  | Kalpavallī ...                                  | A treatise on Astrol-<br>ogy, by Soma<br>Gaṇaka.  | 24            | 14                         |
| 6       | मुहूर्तमार्तण्डव-<br>ल्लभा                           | Muhūrtamārtaṇ-<br>ḍavallabhā.                   | A commentary on<br>Muhūrta Mārtaṇ-<br>ḍa, (A treatise on<br>Astrology).   | 216           | 4                          |
| 7       | कष्टावली ...   | Kashṭāvalī ...                                  | A treatise on Astrol-<br>ogy, author not<br>known.  | 10            | 14                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |         | REMARKS.                               |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---|---------|--|
|                   |            |            |                     | Zila.                                     | Person. |  |
| 1,500             | N.         | C. paper.  | ...                 | Unao                                      | ...     | Pandit Jagan Nátha, resident of Gauri. |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto                                     | ...     | Ditto.                                 |
| 440               | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1839                | Ditto                                     | ...     | Ditto.                                 |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1812                | Ditto                                     | ...     | Ditto.                                 |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1825                | Unao                                      | ...     | Pandit Jagan Nátha.                    |
| 5,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1821                | Ditto                                     | ...     | Ditto.                                 |
| 150               | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Lucknow                                   | ...     | Pandit Bhavání Prásáda.                |



SMRITI ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | यज्ञमञ्जूषा ...                                      | Yajñamanjūshā,                                  | A treatise on sacrifices, by Rāma Charaṇa.   | 442           | 10                         |
| 2       | तर्पणचन्द्रिका                                       | Tarpaṇachandrikā.                               | A treatise on Tarpaṇa, i. e. the offering of water to the deceased ancestors, by Rāma Charaṇa. | 18            | 9                          |
| 3       | कपालमोचनप्रह   | Kapālamochana Śrāddha.                          | A treatise on Śrāddha.   | 6             | 11                         |
| 4       | आहुक ...   | Āhnikā ...                                      | A treatise on daily rituals, by Gaṅgā Dhara.   | 138           | 8                          |
| 5       | दानकमलकरः  | Dānakamalakāra.                                 | A treatise on gifts and offerings, author not known.   | ...           | ..                         |

| Extent in<br>Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                              | REMARKS.   |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
|                      |              |                        |                         | Zila.  | Person.                      |  |
| 11,000               | N.           | C.<br>paper.           | 1876                    | Bara Banki ...                               | Pandit Rāma<br>Charana.      |  |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1877                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |  |
| 100                  | Kasmī-<br>ri | Kasmī-<br>ri<br>paper. | ...                     | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandit Bhavā-<br>ni Prāsāda. |  |
| 1,250                | N.           | Do. ...                | ...                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |  |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | C.<br>paper.           | ...                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto                        | ... The Ms. is<br>written on<br>both sides<br>of a single<br>sheet and<br>the sheet is<br>about forty<br>yards long. |

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

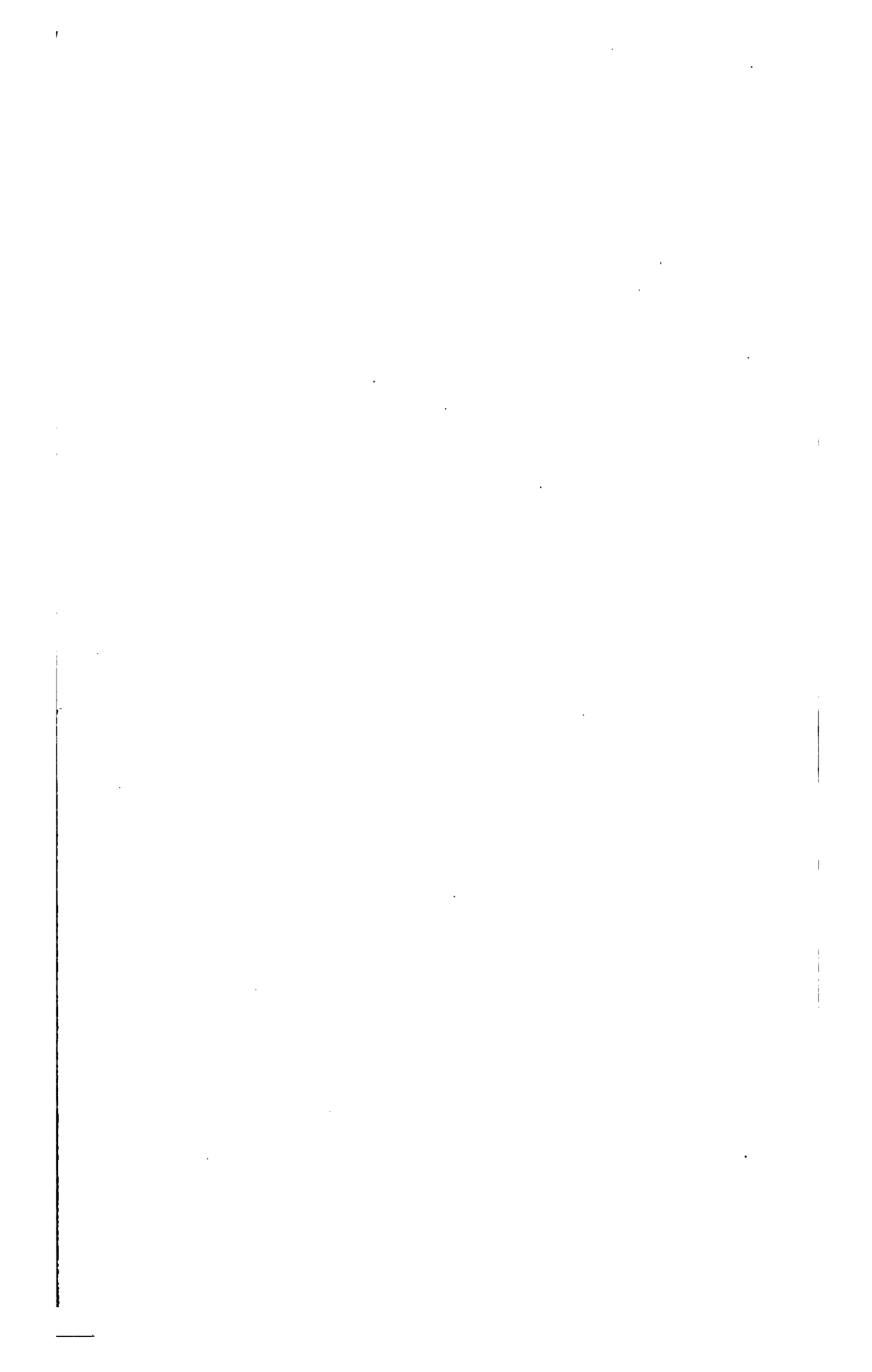
Small horizontal line at the bottom left corner.

ŚILPA ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.          | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | वास्तुप्रकाश ...                                     | Vāstuprakāśa ...                                | A treatise on Architecture. By Viśva Karmā. | 142           | 12                         |



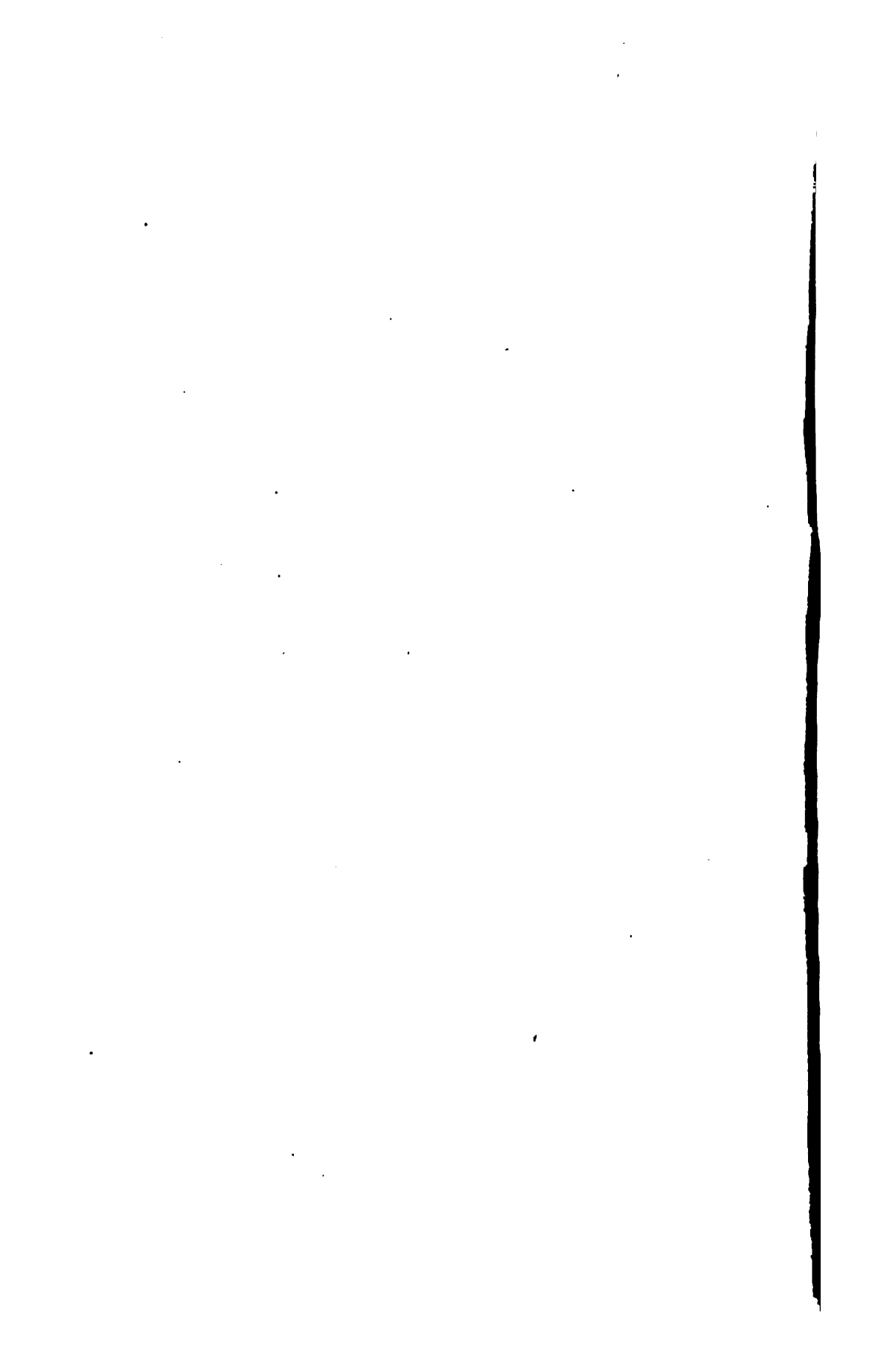
| Extent in<br>Ślokas | Character. | Substance.   | Age of manus-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |   | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------|
|                     |            |              |                          | Zila.  | Person.   |          |
| 2,000               | N.         | C.<br>paper. | ...                      | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandit Kásī<br>Nátha, Cash-<br>mīrī mohal-<br>lá. |          |



DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.                                  | No. of pages | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | अद्वैतचिन्ताको-<br>स्तुभ                             | Advaitachintā-<br>kaustubha.                    | A treatise on Mono-<br>theism. Part I.<br>By Mahādeva<br>Sarasvati. | 96           | 9                          |
| 2       | तथा ...  | Ditto ...                                       | 2nd part of above,<br>by the same au-<br>thor.                      | 104          | 9                          |
| 3       | तथा ...  | Ditto ...                                       | 3rd part of above,<br>by the same au-<br>thor.                      | 66           | 9                          |
| 4       | तथा ...  | Ditto ...                                       | 4th part of above,<br>by the same au-<br>thor.                      | 48           | 9                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |  | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---|--|----------|
|                   |            |            |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.  |          |
| 1,500             | N.         | C. paper.  | 1691                | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Jānakī<br>Vara Sarana resident<br>of Ayodhya. |          |
| 1,600             | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1691                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1691                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | 1691                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |



BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | गङ्गालहरी ...  | Gaṅgālaharī ...                                 | A prayer to Gaṅgā (the Gaṅges). By Gaṇeśa Prasāda.                        | 42            | 6                          |
| 2       | महिम्न ...   | Mahimna ...                                     | A prayer to Śiva, by Lāla Paṇḍita.  | 37            | 6                          |
| 3       | गीतगोविन्द ...                                       | Gīta Govinda ...                                | A collection of prayers to Kṛishṇa in Gūrjarī verse, by Umāpati Trīpāṭhī. | 40            | 9                          |
| 4       | मङ्गलदशकम् ...                                       | Māṅgala daśa-kam.                               | A prayer to Gaṇeśa, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                                  | 3             | 9                          |
| 5       | देव्यष्टकम् ...                                      | Devyaṣṭakam,                                    | A prayer to a certain goddess, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                       | 3             | 10                         |
| 6       | शिवदशकम् ...   | Śivadaśakam ...                                 | A prayer to Śiva, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                                    | 2             | 10                         |
| 7       | शङ्कराष्टकम् ...                                     | Śaṅkarāṣṭakam.                                  | A prayer to Śaṅkara, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                                 | 2             | 10                         |
| 8       | प्रातस्स्मरणाष्टकम्                                  | Prātassmarāṣṭakam.                              | A prayer to the Supreme God at dawn, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                 | 2             | 10                         |



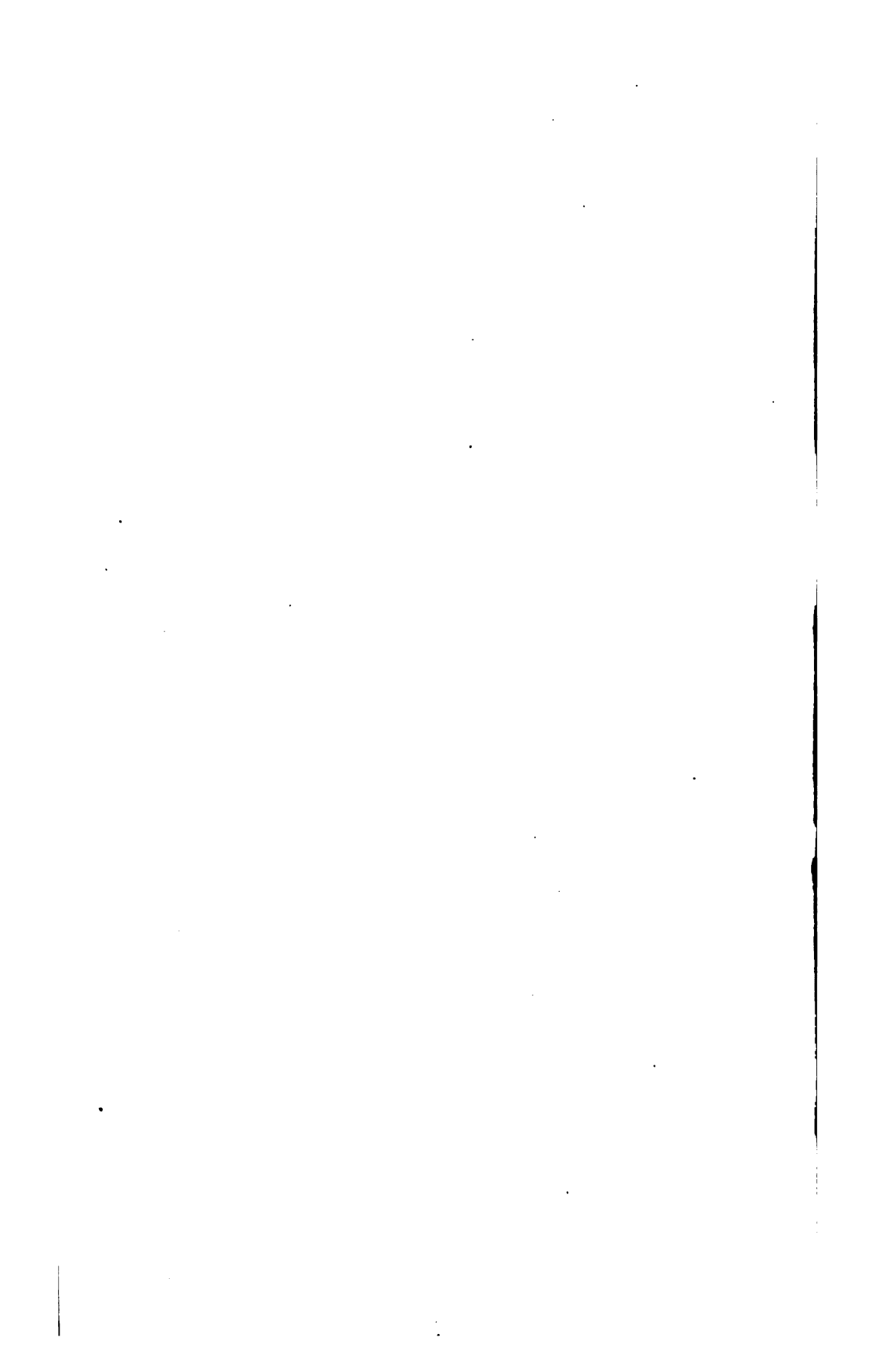
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.   | Age of manus-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|
|                      |            |              |                          | Zila.  | Person.                 |          |
| 300                  | N.         | C.<br>paper. | 1855                     | Bara Banki ...                               | Paṇḍit Rāma<br>Charaṇa. |          |
| 300                  | Do. ...    | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                  |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...    | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                  |          |
| 30                   | Do. ..     | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                  |          |
| 25                   | Do. ...    | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                  |          |
| 20                   | Do. ...    | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                  |          |
| 15                   | Do. ...    | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                  |          |
| 15                   | Do. ...    | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                  |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 9       | विश्वेश्वरनीराजन                                     | Viṣveṣvaranīrājana.                             | Description of ceremony called <i>Ārati</i> in honour of Śiva, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa. | 3             | 10                         |
| 10      | विष्णुनीराजन...                                      | Viṣṇunīrājana,                                  | An <i>ārati</i> in honour of Viṣṇu, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                            | 4             | 10                         |
| 11      | भारतीनीराजन  | Bhāratīnīrājana,                                | An <i>ārati</i> in honour of Sarasvatī, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                        | 3             | 10                         |
| 12      | शिवस्तोत्र ...                                       | Śivastotra ...                                  | A prayer to Śiva, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.  | 5             | 10                         |
| 13      | सूर्य्यष्टपदी ...                                    | Sūryashaṭpadi...                                | A prayer to the sun by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.  | 2             | 10                         |
| 14      | श्रीरामचन्द्रपञ्चदशी                                 | Śrī Rāma Chandra Pañchdaśī.                     | A prayer to Rāma by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.   | 6             | 10                         |
| 15      | श्रीकृष्णाष्टक ...                                   | Śrī Kṛishṇaśṭaka.                               | A prayer to Kṛishṇa by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.  | 3             | 10                         |
| 16      | विन्ध्यवासिनीदशक                                     | Viṇḍhyavāsīnīdaśaka.                            | A prayer to Viṇḍhyavāsīnī a goddess, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.                           | 5             | 10                         |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |            |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.              |          |
| 20                | N.         | C. paper.  | ...                 | Bara Banki ...                            | Pandit Rāma Charaṇa. |          |
| 30                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 30                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 25                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...    | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |

| Number | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. |                            |
|--------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
|        |  |   |   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
| 17     | श्रीकाशीस्तोत्र...                                   | Srī Kāśīstotra ...                              | A prayer to Kāśī, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.  | 5             | 10                         |
| 18     | उपशमार्या ...  | Upaśamāryā ...                                  | A prayer to the Supreme God in Aryā Ohhanda, asking him to give peace of mind, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa. | 4             | 10                         |
| 19     | शङ्कराकष्टम् ...                                     | Ṣaṅkarāśhtakam,                                 | A prayer to Śiva by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.   | 2             | 10                         |
| 20     | नीराजनपद्यालि<br>लक्ष्मिविक्तिः                      | Nīrājanapadyāli-<br>lakṣhaṇa v i k-<br>tiḥ.     | An ārati in honour of God, by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.   | 8             | 4                          |
| 21     | रामपञ्चदशिकला<br>पलिका                               | Rāmapañchadaśī<br>kalāpalikā.                   | A prayer to Rāma by Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa.   | 42            | 8                          |
| 22     | हनुमदष्टक ...  | Hanumadaśh-<br>ṭaka.                            | A prayer to Hanuman by Sūryavali Rāma.  | 4             | 10                         |
| 23     | श्रीकृष्णस्तवराज                                     | Srī Kṛṣṇastava-<br>varāja                       | A hymn in praise of Srī Kṛṣṇa by Nimbarka.  | 8             | 8                          |
| 24     | भागवताष्टकम्...                                      | Bhāgavatāśhṭa-<br>kam.                          | A hymn in praise of God, by Rāsikānanda Gosvāmi.  | 4             | 10                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance. | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |            |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                |          |
| 50                | N.         | C. paper.  | ...                 | Bara Banki ...                            | Pandit Ramacharana.    |          |
| 40                | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 20                | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 38                | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 400               | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 40                | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 100               | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Bhavani Prasad. |          |
| 50                | Ditto,     | Ditto,     | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |



TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | गायत्रीपटल ...                                       | Gāyatrīpatala ...                               | A treatise on mysticism and the worship of Gāyatrī Svayamprakasendra Sarasvati.                   | 22            | 20                         |
| 2       | भैरवपद्धति ...                                       | Bhairavapaddhati.                               | A treatise on the worship of Bhairava according to the Rudrayamala Tantra.                        | 26            | 13                         |
| 3       | गायत्र्यादिमन्त्र<br>पञ्चर                           | Gāyatrīyādīmantrapanjari.                       | A treatise on mysticism according to the Vasishtha Sanhitā.                                       | 8             | 8                          |
| 4       | गायत्रीस्तवराज                                       | Gāyatrīstavarāja.                               | A prayer to Gāyatrī, by Visvāmītra.   | 4             | 12                         |
| 5       | धनदास्तीच ...  | Dhanadāstotra,                                  | A prayer to Dhanadā a goddess, according to Kūvera.   | 6             | 11                         |
| 6       | गणेशपूजापद्धति                                       | Gaṇeśapūjāpaddhati.                             | A treatise on the worship of Gaṇeśa.  | 30            | 10                         |
| 7       | दीक्षाविधि: ...                                      | Dīkshāvidhih ...                                | A treatise on mysticism giving the ceremonials to be attended to at the time of making disciples. | 7             | 9                          |



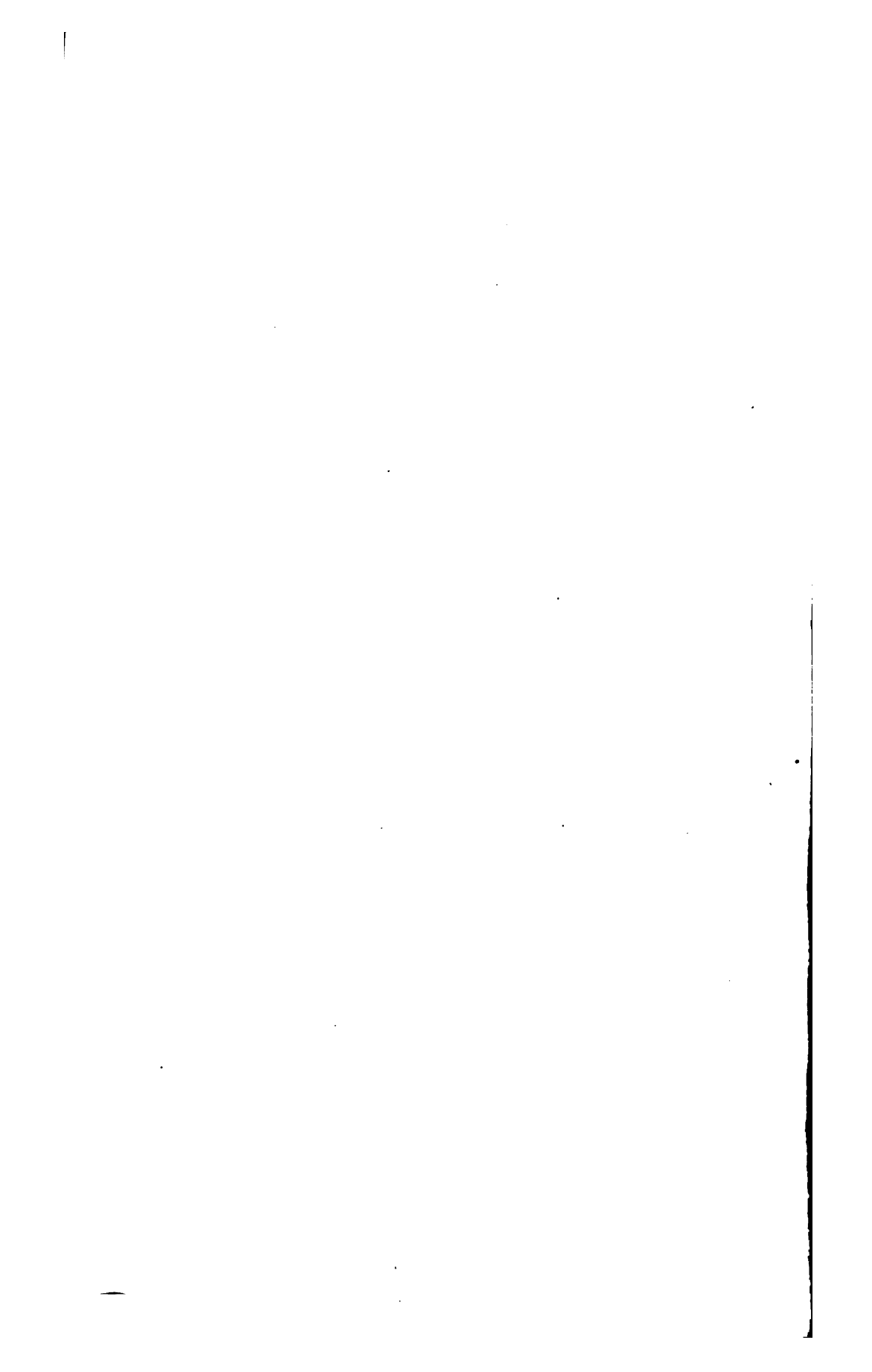
| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substances. | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |  | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|----------|
|                   |            |             |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.  |          |
| 500               | N.         | C. paper.   | ...                 | Unao                                      | ... Dváríká Nátha Maithila, resident of Buxar. |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...     | 1863                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                                     |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...     | 1852                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                                     |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...     | 1852                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                                     |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...     | 1852                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                                     |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...     | 1859                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                                     |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...     | 1859                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                                     |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 8       | उद्धारकोश ...  | Uddhāraakośa ...                                | A treatise on mysticism being a key; to the use of Mantrās by Dakshinā mūrti.         | 54            | 18                         |
| 9       | तारासहस्रनाम   | Tārāsahasranāma.                                | One thousand names of Tārā, according to Rudrayāmala.                                 | 26            | 8                          |
| 10      | कुलप्रदीप ...  | Kulapradīpa ...                                 | A treatise on mysticism, by Sivānandāchārya.  | 96            | 10                         |
| 11      | भागवतमाहात्म्य                                       | Bhāgavata māhatmya.                             | A treatise in praise of Bhāgavata, according to the Gaurī Tantra.                     | 8             | 12                         |
| 12      | महाकालकवच  | Mahākālakavacha.                                | A charm bearing the name of Mahākāla a form of Bhairava according to the Rudrayāmala. | 32            | 8                          |
| 13      | महाकालसहस्रनाम                                       | Mahākālasahasranāma.                            | One thousand names of Mahākāla, a form of Bhairava.                                   | 50            | 8                          |
| 14      | महाकालस्तोत्र  | Mahākālastotra,                                 | A hymn in praise of Mahākāla.   | 4             | 8                          |
| 15      | श्यामासहस्रनाम                                       | Syāmāsahasranāma.                               | One thousand names of Syāmā a goddess according to the Rudrayāmala Tantra.            | 40            | 8                          |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.    | Substance.   | Age of manus-<br>cripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------|
|                      |               |              |                          | Zila.  | Person.   |          |
| 500                  | Mai-<br>hila. | C.<br>paper. | ..                       | Unao ..                                      | Dváríká Ná-<br>tha Maithila,<br>resident of<br>Buxar.                   |          |
| 200                  | N.            | Do. ...      | 1855                     | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.  |          |
| 1000                 | Do. ...       | Do. ...      | 1833                     | Ditto ...                                    | Jagan Nátha<br>resident of<br>Gauri.                                    |          |
| 100                  | Do. ...       | Do. ...      | ..                       | Bara Banki ..                                | Pandit Ráma<br>Charaṇa, re-<br>sident of<br>Ganesapur.                  |          |
| 300                  | Do. ...       | Do. ...      | ...                      | Lucknow. ...                                 | Pandit Bhavá-<br>in Prasád,<br>resident in<br>Ca sh m e r i<br>Mohulla. |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...       | Do. ...      | ..                       | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.  |          |
| 40                   | Do. ...       | Do. ...      | ..                       | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.  |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...       | Do. ...      | ...                      | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.  |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.                                      | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 16      | हनुमत्सहस्रनाम                                       | Hanumatsahasranāma.                             | One thousand names of Hanumān.  | 28            | 8                          |
| 17      | पशुबलिः ...  | Paśubalih ...                                   | A treatise on the sacrifice of animals.                                 | 4             | 9                          |
| 18      | महाविद्याप्रयोग                                      | Mahāvīdyāprāyoga.                               | Directions for attaining perfection in mystic mantras of Mahāvīdyā.     | 34            | 7                          |
| 19      | मृत्युलाङ्गुलमन्त्र                                  | Mṛityulāṅgūlamāntra.                            | A treatise on mysticism.  | 2             | 15                         |
| 20      | गोपालस्तवरज  | Gopālastavarāja,                                | A hymn to Gopāla according to the Gautamiya tantra.                     | 6             | 9                          |
| 21      | उल्लूकपक्ष ...                                       | Ullūkapaksha.                                   | A treatise on mysticism according to Kalpa Śāgara.                      | 8             | 11                         |
| 22      | त्रिलोक्यमङ्गल...                                    | Trailokyamāṅgala.                               | A charm bearing the name of Gopāla according to the Sanatkumāra tantra. | 8             | 9                          |
| 23      | वीरभद्रतन्त्र ...                                    | Vīrabhadra tantra.                              | A treatise on mysticism in five chapters.                               | 15            | 20                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character.    | Substance.               | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
|                   |               |                          |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |          |
| 200               | N.            | C. paper.                | ...                 | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Bhaváni Prasáda. |          |
| 50                | Kas-<br>miri. | Kasmi-<br>ri pa-<br>per. | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 300               | N.            | C. paper.                | 1859                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 20                | Kas-<br>miri. | Kas-<br>miri.            | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 60                | N.            | C.                       | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 100               | N.            | Do. ...                  | 1866                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 100               | Do. ...       | Do. ...                  | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 250               | Do. ...       | Do. ...                  | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |



ANIRDISHTA.

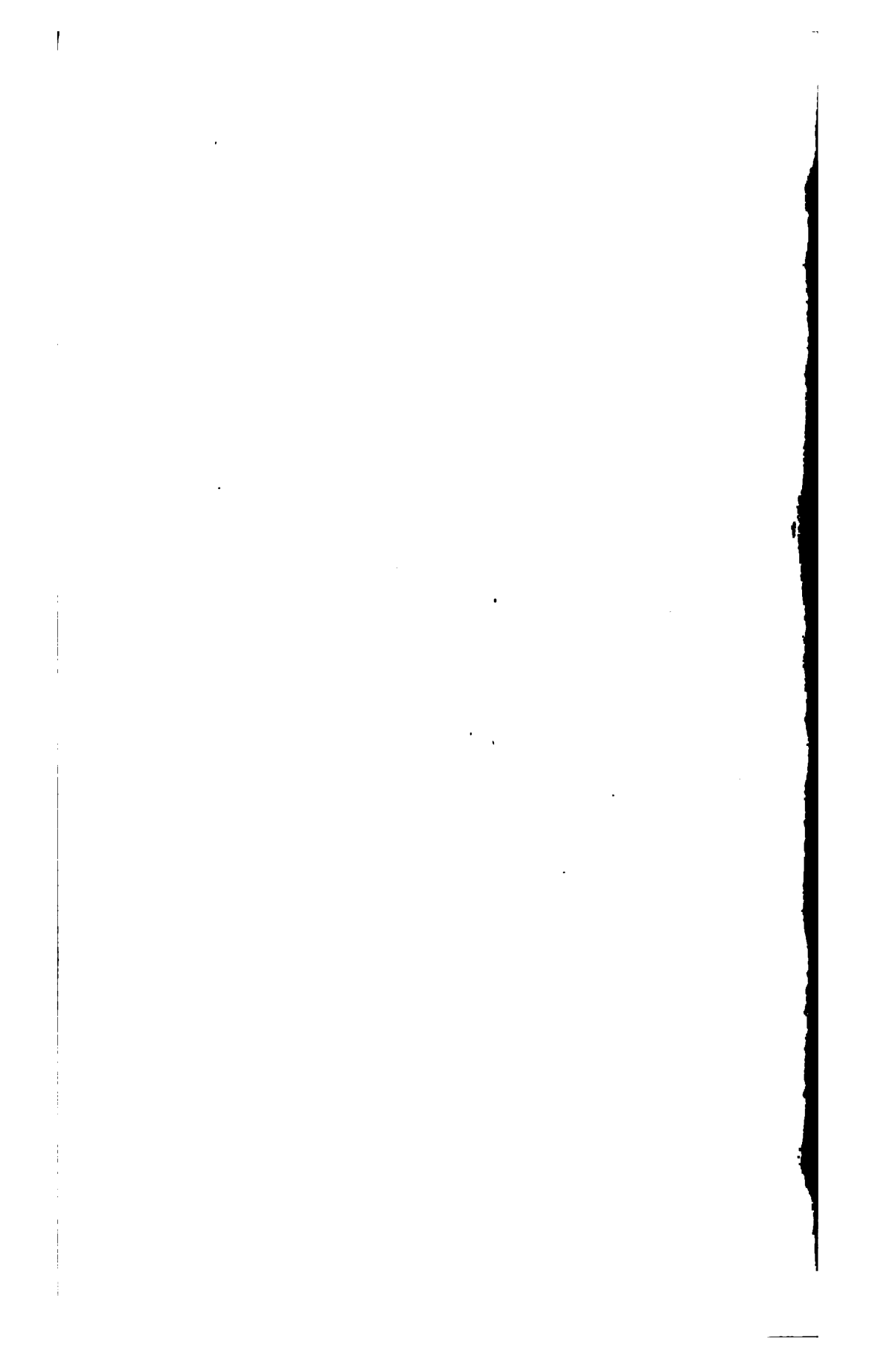
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.                                      | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 16      | हनुमत्सहस्रनाम                                       | Hanumatsahasranāma.                             | One thousand names of Hanumān.  | 28            | 8                          |
| 17      | पशुबलिः ...  | Paśubaliḥ ...                                   | A treatise on the sacrifice of animals.                                 | 4             | 9                          |
| 19      | महाविद्याप्रयोग                                      | Mahāvīdyāprāyoga.                               | Directions for attaining perfection in mystic mantras of Mahāvīdyā.     | 34            | 7                          |
| 19      | मृत्युलाङ्गुलमन्त्र                                  | Mṛityulāṅgūlamantra.                            | A treatise on mysticism.  | 2             | 15                         |
| 20      | गोपालस्तवरज  | Gopālastavarāja,                                | A hymn to Gopāla according to the Gautamīya tantra.                     | 6             | 9                          |
| 21      | उल्लूकपक्ष ...                                       | Ullūkapakṣha.                                   | A treatise on mysticism according to Kalpa Śāgara.                      | 8             | 11                         |
| 22      | त्रिलोक्यमङ्गल...                                    | Trailokyamaṅgala.                               | A charm bearing the name of Gopāla according to the Sanatkumāra tantra. | 8             | 9                          |
| 23      | वीरभद्रतन्त्र ...                                    | Vīrabhadra tantra.                              | A treatise on mysticism in five chapters.                               | 15            | 20                         |

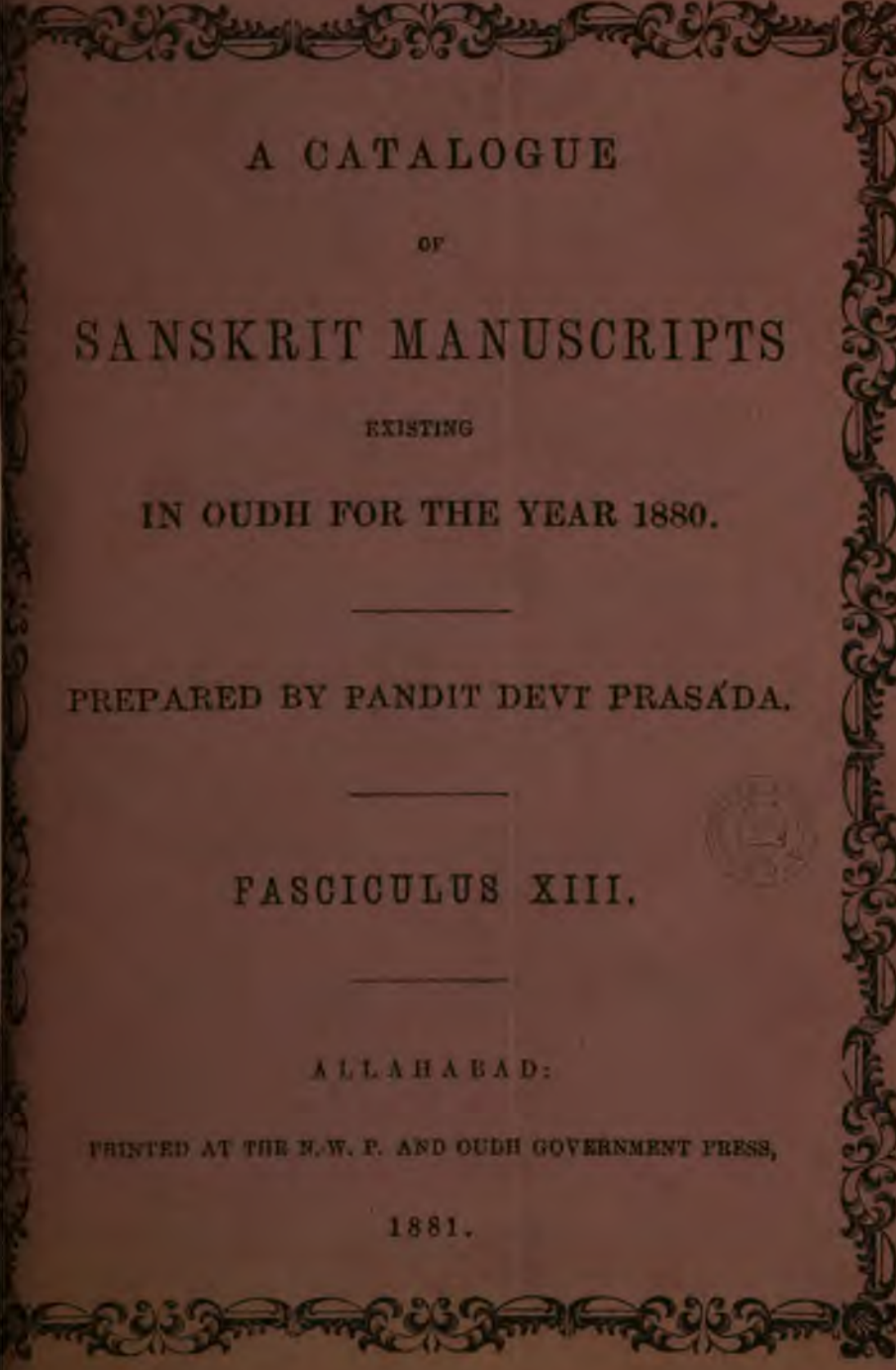


| Extent in Slokas. | Character.    | Substance.               | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
|                   |               |                          |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |          |
| 200               | N.            | C. paper.                | ...                 | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Bhaváni Prasáda. |          |
| 50                | Kas-<br>miri. | Kasmi-<br>ri pa-<br>per. | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 300               | N.            | C. paper.                | 1859                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 20                | Kas-<br>miri. | Kas-<br>miri.            | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 60                | N.            | C.                       | ...                 | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 100               | N.            | Do. ...                  | 1866                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 100               | Do. ...       | Do. ...                  | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 250               | Do. ...       | Do. ...                  | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |



ANIRDISHTA.





A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
EXISTING  
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1880.

---

PREPARED BY PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA.

---

FASCICULUS XIII.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N. W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1881.



**A CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS**  
**EXISTING**  
**IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1880.**

---

**PREPARED BY PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA.**

---



**FASCICULUS XIII.**

---

**ALLAHABAD:**

**PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,**

**1881.**

4.731<sup>2</sup> (11)

## QUESTION 1

1. The following table shows the number of people who visited the National Gallery in London in each year from 1990 to 2000. The number of people is given in thousands.

| Year | Number of people (in thousands) |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1990 | 100                             |
| 1991 | 105                             |
| 1992 | 110                             |
| 1993 | 115                             |
| 1994 | 120                             |
| 1995 | 125                             |
| 1996 | 130                             |
| 1997 | 135                             |
| 1998 | 140                             |
| 1999 | 145                             |
| 2000 | 150                             |

2. The following table shows the number of people who visited the British Museum in each year from 1990 to 2000. The number of people is given in thousands.

| Year | Number of people (in thousands) |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1990 | 120                             |
| 1991 | 125                             |
| 1992 | 130                             |
| 1993 | 135                             |
| 1994 | 140                             |
| 1995 | 145                             |
| 1996 | 150                             |
| 1997 | 155                             |
| 1998 | 160                             |
| 1999 | 165                             |
| 2000 | 170                             |

## QUESTION 2

1. The following table shows the number of people who visited the British Museum in each year from 1990 to 2000. The number of people is given in thousands.

| Year | Number of people (in thousands) |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1990 | 120                             |
| 1991 | 125                             |
| 1992 | 130                             |
| 1993 | 135                             |
| 1994 | 140                             |
| 1995 | 145                             |
| 1996 | 150                             |
| 1997 | 155                             |
| 1998 | 160                             |
| 1999 | 165                             |
| 2000 | 170                             |



# CONTENTS.

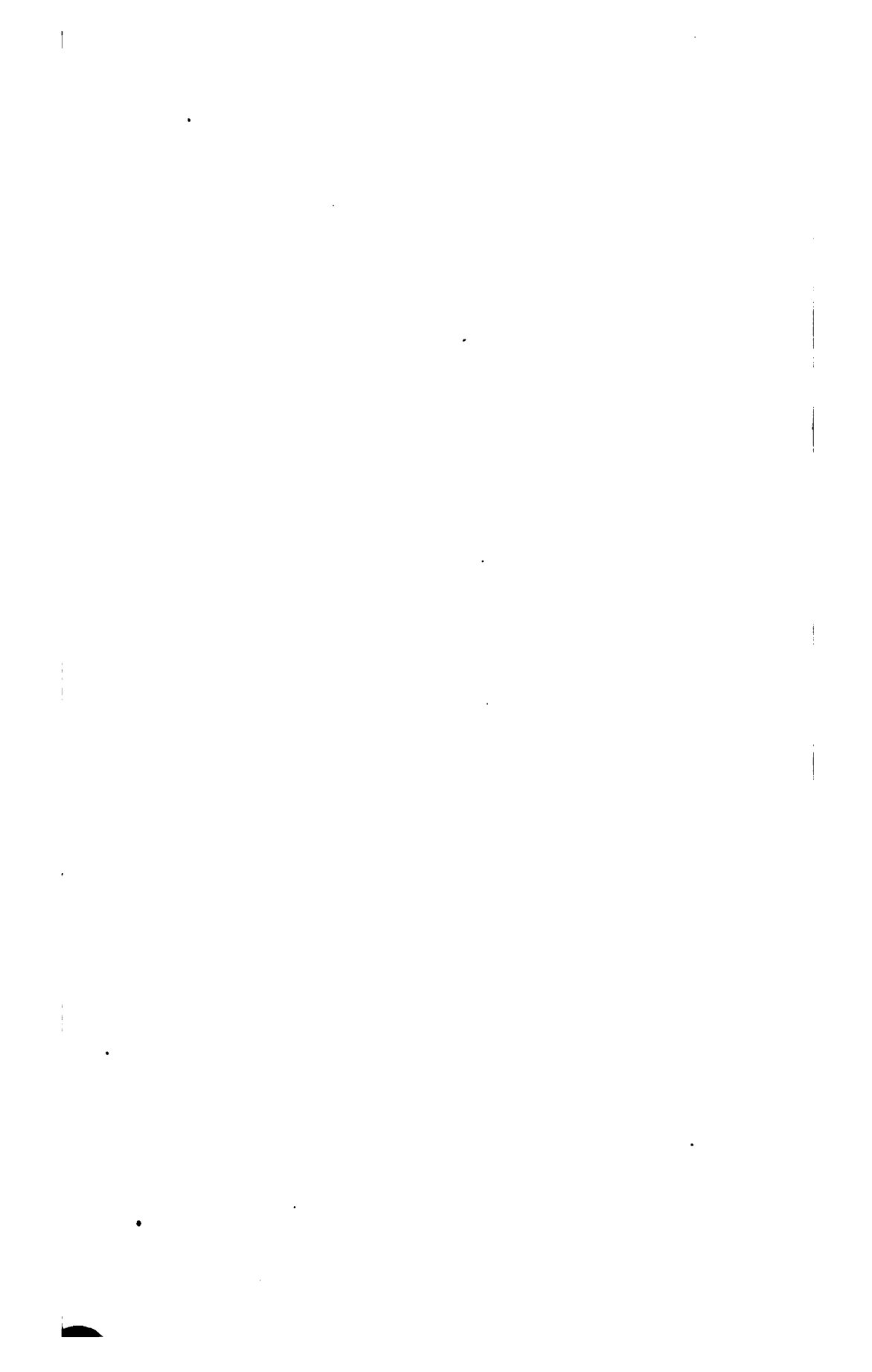
|   | <i>Page.</i> |
|---|--------------|
| <b>I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—</b>                                  |              |
| (a) Sanhitā (Hymns) ... ..                              | 1, 2— 3      |
| (b) Bráhmaṇa (Ceremonials) ... ..                       | 10, 6— 9     |
| (c) Aranyaka (Ceremonials appropriate for forest life). | 5, 12— 13    |
| (d) Upanishad (Theology) ... ..                         | 20, 16— 21   |
| (e) Vaidika (Śūtras, Rituals, Phonetics, &c.)           | 43, 24— 33   |
| <b>II.—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—</b>                           |              |
| (b) Purāṇa (ancient legends) ... ..                     | 29, 36— 45   |
| <b>III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—</b>                               |              |
| (a) Kāvya (Poems) ... ..                                | 3, 48— 49    |
| <b>IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY) ...</b>          | 1, 52— 53    |
| <b>V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMARS) ...</b>               | 2, 56— 57    |
| <b>VII.—JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).</b>    | 16, 60— 65   |
| <b>IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL).</b>    | 12, 68— 71   |
| <b>XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY)—</b>               |              |
| (a) Sāṅkhya (Hylotheistic) ... ..                       | 1, 74— 75    |
| (c) Vaiśeshika (Physical) ... ..                        | 2, 78— 79    |
| (d) Mīmāṃsā (Rituālistic) ... ..                        | 12, 82— 83   |
| (e) Vedānta (Monotheistic) ... ..                       | 21, 86— 91   |
| (f) Yoga (Theocratic) ... ..                            | 2, 94— 95    |
| <b>XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH) ...</b>                   | 12, 98—101   |
| <b>XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM) ...</b>                | 12, 104—107  |
| <b>XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICAL WORKS) ...</b>         | 1, 110—111   |
| <b>XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA (JAIN RELIGION) ...</b>           | 1, 114—115   |
| <b>XIX.—ANIRDISHTA (MISCELLANEOUS) ...</b>              | 5, 118—119   |
| Total No. ...   | 211          |



VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.              | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | प्रातिशाख्यभाष्यः                                     | Prātishākhya Bhāshya.                            | A commentary on vedas in 18 paṭalas by Ūbbhāṭa. | 430           | 21                         |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |  | REMARKS.           |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--|--------------------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.  |                    |
| 1,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country-paper. | 1878                | Lucknow ...                               | M. Kālī Prasāda, Pleader, Judicial Commissioner's Court. | Rare and valuable. |



BRÁHMAᅇA (CÉREMONIALS):

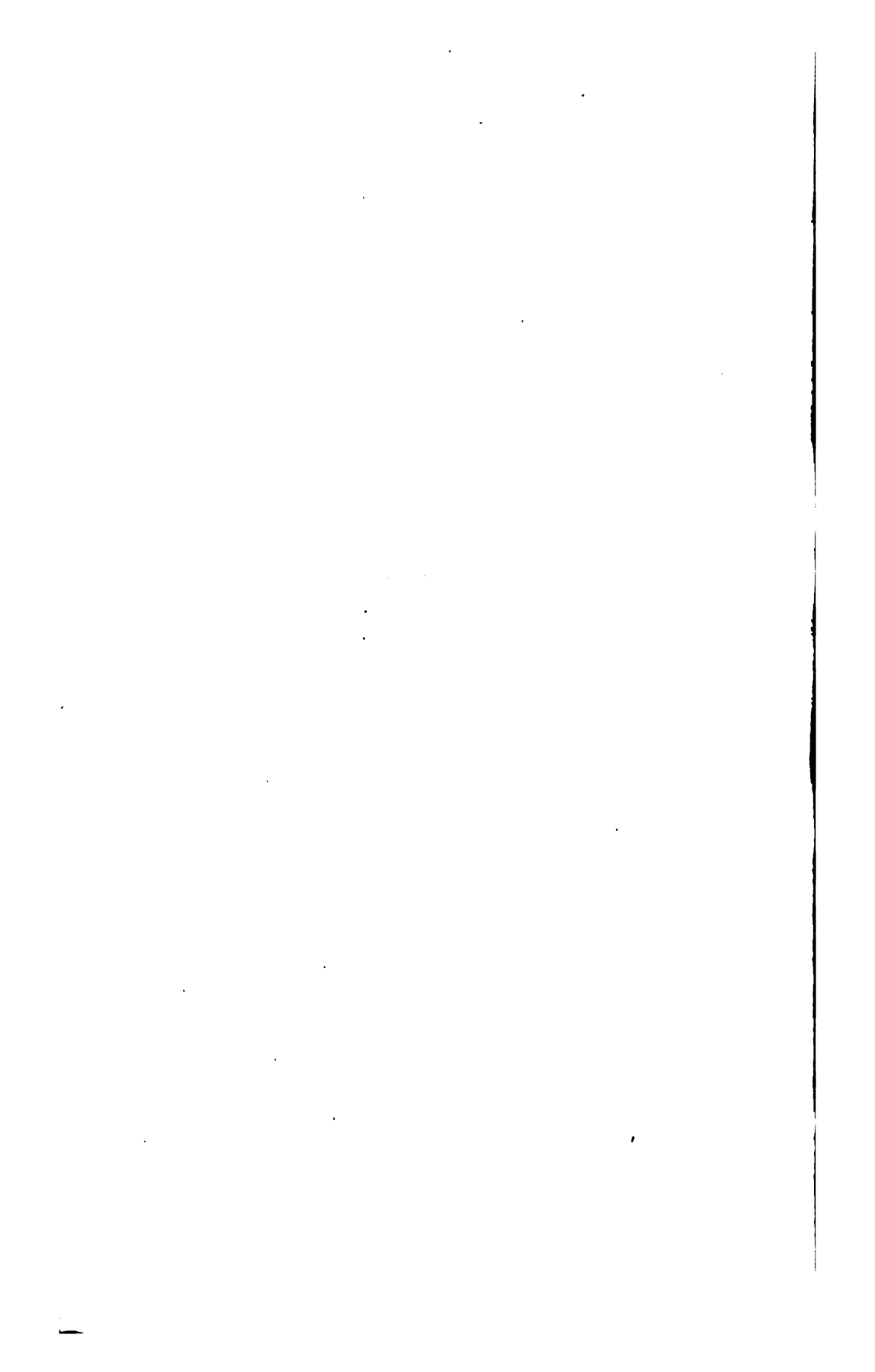
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of Author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | ऐतरेय ब्राह्मण,                                       | Aitareya Bráh-<br>maṇa.                          | A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 4th part of the 25th Adhyáya of the 4th Panjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by Sáyana Achárya.   | 300           | 24                         |
| 2       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 9th part of the 25th Adhyáya of the 5th Panjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by the same author.  | 120           | 23                         |
| 3       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 10th part of the 30th Adhyáya of the 6th Panjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by the same author. | 126           | 23                         |
| 4       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | A gloss on the commentary by Mádhava on the 8th part of the 35th Adhyáya of the 7th Panjiká of the Aitareya Bráhmaṇa by the same author.  | 90            | 23                         |



| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                       | REMARKS.              |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.               |                       |
| 5,000                | Nāga-<br>rī. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil.                     | Lucknow ...                                  | M. Kalī Prasā-<br>da. | Rare and<br>valuable. |
| 4,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1878                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...             |                       |
| 4,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...             |                       |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...             |                       |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                             | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 5       | आर्षेयब्राह्मण...                                     | Ārsheya Bráhmaᅇa.                                | The third prapathaka of the Ārsheya Bráhmaᅇa of the Sáma-Veda. | 24            | 10                         |
| 6       | षड्विंशब्राह्मण...                                    | Shadvinśa Bráhmaᅇa.                              | A Bráhmaᅇa of the Sáma-Veda.                                   | 70            | 80                         |
| 7       | सामविधान ...  | Sáma Vidhána Bráhmaᅇa.                           | Ditto ...  | 66            | 8                          |
| 8       | अद्भुतब्राह्मण...                                     | Adbhuta Bráhmaᅇa.                                | Ditto ...  | 42            | 8                          |
| 9       | उपनिषद्ब्राह्मण                                       | Upanishad Bráhmaᅇa.                              | Ditto ...  | 24            | 7                          |
| 10      | अद्भुतब्राह्मण ...                                    | Adbhuta Bráhmaᅇa.                                | Ditto ...  | 45            | 8                          |

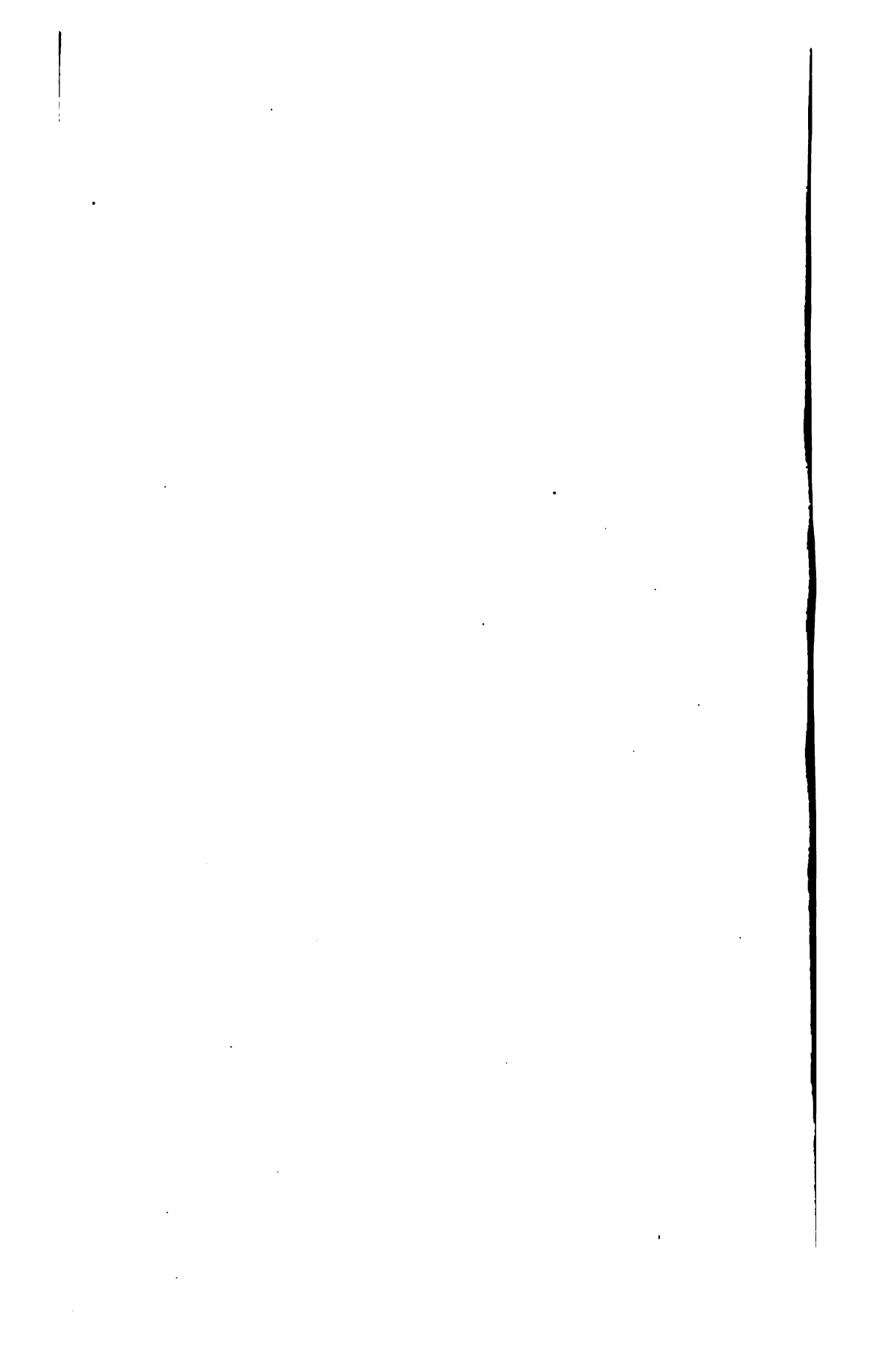
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |  | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.  |          |
| 250                  | Nāga-<br>rī- | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1584                     | Unao ...                                     | Pandit Kesava<br>Prasāda.                            |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1844                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...  |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...  |          |
| 3,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...  |          |
| 150                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1689                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...  |          |
| 3,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1444                     | Ditto ...                                    | Pandit Siva<br>Gopāla, re-<br>sident of<br>Baraundā. |          |



ÁRANYAKA (CEREMONIALS).

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                 | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | आरण्यक ...  | Āraṇyaka ...                                     | The Āraṇyaka of the 4th part of the 5th Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma-Veda. | 222           | 7                          |
| 2       | तथा ...   | Do. ...  | The Āraṇyaka of the 4th Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma-Veda.                 | 374           | 6                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                |          |
| 2,600             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | 1636                | Unao ...                                  | Pandit Kesavs Prasadá. |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1631                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto ...              |          |





UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY).

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | आथर्वणोपनिषद्.  | Ātharvaṇopani-shad.                              | An Upanishad of the Ātharva-Veda.   | 10            | 10                         |
| 2       | वृहदारण्यभाष्यवृत्ति.                                 | Vṛihodāranya Bhāshya Vṛitti.                     | A gloss on Sāyana's commentary on the Vṛihodāranya Upanishad by Ananda Giri. (from the 3rd to the 6th adhyāya). | 132           | 9                          |
| 3       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | The 5th adhyāya of the above.   | 134           | 9                          |
| 4       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | The 6th adhyāya of the above.   | 216           | 9                          |
| 5       | संहितोपनिषद्,   | Samhitopani-shad.                                | An Upanishad of the Sāmaveda.   | 12            | 8                          |
| 6       | वृहदारण्य ...   | Vṛihadāranya ...                                 | A gloss on Śaṅkara's commentary on the Vṛihadāranya Upanishad by Ananda Giri.                                   | 1,118         | 15                         |
| 7       | छान्दोग्यवृत्ति...                                    | Chhāndogya Vṛitti.                               | A commentary on the Chhāndogya upanishad. By Mityānandāśrama.   | 1,228         | 9                          |
| 8       | ईशावास्य ...  | Isāvāsya ...                                     | A gloss on Śaṅkarāchārya's commentary on the Isāvāsya Upanishad. By Ananda Giri.                                | 52            | 15                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.      | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |  | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|----------|
|                   |            |                 |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.  |          |
| 100               | Nagari.    | Country. paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | M. Káli Prasáda.   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...         | 1599                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...         | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |
| 3,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ...         | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ..          | 1844                | Unao ...                                  | Pandit Kesava Prasáda.   |          |
| 18,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...         | Nil                 | Hardoi ...                                | Pandit Lakesvara Sukula, resident of Bhagvantanagara maláwána. |          |
| 15,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...         | 1852                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...         | 1859                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 9       | केन ...   | Kena ...   | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentary on the Kena Upanishad. By Ānanda Giri.                          | 38            | 15                         |
| 10      | केन ...   | Ditto ...  | Another gloss on the same. Author not known.  | 40            | 15                         |
| 11      | कठवल्ली ...   | Katba Vallī ...                                  | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentary on the Katha Vallī Upanishad. By Ānanda Giri.                   | 70            | 15                         |
| 12      | प्रश्न ...  | Praśna ...                                       | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentary on the Praśna Upanishad. By the same author.                    | 40            | 15                         |
| 13      | मुण्डका ...   | Muṇḍaka ...                                      | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentary on the Muṇḍaka Upanishad. By Ānanda Giri.                       | 40            | 15                         |
| 14      | गौडपादीय ...  | Gauḍa Pādīya,                                    | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentay on the Gaudipāda Upanishad. By the same author. First Prakaraṇa. | 66            | 15                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.    | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |               |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                  |          |
| 500               | Nagari.    | Country paper | 1859                | Hardoi ...                                | Pandit Lakesvara Sukula. |          |
| 600               | Do. ...    | Do. ...       | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...       | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...       | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...       | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...       | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|---|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 15      | गौडपादीय ...  | Gauḍapādīya ...                                 | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentary on the Gauḍipāda Upanishad. By the same author. Second Prakaraṇa. | 44            | 15                         |
| 16      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...                                       | Ditto. Third Prakaraṇa.   | 62            | 15                         |
| 17      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...                                       | A gloss on Śankarāchārya's commentary on the Gauḍa Pādīya. By Ananda Giri. Fourth Prakaraṇa.            | 90            | 15                         |
| 18      | तैत्तिरीय ...   | Taittirīya ...                                  | Ditto on the Taittirīya Upanishad. By the same author.  | 110           | 15                         |
| 19      | ऐतरेय ...   | Aitareya ...                                    | Ditto on the Aitareya Upanishad. By the same author.  | 110           | 15                         |
| 20      | कैवल्य ...  | Kaivalya ...                                    | Ditto on the Kaivalya Upanishad   | 16            | 15                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 1,000             | Nāgari.    | Country paper. | 1859                | Hardoi                                    | ... Pandit Lakesvara. |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.            |          |
| 2,500             | Do. ...    | Do. .          | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.            |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.            |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.            |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.            |          |





**VAIDIKA (SÚTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.)**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | निघण्टु ...   | Nighaṅṭa ...                                     | A glossary of Vedic words.   | 32            | 10                         |
| 2       | अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग,                                     | Agnishthoma Prayoga.                             | On the Agnishthoma sacrifice.  | 10            | 9                          |
| 3       | गौतमीयशिक्षा,   | Gautamiya Śikshā.                                | A Vedic Grammar. By Gautama.   | 32            | 10                         |
| 4       | सायम्प्रातर्होम,                                      | Sāyamprātarhoma.                                 | On the sacrifices that ought to be performed from sunrise to sunset according to the Āsvālayana-sūtra. | 8             | 9                          |
| 5       | संस्कारसागर ...                                       | Sanskara Sāgara.                                 | On the cooking of sacrificial offerings (Sthalipāka). By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.                              | 27            | 11                         |
| 6       | ऋग्वेदपाठानुक्रमणदीपिका.                              | Rigveda Pāthanukramaṇa Dipikā.                   | On the mode of chanting the hymns of the Rigveda. By Gaṇesa, son of Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.                    | 60            | 23                         |
| 7       | वेदज्योतिः ...  | Veda Jyotiḥ ...                                  | A treatise on Vedic Astrology. By Lagadha.   | 4             | 23                         |
| 8       | छन्दसोपद ...  | Chhandasīpada,                                   | A part of the Sāma Veda called Chhandasī.  | 100           | 8                          |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                               | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                       |          |
| 300                  | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1832                     | Lucknow                                      | ... M. Kāli Pra-<br>śāda.     |          |
| 100                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1879                     | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                    |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                    |          |
| 100                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                    |          |
| 250                  | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | 1878                     | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                    |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                    |          |
| 100                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                    |          |
| 800                  | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | 1397                     | Unao   | ... Pandit Kesava<br>Prasāda. |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 9       | आरण्यपद ...   | Ārānyapada ...                                   | A part of the Sāmaveda called Ārānyapada.                                    | 22            | 6                          |
| 10      | ऋष्यादि ...   | Rishyādi ...                                     | A part of the Sāmaveda giving the rishis of the Sāmagāna.                    | 74            | 8                          |
| 11      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | A part of the Sāmaveda giving the rishis of the Arānyagāna.                  | 98            | 8                          |
| 12      | नैगेयसूत्र  | Naigeya Sūtra,                                   | A Sūtra of the Sāmaveda.   | 46            | 8                          |
| 13      | उत्तरपद ...   | Uttorapada ...                                   | A part of Sāmaveda.  | 180           | 8                          |
| 14      | स्तोत्र   | Stobha ...                                       | Ditto ...  | 34            | 6                          |
| 15      | श्राद्धादिविधिः,                                      | Srāddhādi vi-                                    | On the performance of the Srāddha according to the Sāmaveda.                 | 26            | 8                          |
| 16      | शिक्षा  | Sikshā ...                                       | On the pronunciation of the different consonants and vowels in the Sāmaveda. | 56            | 7                          |
| 17      | पुष्पसूत्र  | Pushpa sūtra ...                                 | A Sūtra of the Sāmaveda.   | 138           | 7                          |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                            | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                    |          |
| 250               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | 1628                | Unao                                      | ... Pandit Kesava Prasāda. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1844                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | .. Ditto.                  |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1656                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil.                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | .. Ditto.                  |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1846                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 981               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | .. Ditto.                  |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                    | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 18      | निघण्ट  | Nighanta   | A glossary of Vedic terms.  | 160           | 7                          |
| 19      | महानाम्नी   | Mahānāmni  | On the pronunciation of consonants and vowels in the Śāmaveda.        | 268           | 5                          |
| 20      | अग्निरहस्य  | Agnirahasya                                      | The first four Prapāthakas of Agnirahasya—a part of the Śāmaveda.     | 144           | 9                          |
| 21      | ब्रह्मयज्ञ  | Brahmayajña                                      | On the performance of the Brahma sacrifice according to the Śāmaveda. | 34            | 8                          |
| 22      | रुद्रजप   | Rudrajapa  | A part of the Śāmaveda.   | 58            | 8                          |
| 23      | सामसंक्षेप  | Śāma Sankshepa.                                  | A treatise on the Śāmaveda.   | 22            | 6                          |
| 24      | छन्दः   | Chhandah   | Ditto   | 14            | 8                          |
| 25      | देवताध्याय  | Devatādhyāya                                     | Ditto   | 8             | 8                          |
| 26      | ऊहगान   | Uhaḡāna  | A treatise on the Uha music of the Śāmaveda.                          | 562           | 8                          |
| 27      | आरण्यगान  | Aranyagāna                                       | A treatise on the Aranya music of the Śāmaveda.                       | 247           | 7                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                            | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                    |          |
| 1,200             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | 1669                | Unao                                      | ... Pandit Kesava Prasáda. |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil.                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil.                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 250               | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | 1844                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ..         | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | .. Ditto.                  |          |
| 250               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil.                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1884                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 8,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1629                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1689                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                 |          |

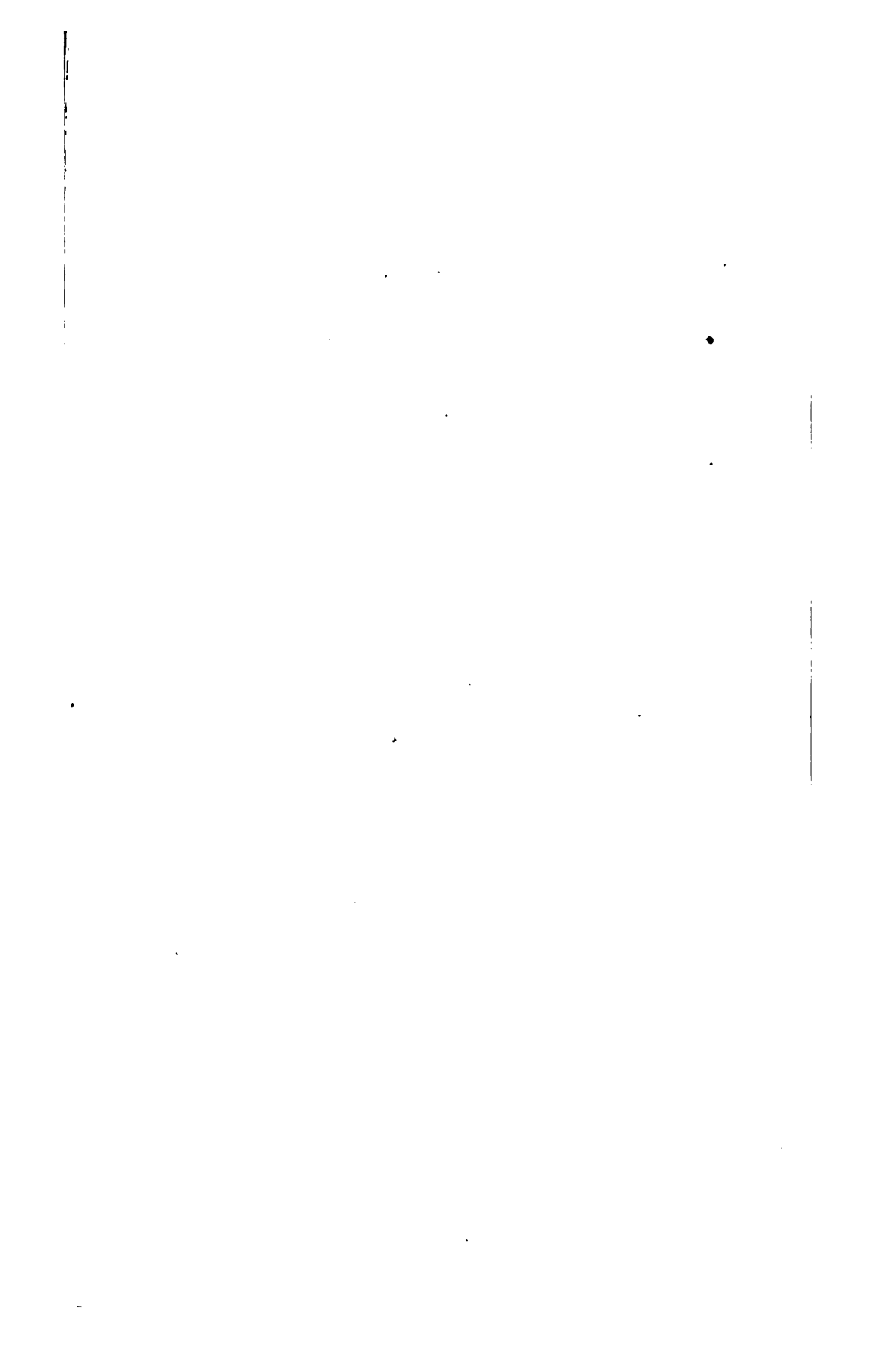
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 28      | वेयगान ...  | Veyagāna ...                                     | A treatise on the Veyamusic of the Sāmaveda.  | 386           | 7                          |
| 29      | छन्दसीसंहिता,   | Chbandasī Sanhitā.                               | A treatise on the Sāmaveda.   | 82            | 7                          |
| 30      | नारदीशिखा ...   | Nāradī Śikshā...                                 | On the pronunciation of the Sāmaveda. By Nārada.  | 38            | 7                          |
| 31      | गृह्यसूत्र ...  | Gṛihya Sūtra ...                                 | A sūtra on the Sāmaveda. By Gobhila.  | 70            | 9                          |
| 32      | गृह्यभाष्य ...  | Gṛihya Bhāshya,                                  | A commentary on the Gṛihya Sūtra.   | 437           | 7                          |
| 33      | शारीरकभाष्य...  | Sārīraka Bhāshya.                                | A commentary on the Sārīraka Sūtra by Bhāskarāchārya.   | 118           | 10                         |
| 34      | भामती ...   | Bhāmatī ...                                      | A gloss by Amalānanda on Vāchaspati's commentary on the Vyāsa Sūtra. First Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya. | 66            | 10                         |
| 35      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto. Second Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya   | 170           | 10                         |
| 36      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto. Third Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya of the same.   | 74            | 10                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                      |          |
| 3,000             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | 1844                | Unao                                      | ... Pandit Kesava Prasáda.   |          |
| 600               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1844                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |
| 700               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1846                | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |
| 15,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Hardoi                                    | ... Pandit Lakeswara Sukula. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto                                     | ... Ditto.                   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                    | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 37      | भामती   | Bhāmātī  | The 4th Pāda of the 2nd Adhyāya of the same.          | 40            | 10                         |
| 38      | तथा   | Ditto  | The 1st Pāda of the 3rd Adhyāya of the same.          | 52            | 10                         |
| 39      | तथा   | Ditto  | The 2nd Pāda of the 3rd Adhyāya of the same.          | 90            | 10                         |
| 40      | निरुक्त   | Nirukta  | A part of the Yajurveda, first half.                  | 222           | 7                          |
| 41      | तथा   | Ditto  | A part of the Yajurveda, second half.                 | 174           | 8                          |
| 42      | निघण्ट  | Nighaṇṭa   | A glossary of Vedic terms occurring in the Yajurveda. | 38            | 7                          |
| 43      | ज्योतिर्भाष्य   | Jyotir Bhāshya,                                  | A commentary on Jyotis. By Śeśha.                     | 28            | 22                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                               | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                       |          |
| 600               | Nágarí.    | Country-paper. | Nil ...             | Hardoi ...                                | Pandit Lakeswara Suku-<br>la. |          |
| 800               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                        |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                        |          |
| 2,500             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                        |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                        |          |
| 260               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                        |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ..         | 1879                | Lucknow ...                               | Munshi Kálí<br>Prasáda.       |          |



AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | भविष्यपुराण पूर्वार्द्ध                               | Bhavishya Purāṇa Pūrvārdha.                      | First part of Bhavishya Purāṇa. By Vyāsa.  | 382           | 10                         |
| 2       | तथा उत्तरार्द्ध...                                    | Ditto Uttarārdha.                                | Second part of Bhavishya Purāṇa. By Vyāsa.   | 180           | 11                         |
| 3       | शिवगीताव्याख्या                                       | Śiva Gītā Vyākhyā.                               | A commentary on the Śiva Gītā according to the Padma Purāṇa. By Devi Kaṭādrī Nāyaka. | 288           | 10                         |
| 4       | वेदस्तुतिटीका   | Vedastuti Tīkā,                                  | A commentary on Vedastuti. By Rādhā Ramaṇa Dāsa.                                     | 38            | 15                         |
| 5       | वेदस्तुतिटीका,  | Vedastuti Tīkā...                                | A commentary on Vedastuti. By Chakravartī.   | 72            | 17                         |
| 6       | पञ्चाध्यायी-टीका-                                     | Pañchādhyāyī-tīkā.                               | A commentary on Pañchādhyāyī (a part of Bhāgavata, 10th Skandha). By Chakravartī.    | 88            | 12                         |
| 7       | सप्तशतीटीका,  | Saptasatī Tīkā ...                               | A commentary on the Saptasatī (a part of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa). By Ramā Srama.      | 152           | 1                          |

| Extent in<br>Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |  | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.  |          |
| 5,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1800                     | Lucknow ...                                  | Munshi Kālī<br>Prasāda.  |          |
| 2,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.   |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.   |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1849                     | Hardoi ...                                   | Pandit Lakes-<br>vara Sukula.                                    |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1849                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.   |          |
| 1,200                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.   |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1840                     | Rae Bareli ...                               | Pandit Dīna<br>D a y ā l a,<br>resident of<br>Prasiddha-<br>pur. |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 8       | शतसहस्रचण्डी-<br>विधानम्.                             | Śata Sahasra<br>Chandī Vidhā-<br>na.             | On the performance<br>of ceremonial<br>forms, Puras<br>Charaṇas, by the<br>reading of the<br>Durgāpāṭha one<br>thousand times<br>and one hundred<br>times respective-<br>ly. By Kamalā-<br>kora. | 66            | 11                         |
| 9       | गर्गसंहिता ...  | Garga Sanhitā...                                 | A dialogue between<br>Nārada and Ba-<br>hulasva in the<br>Vrindavana<br>Khaṇḍa.  | 49            | 7                          |
| 10      | वाल्मीकि रा-<br>मायण बाल<br>काण्ड.                    | Vālmiki Rāmā-<br>yaṇa, Bāla<br>Kāṇḍa.            | 1st Kāṇḍa of Rā-<br>māyaṇa by Vālmī-<br>ki, with a com-<br>mentary. By<br>Deva Rāma<br>Bhaṭṭa.   | 384           | 14                         |
| 11      | अयोध्याकाण्ड,   | Ayodhyā Kāṇḍa,                                   | 2nd Kāṇḍa called<br>Ayodhyā. By<br>Deva Rāma Bhaṭ-<br>ṭa.  | 842           | 14                         |
| 12      | आरण्यकाण्ड...   | Āranyakāṇḍa ...                                  | 3rd Kāṇḍa. By<br>Deva Rāma Bhaṭ-<br>ṭa.  | 350           | 14                         |
| 13      | किष्किन्धाकाण्ड                                       | Kishkindha<br>Kāṇḍa.                             | The Rāmāyaṇa by<br>Vālmiki, with a<br>commentary, 4th<br>Kāṇḍa. By De-<br>va Rāma Bhaṭṭa.  | 292           | 12                         |



| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |   | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                                       |          |
| 1,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | 1838                | Rae Bareli ...                            | Pandit Dīna Dayāla, resident of Prāsiddhapur. |          |
| 4,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1843                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.  |          |
| 6,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1842                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.  |          |
| 12,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.  |          |
| 6,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.  |          |
| 2,350             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.  |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 14      | सुन्दरकाण्ड ...                                       | Sundara Kāṇḍa,                                   | The Ramāyaṇa by Vālmīki, with a commentary, 5th Kāṇḍa. By the same author.    | 366           | 14                         |
| 15      | लङ्काकाण्ड ...  | Lāṅkā Kāṇḍa...                                   | Ditto, 6th Kāṇḍa. By the same author.   | 710           | 14                         |
| 16      | उत्तरकाण्ड ...  | Uttara Kāṇḍa...                                  | The 7th or the last Kāṇḍa. By the same author.                                | 432           | 14                         |
| 17      | गंगासहस्रनाम,   | Gaṅgā Sahasra-nāma.                              | One thousand names of Gaṅgājī according to Skandapurana Kāsikhaṇḍa. By Vyasa. | 30            | 8                          |
| 18      | सप्तशतीदंशो-<br>द्धार.                                | Saptaśatī Daṅsod-<br>dhāra.                      | A refutation of the objections against the Saptaśatī. By Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa.     | 32            | 15                         |
| 19      | पिशाचमोचन...  | Pisāchamochna.                                   | A part of Skandapurāṇa Brahmottara Khaṇḍa. By Vyāsa.                          | 132           | 11                         |
| 20      | सारसंग्रह ...   | Sāra Saṅgraha,                                   | One thousand names of Nṛisinha according to Nṛisinhapuraṇa. By Vyāsa.         | 150           | 9                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |  | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.  |          |
| 6,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | 1247                | Rae Bareli ...                            | Pandit Dīna Dayāla.  |          |
| 16,002            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...  |          |
| 8,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...  |          |
| 250               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1660                | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Jankīvara Sarana, resident of Lachhmana Kila Ayadhya. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | 1851                | Lucknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda Gopala, resident of Malhiabad, Munshiganj.     |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1634                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1827                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 21      | वाशिष्ठ चन्द्रिका                                     | Vāsishṭha Chandraikā.                            | A commentary on Vāsishṭha Rāmāyaṇa, 1st Prakaraṇa, called Vairāgya. By Ātma Sukha.          | 74            | 10                         |
| 22      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, 2nd Prakaraṇa, called Mumukshu Vyavahāra. By Ātma Sukha.                             | 398           | 10                         |
| 23      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, 3rd Prakaraṇa, called Utpattī. By Ātma Sukha.  | 796           | 10                         |
| 24      | भागवतसंक्षेप<br>व्याख्या.                             | Bhāgavata Saṅkshēpa Vyākhyā.                     | An abstract of the Bhāgavata up to 6th Skandha.   | 172           | 9                          |
| 25      | वेदस्तुतिव्याख्या.                                    | Vedastutī Vyākhyā.                               | A commentary on Vedastutī (a part of Bhāgavata). By Chakravartī.                            | 68            | 15                         |
| 26      | हरिलीलाव्याख्या.                                      | Harilīlā Vyākhyā.                                | A book containing the story of the Bhāgavata, with a commentary. By Madhu Śūdana Sarasvatī. | 36            | 13                         |
| 27      | बृहन्नारदीय पुराण.                                    | Bṛihaṇ Nāradya.                                  | A Purāṇa. By Vyāsa.   | 152           | 14                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 1,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | 1840                | Lacknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda Gopāla. |          |
| 4,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 10,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | 1853                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 2,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |

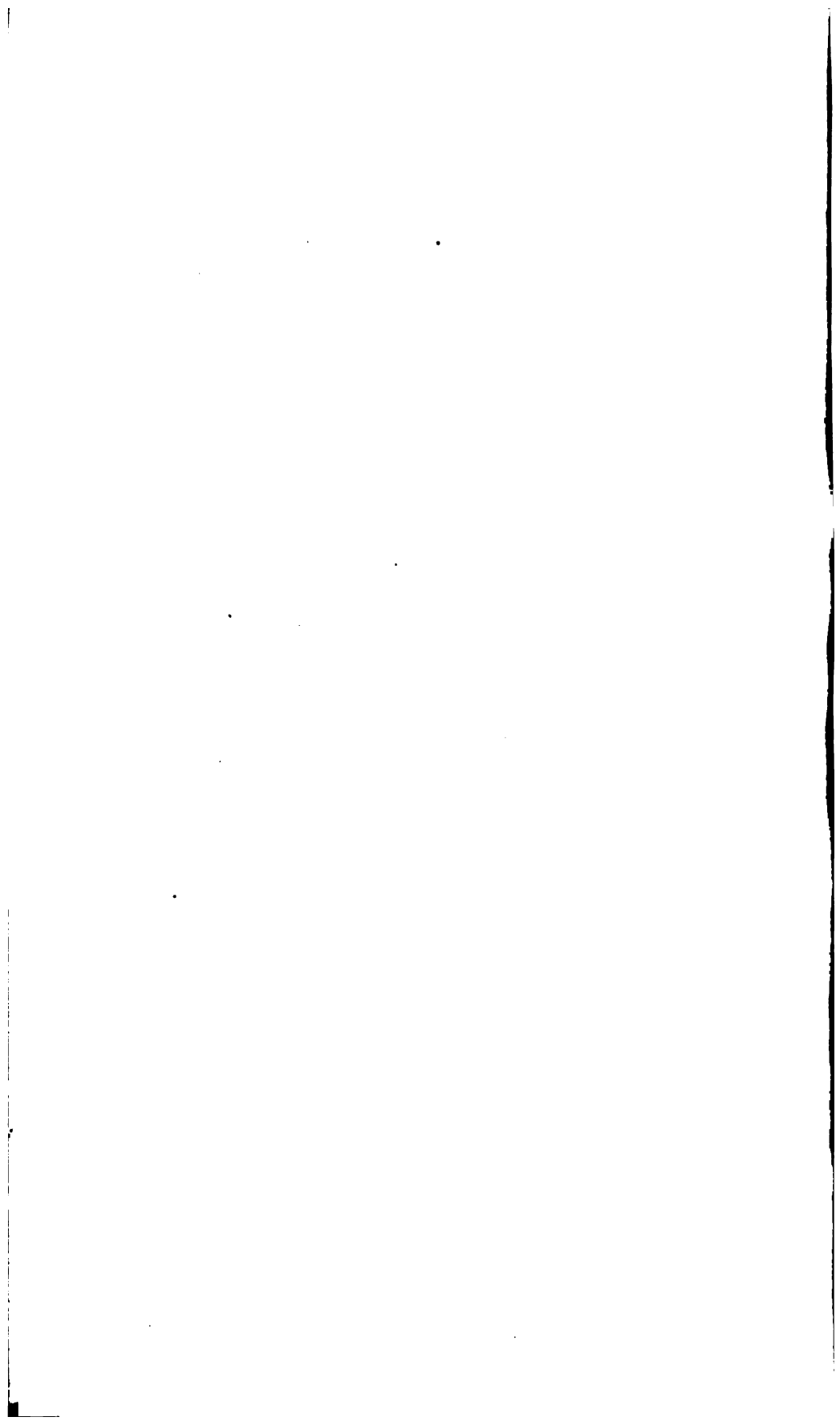
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 28      | पुरुषोत्तममाहा-<br>त्य.                               | Purushattama<br>Māhātmya.                        | On the merits of pilgrimage to Jagannātha according to the Śkanda Purāṇa. | 132           | 14                         |
| 29      | दुर्गाटीका ...  | Durgāṭikā ...                                    | A commentary on Durgā (a part of Mākaraṇḍeya Purāṇa). By Gopī Nātha.      | 130           | 13                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                    |          |
| 2,000                | Nāga-<br>rī. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Lucknow ..                                   | Mahanta Nan-<br>da Gopāla. |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1840                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |





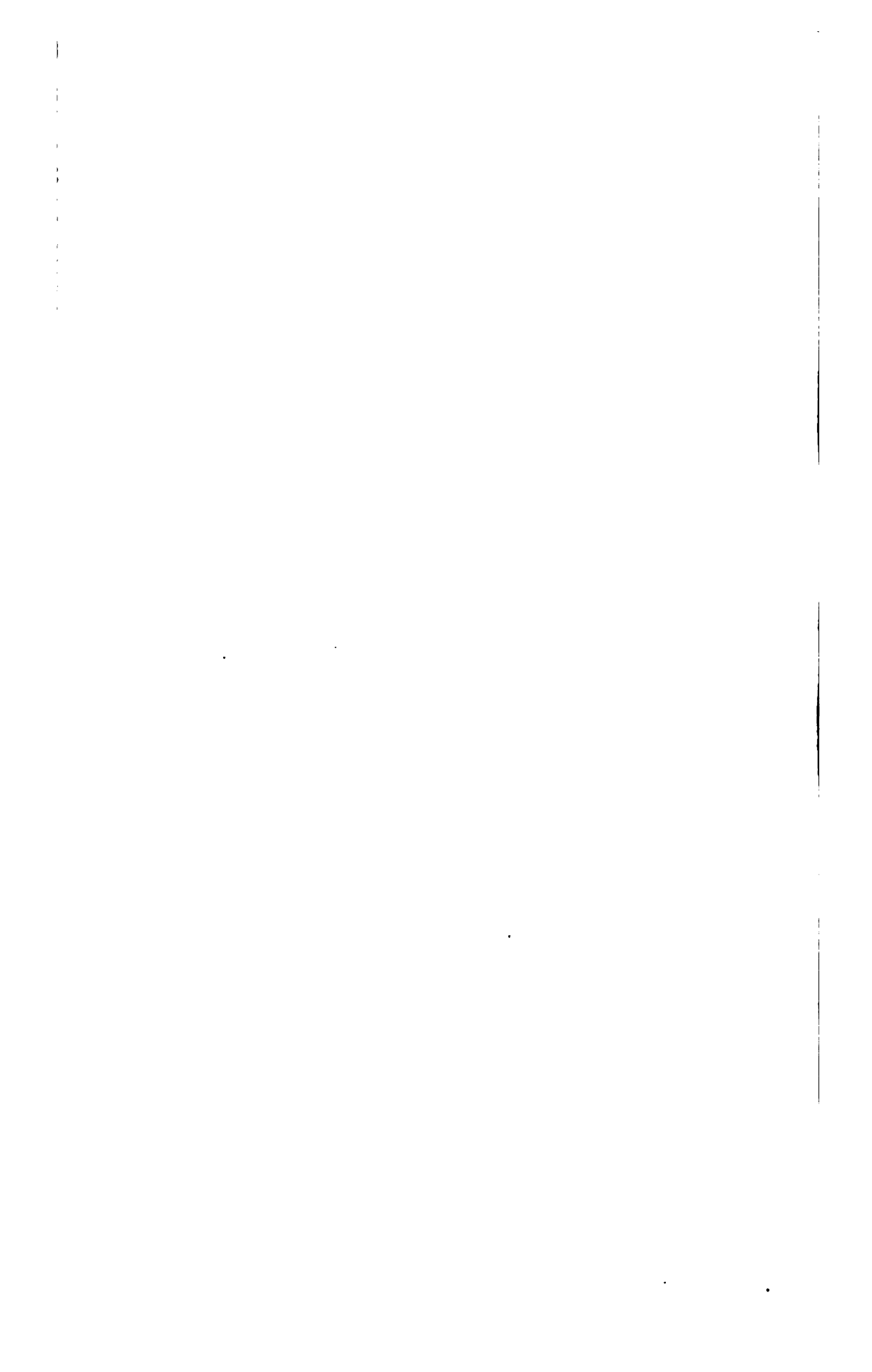
KÁVYA ŚĀSTRA.



ABHIDHÁNA ŚÁSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.         | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | अमरकोशटीका,   | Amarakoṣa Tīkā,                                  | A commentary on Amarakoṣa. By Kshīra Svāmī | 388           | 12                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | <i>Where deposited, and in<br/>whose possession.</i> |                            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                    |          |
| 8,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Lucknow ...  | Mahanta Nan-<br>da Gopāla. |          |

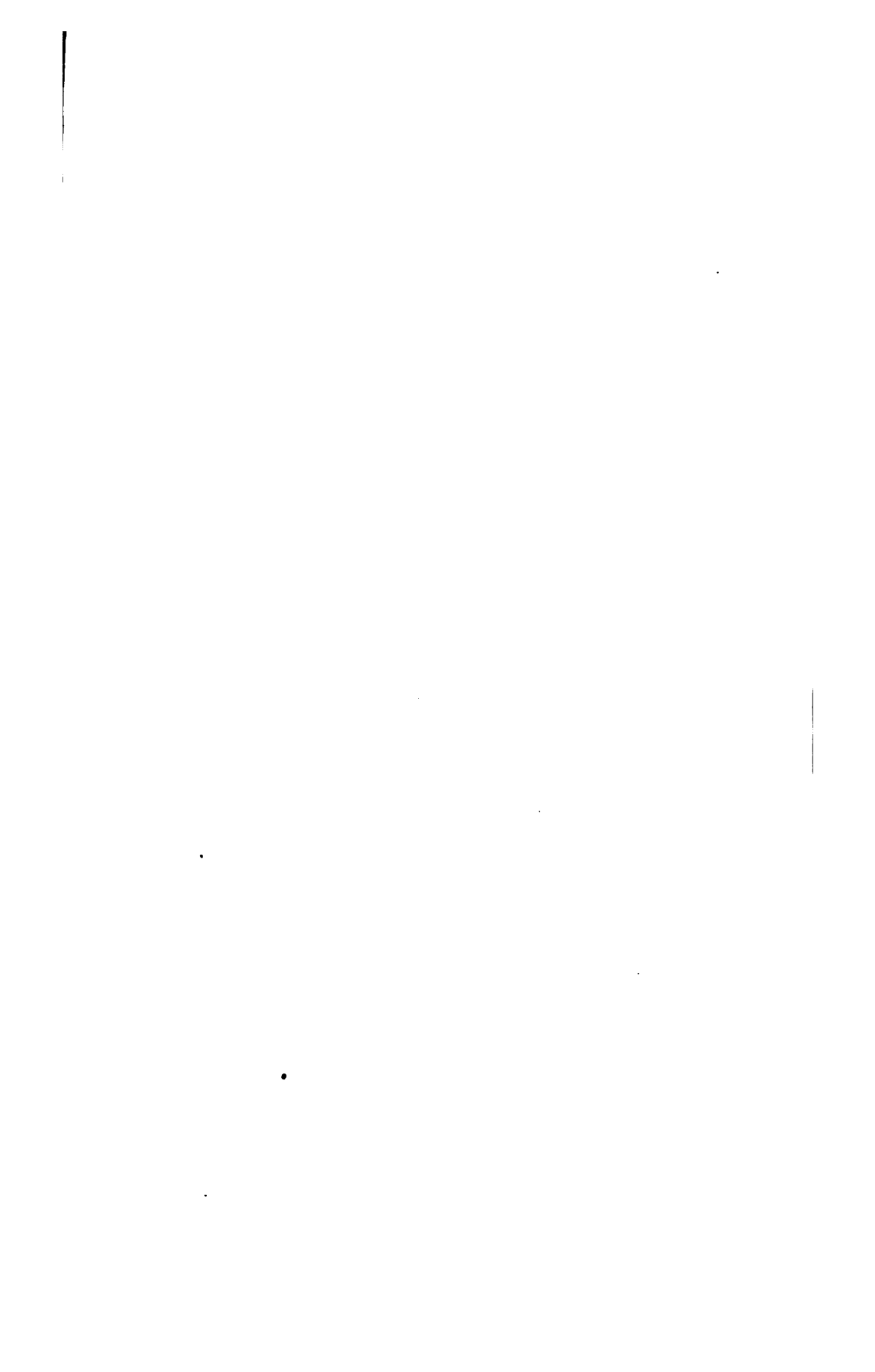


VYÁKARANA ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.       | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | चन्द्रिकाटीका...                                      | Chandrikā Ṭikā,                                  | A commentary on Chandrika. By Sadānanda. | 202           | 10                         |
| 2       | कारकविलास ...   | Kāravilāsa ...                                   | A treatise on grammar. Author not known. | 18            | 10                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 2,500             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda Gopāla. |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |



**JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA.**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | ताजकृतन्त्रसार,                                       | Tājaka Tantra-sāra.                              | A treatise on Astrology. By Samar Siṅha.                                  | 61            | 12                         |
| 2       | नारदसंहिता ...  | Nārada Saṁhitā                                   | A treatise on Astrology and Astronomy. By Nārada.                         | 290           | 6                          |
| 3       | गणकभूषण ...   | Gaṇaka Bhūṣhaṇa.                                 | Ditto. Author not known.  | 126           | 9                          |
| 4       | वाराहोसंहिता,   | Vārāhī Saṁhitā.                                  | A treatise on Astrology and Astronomy. By Vārāhamihira.                   | 360           | 8                          |
| 5       | बुद्धिविलासिनी,                                       | Buddhivilāsinī.                                  | A commentary on Līlāvati (Arithmetic). By Gaṇeṣa Daivajña.                | 196           | 12                         |
| 6       | बीजाङ्कुरसटीक,  | Vijānkura Saṭīka.                                | A treatise on Algebra, with a commentary. By Rāmānuja Krishṇa.            | 260           | 12                         |
| 7       | बीजाङ्कुरोदाहरणम्.                                    | Vijānkurodāharaṇa.                               | A collection of algebraical exercises. By Bhāskara Rāja Giri Pravāsi.     | 82            | 11                         |
| 8       | वासनाभाष्य ...  | Vāsana Bhāshya.                                  | A commentary on the 3rd part of Siddhānta Śīromaṇī. By Rāja Giri Pravāsi. | 128           | 10                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                   |          |
| 1,000                | Nāga-<br>rī. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1,830                    | Unao ...                                     | Pandit Keṣava<br>Prasāda. |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | 1,825                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 1,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | <i>Nil</i> ...           | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 2,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | Do. ...                  | Rae Bareli ...                               | Pandit Dīnā<br>Dayāla.    |          |
| 1,840                | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 925                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |

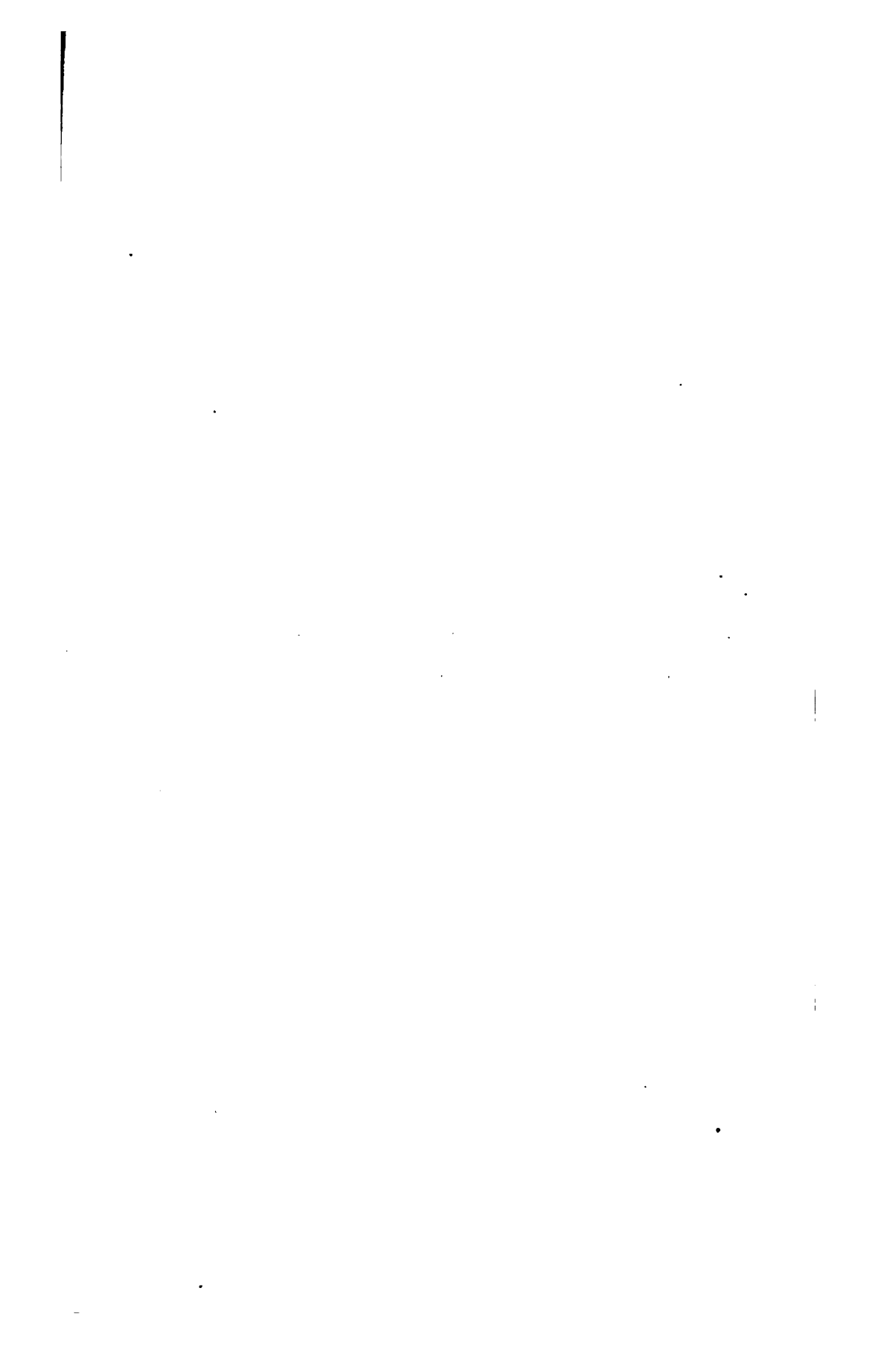
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 9       | सुबोधिनी ...  | Subodhinī ...                                    | A commentary on Jaimini Sūtra, a treatise on Astrology. By Nīla Kantha.  | 58            | 11                         |
| 10      | मुहूर्तमार्तण्डस-<br>टीका.                            | Muhūrta Mār-<br>taṇḍasatīka.                     | A treatise on Astrology, called Mu-<br>hūrta Mārtaṇḍa,<br>with a commen-<br>tary. By Nārā-<br>yaṇa Chāturmas-<br>qayājī. | 200           | 11                         |
| 11      | ग्रहलाघवोदाह<br>रणं.                                  | Grahalāghavo<br>dāharaṇa.                        | A commentary on<br>Grahalāghava, a<br>treatise on Astro-<br>nomy. By Viṣ-<br>va Nātha.                                   | 136           | 14                         |
| 12      | नीलकण्ठीटीका  | Nīlakaṇṭhī Tīkā                                  | A commentary on<br>Nīlakaṇṭhī, a<br>treatise on As-<br>trology. By<br>Viṣva Nātha.                                       | 106           | 10                         |
| 13      | वृहज्जातकविव-<br>रणं.                                 | Vṛihajjātaka Vi-<br>varaṇa.                      | A commentary on<br>the Vṛihajjātaka.<br>By Mahidhara.  | 176           | 11                         |
| 14      | मुहूर्तदर्पण ...                                      | Muhūrtadarpa-<br>ṇa.                             | A treatise on Astro-<br>logy. By Lāla<br>Maṇi.   | 86            | 9                          |
| 15      | भास्वतीटीका...  | Bhāsvatī Tīkā ...                                | A commentary on<br>the Bhāsvatī, a<br>treatise on Astro-<br>nomy. By Chak-<br>ra Vipra Dāsa.                             | 40            | 12                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                    |          |
| 1,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1,855                    | Rae Bareli ...                               | Pandit Dīna<br>Dayāla.     |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | 1,840                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1,790                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |
| 1,200                | Do. ...      | Do. ..                 | 1,803                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1,839                    | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                     |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1,792                    | Lucknow ...                                  | Mahanta Nan-<br>da Gopāla. |          |
| 600                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                    | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 16      | मकरन्दउदाहरण.   | Makaranda Udāharṇa.                              | Exercises on the Makaranda (a treatise on Astrology). By Viṣva Nātha. | 52            | 11                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.      | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                 |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 800               | Nágarí.    | Country. paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda Gopála. |          |



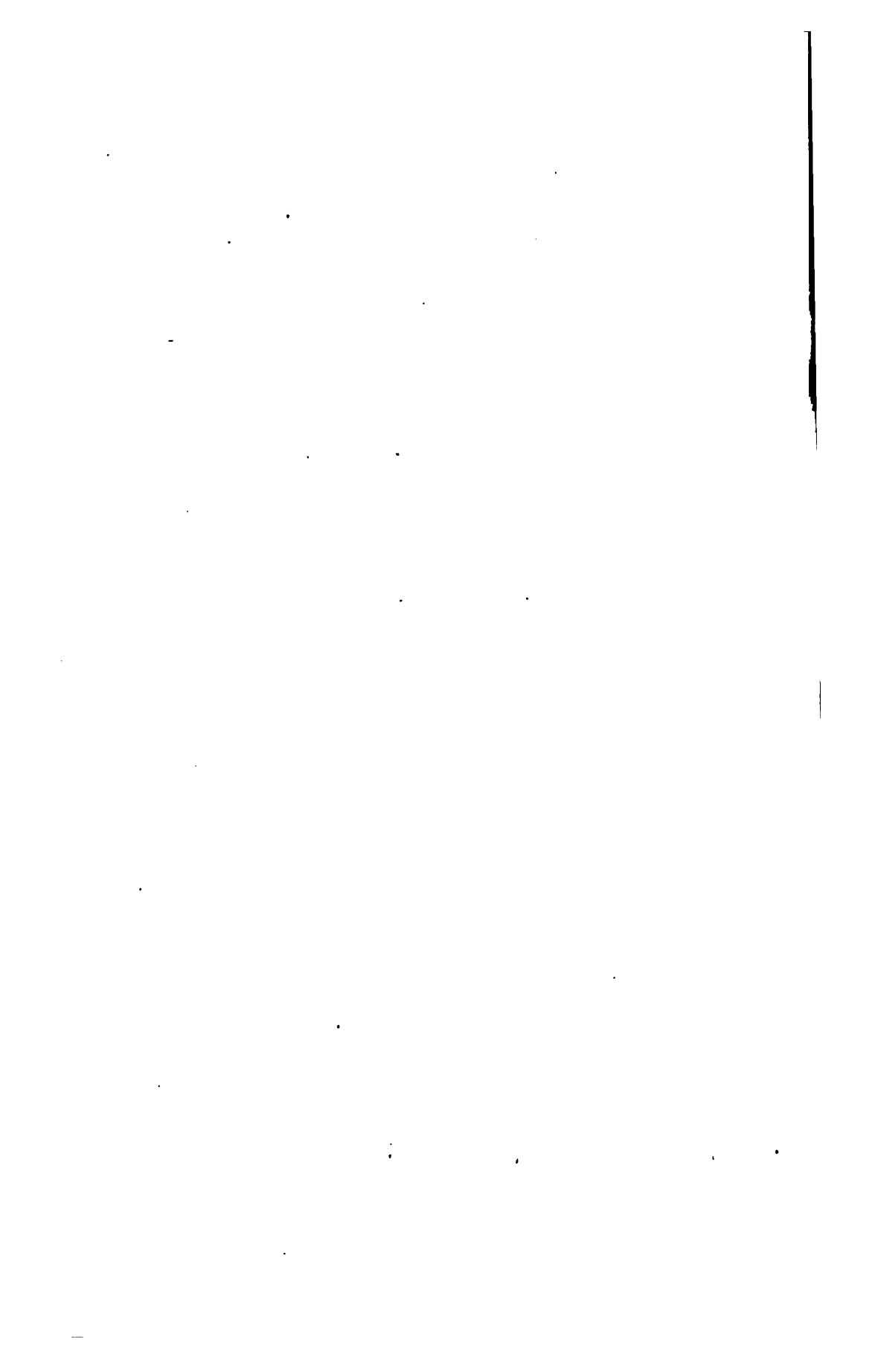
**SMRITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL & CANONICAL).**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | यज्ञसिद्धान्त ...<br>विग्रह                           | Yajñasiddhāntā-<br>vighraha.                     | A treatise on canonical law. By Rāma Sevaka.                                      | 56            | 10                         |
| 2       | रामकल्पद्रुम ...                                      | Rāmakalpadru-<br>ma.                             | A treatise on the performance of the Srāddha ceremony. By Kōmalākora Bhaṭṭa.      | 220           | 12                         |
| 3       | श्राद्धविवेक ...                                      | Srāddhaviveka,                                   | Ditto. By Rudra Dhara.  | 108           | 15                         |
| 4       | कृत्यरत्नावली ...                                     | Kṛityaratnāvalī,                                 | On the different ceremonies of the year. By Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa.                  | 134           | 12                         |
| 5       | पाराशरस्मृति ...                                      | Pārāṣara Smṛiti,                                 | A treatise on Smṛiti in 12 chapters. By Parāṣara.                                 | 38            | 13                         |
| 6       | पाराशरधर्म-<br>शास्त्र.                               | Pārāṣaradharmā-<br>Śāstra.                       | A treatise on Smṛiti. By Parāṣara.  | 40            | 9                          |
| 7       | पितृभक्तिः ...  | Pitṛi Bhaktih ...                                | On the performance of Srāddhas according to the Vājasaneyi Saṁhita. By Śrī Datta. | 92            | 11                         |
| 8       | आह्निकचन्द्रिका                                       | Āhnikachandri-<br>kā.                            | A treatise on the routine of daily work proper to a high caste man. By Deva Rāma. | 294           | 10                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                  |          |
| 600               | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | 1839                | Rae Bareli ...                            | Pandit Dína Dayála.      |          |
| 3,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | <i>Nil</i> ...      | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1801                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | <i>Nil</i> ...      | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1820                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1871                | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Jánakivara Sarna. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | <i>Nil</i> ...      | Lucknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda, Gopála.   |          |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1840                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.               | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 9       | स्मृतिसिद्धान्त-संग्रह.                               | Smṛiti Siddhānta Saṅgraha.                       | A treatise on Smṛiti. By Indra Datta, Upādhyāya. | 42            | 10                         |
| 10      | प्रायश्चित्तविवेक                                     | Prāyaścitta Viveka.                              | On the expiation of sins. Author not known.      | 66            | 11                         |
| 11      | निर्णयामृत ...  | Nirṇayāmṛita ...                                 | A treatise on Smṛiti. By Sūrya Sena.             | 334           | 10                         |
| 12      | निर्णयकमलाकर  | Nirṇayakamalākara.                               | A treatise on Smṛiti. By Kamalākara.             | 148           | 10                         |

| Extent in<br>Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.              | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                         |                          | Zila.  | Person.                    |          |
| 500                  | Nága-<br>rí. | Coun-<br>try.<br>paper. | 1806                     | Lucknow ...                                  | Mahanta Nan-<br>da Gopála. |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                 | <i>Nil</i> ...           | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |
| 5,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                 | 1668                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                 | <i>Nil</i> ...           | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                     |          |





**DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY,) &c.**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1       | साङ्ख्यप्रवचन-<br>भाष्यवृत्ति.                        | Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāshya vṛitti.               | A commentary on the Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāshya, a treatise on hylotheism. | 224           | 10                        |

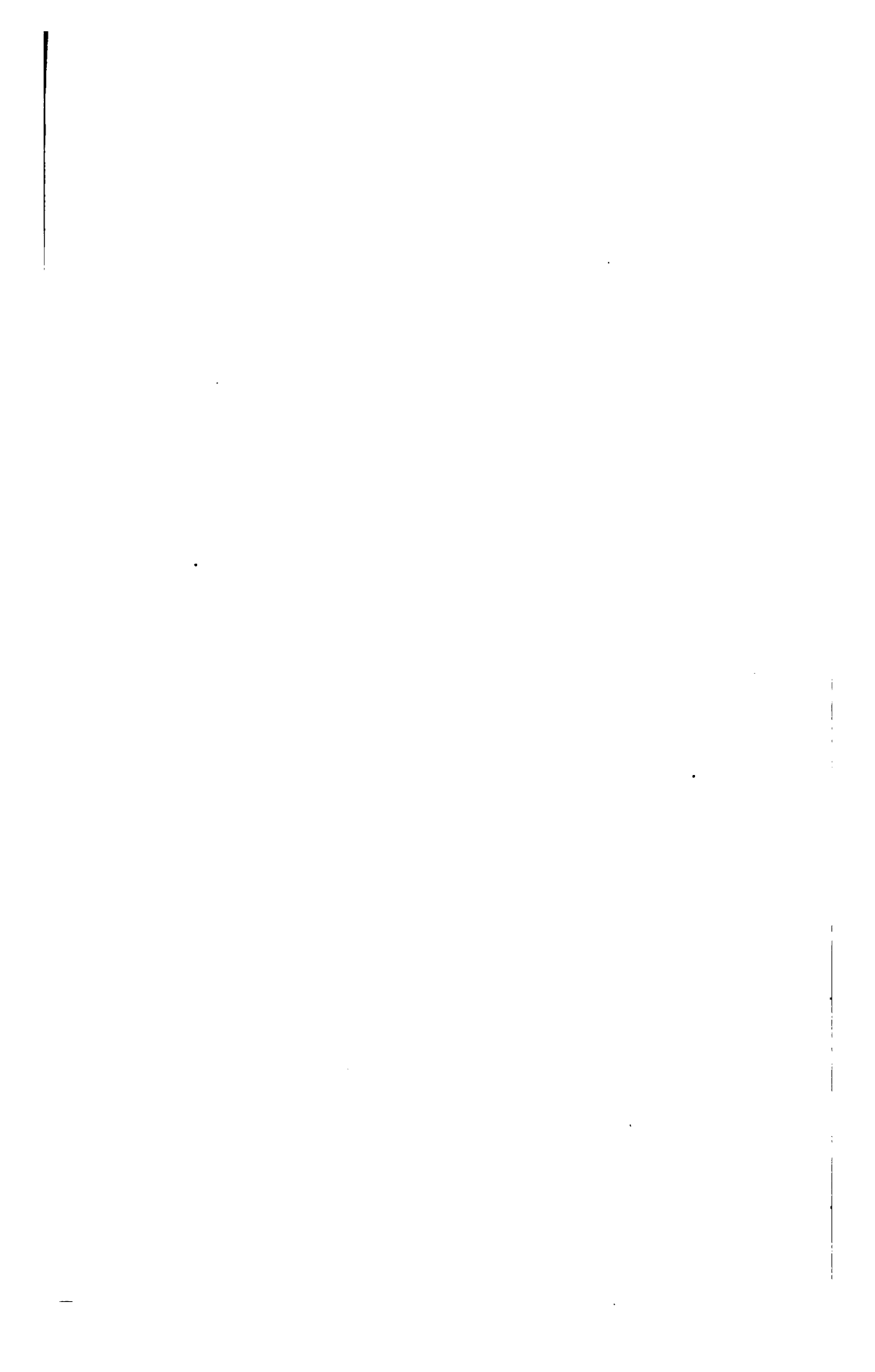
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.              | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                         |                          | Zila.  | Person.                           |          |
| 4,500                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Coun-<br>try.<br>paper. | 1818                     | Hardoi                                       | ... Pandit Lakes-<br>vara Sukula. |          |



VAIṢEṢHIKA (PHYSICAL).

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | शिशुबोध ...   | Śiśubodha ...                                    | A treatise on logic. By Kasi Natha, Bhattacharya. | 10            | 15                         |
| 2       | लघुबोधिनी ...   | Laghubodhini ...                                 | Ditto ...   | 40            | 12                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.              | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                               | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                         |                          | Zila.  | Person.                       |          |
| 200                  | Nāga-<br>rī. | Coun-<br>try.<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Pandit Jānaki-<br>vara Saraṇa |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                 | 1857                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |

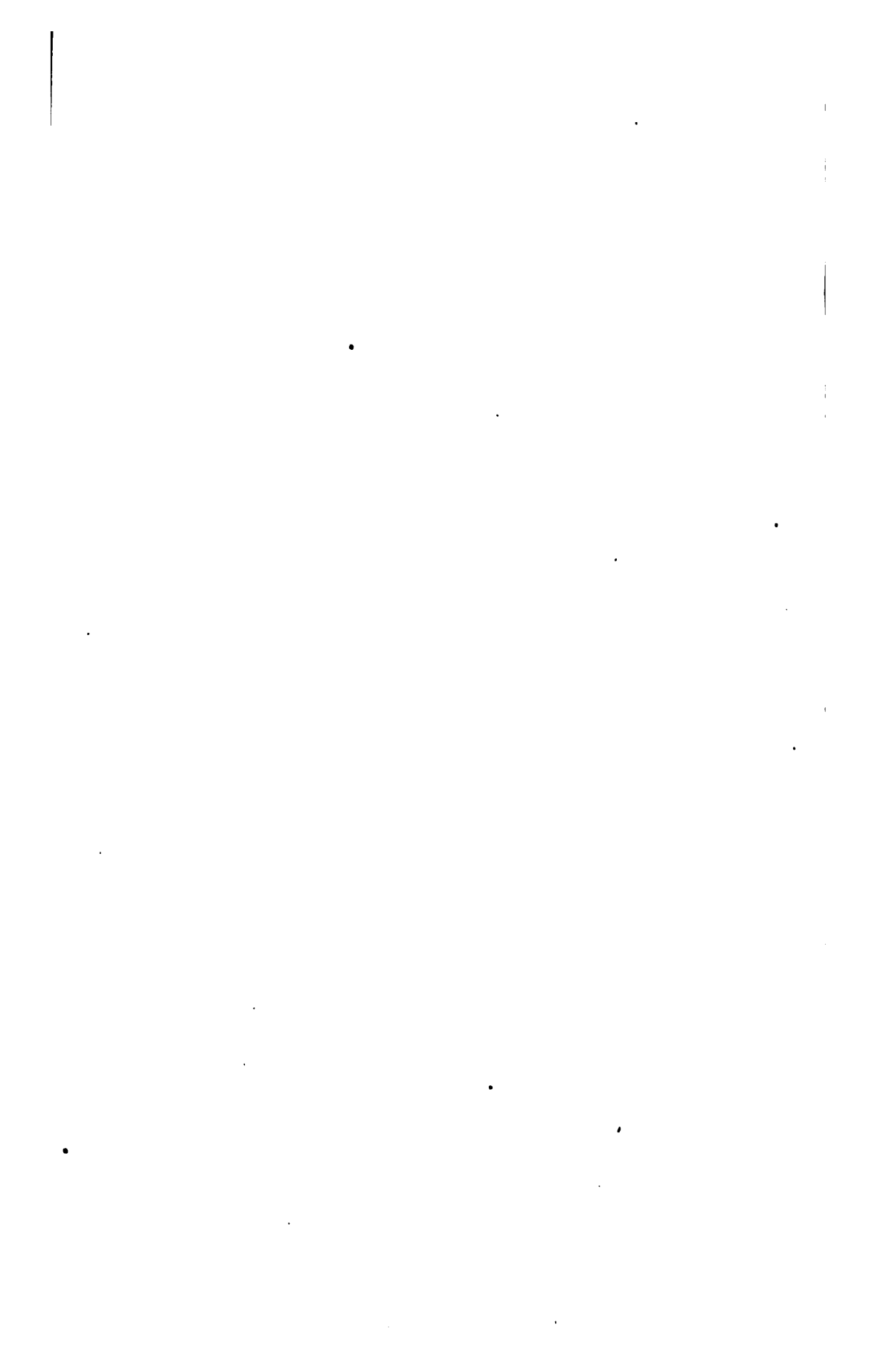




**MÍMÁNSÁ (RITUALISTICS).**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | शास्त्रदीपिका...                                      | Sāstra Dīpikā ...                                | A treatise on Mīmānsā Philosophy. By Pārtha Sārathī Miṣra, Vol. I.                                   | 128           | 20                         |
| 2       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. II.  | 128           | 20                         |
| 3       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. III.   | 212           | 20                         |
| 4       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. IV.  | 88            | 20                         |
| 5       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | A treatise on Mīmānsā Philosophy. By Pārtha Sārathī Miṣra, with a commentary. By Soma Nātha, Vol. V. | 48            | 20                         |
| 6       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. VI.  | 94            | 20                         |
| 7       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. VII.   | 40            | 20                         |
| 8       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. VIII.  | 24            | 20                         |
| 9       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | A treatise on Mīmānsā Philosophy, Vol. IX.   | 96            | 20                         |
| 10      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. X.   | 180           | 20                         |
| 11      | तथा ...   | Ditto ..   | Ditto, Vol. XI.  | 58            | 20                         |
| 12      | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto, Vol. XII.   | 52            | 20                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                               | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                       |          |
| 3,840                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Coun-<br>try<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Hardoi ...                                   | Pandit Lakes-<br>vara Sukula. |          |
| 4,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 6,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 2,600                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 1,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 1,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                        |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 6,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                        |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                        |          |



VEDÁNTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | अधिकरणमाला.   | A dh i k a r a ṇ a M ā l ā.                      | A treatise on Monotheism. By Deva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.                              | 100           | 10                         |
| 2       | समञ्जसावृत्ति ...                                     | Samañjasā Vṛiti.                                 | A treatise on Monotheism. By Anūpa Nārāyaṇa Tarkaṣiromaṇi.                  | 98            | 11                         |
| 3       | शारीरकभाष्य...  | Śārīraka Bhāshya.                                | A treatise on Monotheism. By Bhaskarācārya.                                 | 106           | 108                        |
| 4       | वस्तुतत्त्वप्रकाशिका.                                 | Vastutatva Prakāṣikā.                            | A treatise on Monotheism. By Rāmā Tīrtha.                                   | 376           | 13                         |
| 5       | ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी.                                    | Brahmāmṛita Varṣiṇī.                             | A treatise on Monotheism. By Rāmā Nanda Sarasvatī.                          | 48            | 11                         |
| 6       | आत्मज्ञानटीका   | Ātmajñānāṅkīkā,                                  | A treatise on Monotheism by Sankarācārya, with a commentary by Ananda Giri. | 40            | 11                         |
| 7       | अद्वैतरत्नरक्षण,                                      | Advaita Ratna Rakṣaṇa.                           | A treatise on Monotheism. By Madhu Sūdan Sarasvatī.                         | 112           | 11                         |
| 8       | भेदधिकार ...  | Bheda Dhikkāra,                                  | A treatise on Monotheism. By Nṛisinhāṣṛam Muṇi.                             | 34            | 11                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                  |          |
| 1,200             | Nāgari.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Hardoi ...                                | Pandit Lakshvara Sukula. |          |
| 1,200             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 6,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 600               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1853                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |

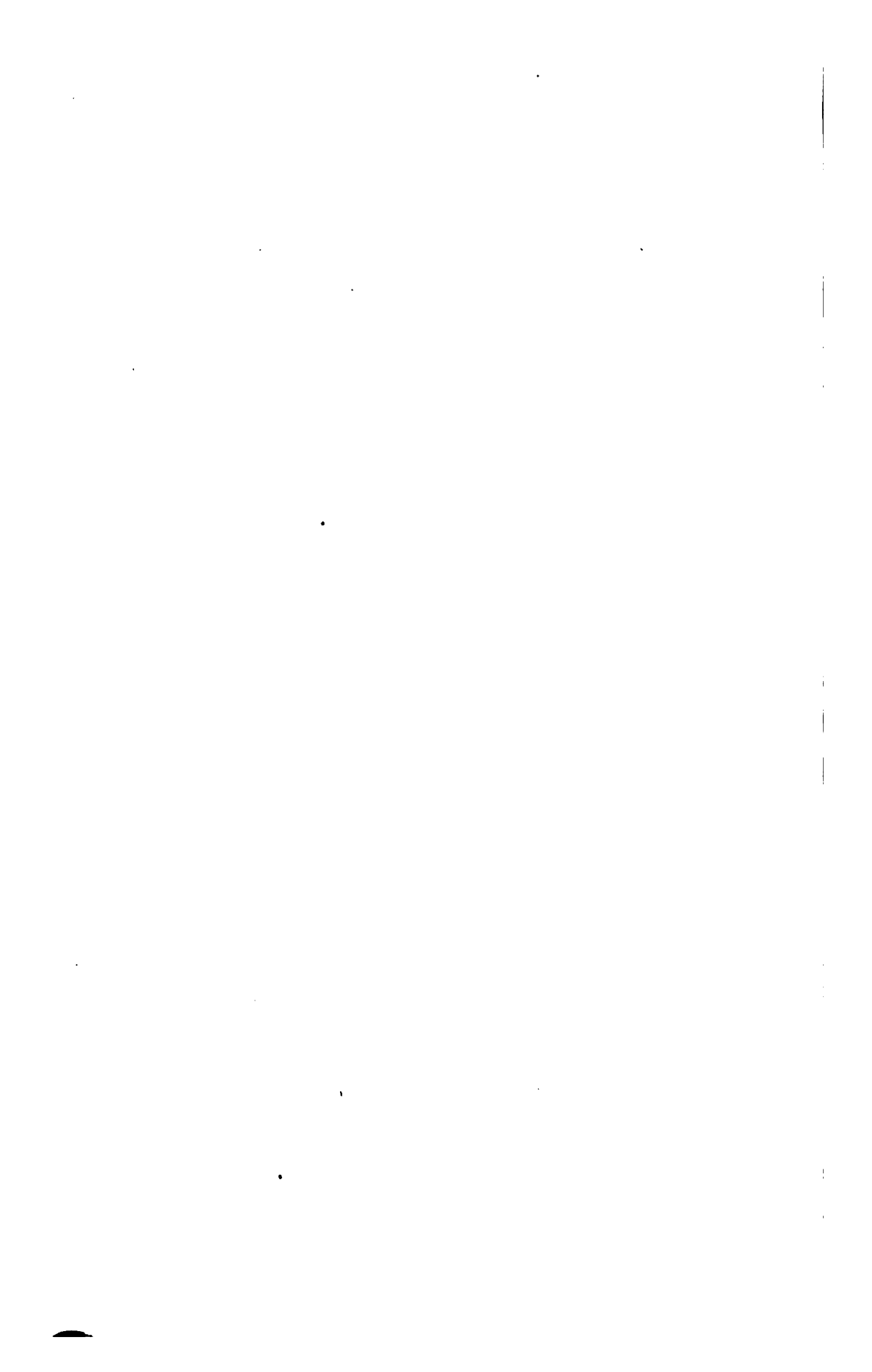
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 9       | भेदधिकारटीका  | Bheda Dhikkāra Tikā.                             | A commentary on Bheda Dhikkāra (a treatise on Monotheism). By Nārāyaṇa Saramā.  | 176           | 11                         |
| 10      | वाक्यसुधाटि-<br>प्पण-                                 | Vākya Sudha Tippaṇa.                             | A treatise on Monotheism. By Ānanda Giri.                                       | 36            | 13                         |
| 11      | मनीषापञ्चक-<br>व्याख्या-                              | Maṇishā Pañcha-<br>ka Vyākhyā.                   | A treatise on Monotheism. By Bālagovinda Muni.                                  | 20            | 12                         |
| 12      | अद्वैतसिद्धान्त-<br>विद्योतन-                         | Advaita Siddhānta Vidyotana.                     | A treatise on Monotheism. By Brahmānanda Sarasvatī.                             | 60            | 13                         |
| 13      | वेदान्तसारटीका  | Vedānta Sāra Tikā                                | A commentary on Vedānta Sāra (a treatise on Monotheism). By Nrisinha Sarasvatī. | 50            | 10                         |
| 14      | पञ्चीकरणवार्तिक-<br>क-                                | Pañchīkaraṇa Vārtika.                            | A treatise on Monotheism. By Sureṣvarāchār-ya.                                  | 26            | 13                         |
| 15      | विवेकमकरन्द   | Viveka Makaranda.                                | A treatise on Monotheism. By Vāsudeva Yatīndra.                                 | 8             | 12                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |          |
| 200               | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Hardoi ...                                | Pandit Lakesvara Sukula |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1842                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1842                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1848                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1862                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                  |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devánágarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 16      | अद्वैतसिद्धि ...                                      | Advaita Siddhi,                                  | A treatise on Monotheism. By Modhu Sadan, Sarasvatī.                           | 410           | 11                         |
| 17      | अष्टावक्रटीका ...                                     | A s h t á v a k r a Tika.                        | A commentary on Ashtávakra (a treatise on Monotheism). By Viṣvesuara.          | 58            | 16                         |
| 18      | हरिमिडेटिका ...                                       | Harimīde Tika,                                   | A commentary on Harimidī (a treatise on Monotheism). By Svayam Prakāṣayati.    | 15            | 10                         |
| 19      | हरितत्वमुक्तावली.                                     | Hari Tattva Muk-távali.                          | A treatise on Monotheism. By Svayam Prakāṣayati.                               | 84            | 11                         |
| 20      | आत्मविद्योपदेशविधि.                                   | Atma Vidyopa-deṣa Vidhi.                         | A treatise on Monotheism. By Saṅkaráchārya.                                    | 24            | 12                         |
| 21      | अद्वैतदर्पणव्याख्या.                                  | Advaita Darpaṇa Vyákhyá.                         | A commentary on the Advaita Darpaṇa (a treatise on Monotheism). By Bhojananda. | 66            | 12                         |

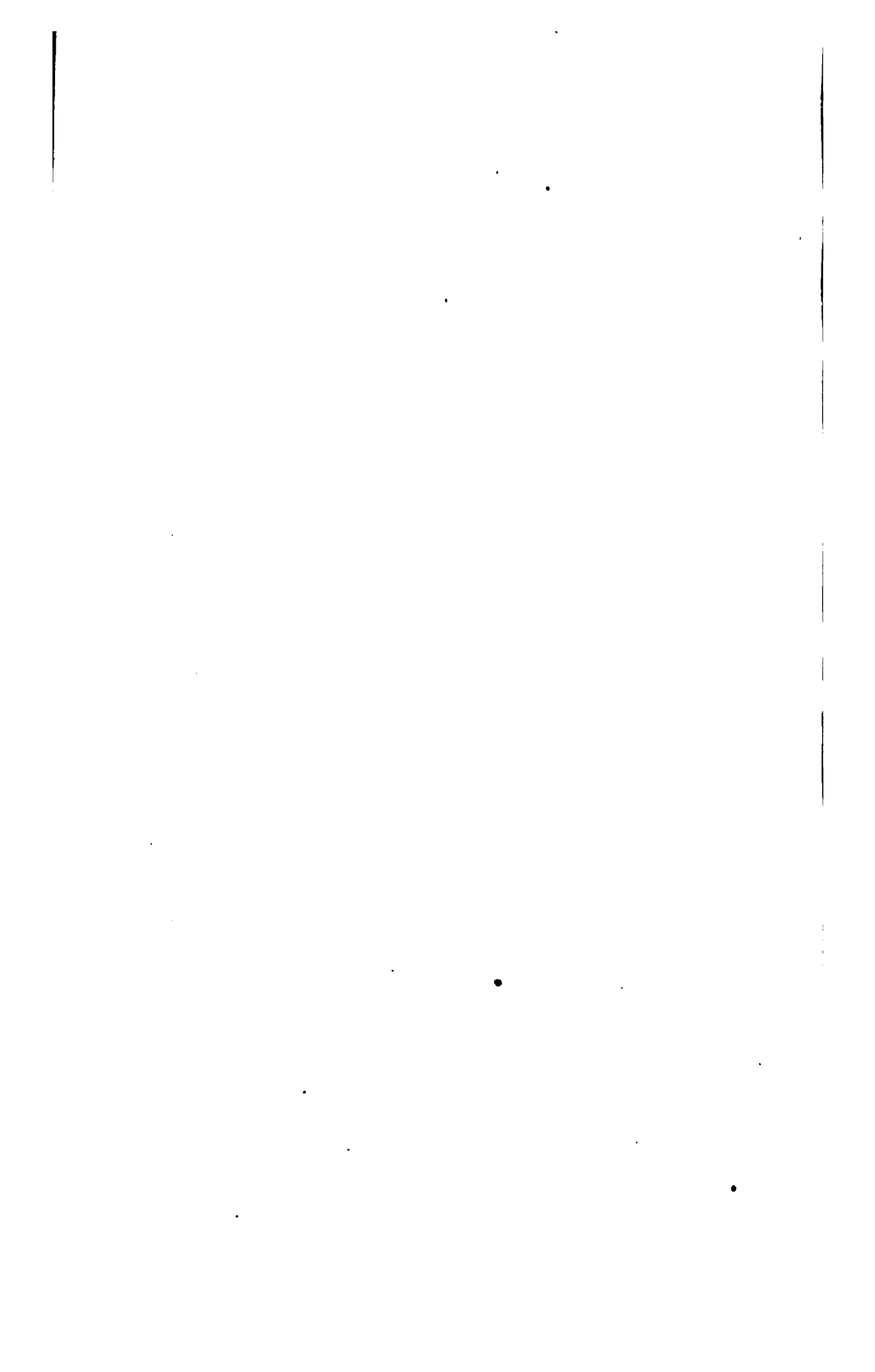
| Extent in<br>Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                           |          |
| 6,000                | Nága-<br>ri. | Coun-<br>try<br>paper. | 1840                     | Hardoi                                       | ... Pandit Lakes-<br>vara Sukula. |          |
| 1,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                        |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                        |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1839                     | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                        |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1827                     | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                        |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto  | ... Ditto.                        |          |



**YOGA (THEOCRATIC).**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                    | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | योगवृत्ति ...   | Yoga Vṛitti ..                                   | A treatise on Yoga, with a commentary. By Bhoja Deva. | 90            | 10                         |
| 2       | पातञ्जलवृत्ति ...                                     | Pātanjala Vṛitti,                                | Ditto. By Umāpati Tripāṭhī.                           | 76            | 15                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                   |          |
| 1,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Hardoi ...                                | Pandit Lakesvara Sukula.  |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1850                | Byzabad ...                               | Pandit Jánakivara Sārāṇa. |          |





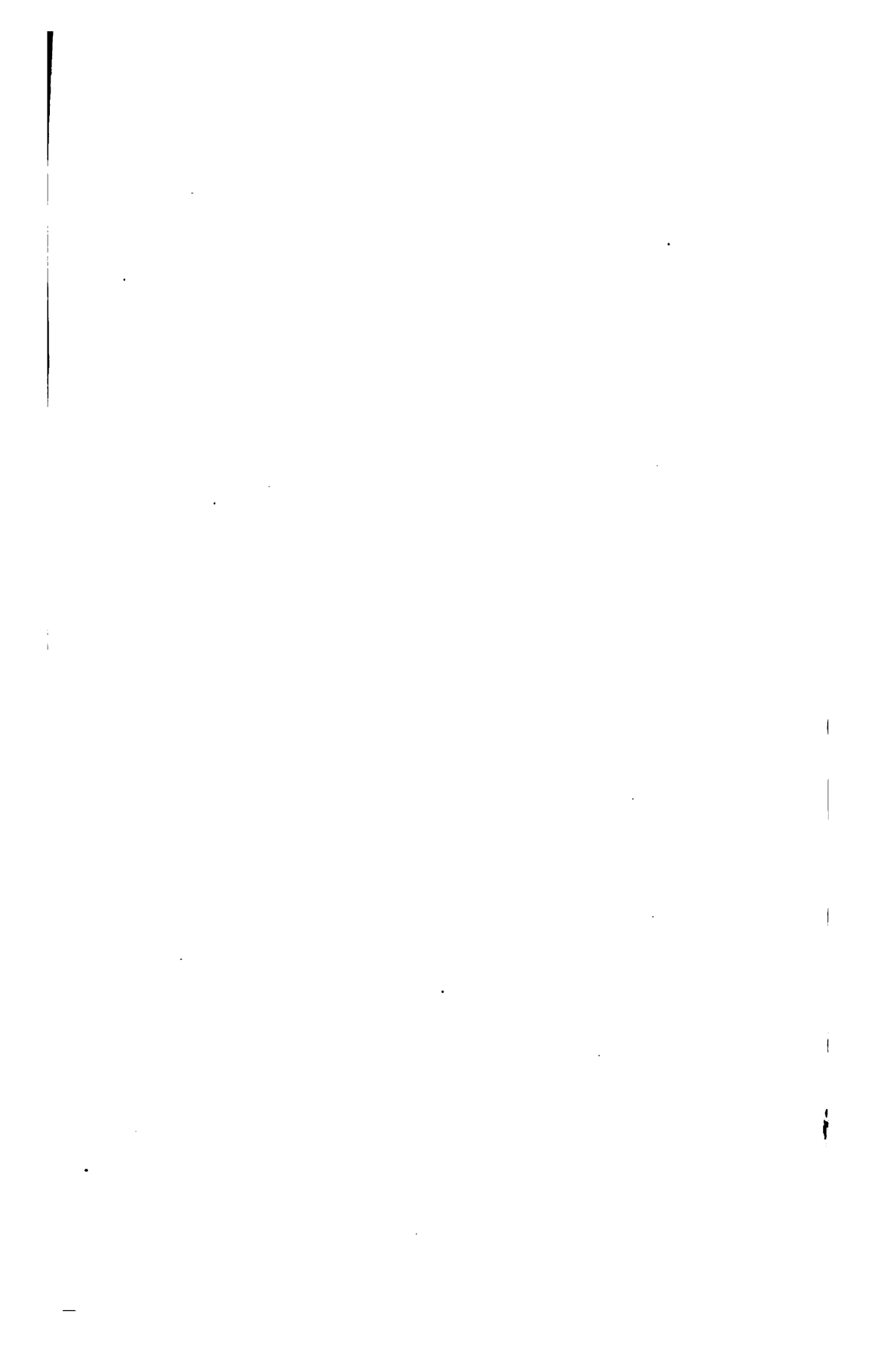
BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH).

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. |                            |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
|         |   |  |  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
| 1       | शाण्डिल्यसूच-<br>भाष्य.                               | Śāṇḍilya Sūtra<br>Bhāshya.                       | A commentary on Śāṇḍilya Sūtra (a treatise on faith). By Svapneṣvarāchārya.                                      | 46            | 15                         |
| 2       | मानसपूजाषष्ठि-<br>उपचारी.                             | Mānasa Pūja<br>Shashṭhi Upa-<br>chāri.           | On the mental wor-<br>ship of God, with<br>reflections on 60<br>different things.<br>By Sankarāchar-<br>ya.      | 14            | 19                         |
| 3       | अष्टाक्षरमन्त्र-<br>व्याख्या.                         | Ashṭākshara<br>Mantra Vyā-<br>khyā.              | On the eight-letter-<br>ed mantra, signi-<br>fying the differ-<br>ent attributes of<br>Vishnu. By<br>Lokāchārya. | 110           | 10                         |
| 4       | सीतारामतत्व-<br>प्रकाश.                               | Sītā Rāma Tattva<br>Prakāśa.                     | A treatise on devo-<br>tion to Sītā Rāma.<br>By Maithilī Sara-<br>ṇa.  | 50            | 9                          |
| 5       | श्रीभाष्यवृत्ति ...                                   | Srī Bhāshya<br>Vṛitti.                           | A commentary on<br>the Srī Bhāshya<br>(a treatise on devo-<br>tion according to<br>the school of<br>Rāmānja).    | 802           | 12                         |
| 6       | शबुञ्जयस्तोत्र...<br>शबुञ्जयस्तोत्र...                | Satrunjaya Sto-<br>tra.                          | A treatise on devo-<br>tion to Hanūman.<br>By Valmīki.   | 4             | 10                         |
| 7       | सर्वसिद्धान्त...<br>सर्वसिद्धान्त...                  | Sarva Siddhān-<br>ta.                            | A treatise on devo-<br>tion. Author not<br>known.  | 46            | 9                          |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                     | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                             |          |
| 1,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Coun-<br>try<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Hardoi ..                                    | Pandit Lakeṣ-<br>vara Sukula.       |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1840                     | Rae Bareli ...                               | Pandit Dīna<br>Dayāla.              |          |
| 1,500                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Pandit Jāna-<br>kivara Sara-<br>ṇa. |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1877                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                              |          |
| 15,000               | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                              |          |
| 600                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                              |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                              |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 8       | रामचन्द्राह्निक-<br>सटीक.                             | Rámachandrā-<br>nika Saṭika.                     | A commentary on Rámachandra-<br>vinika (a treatise on devotion to Ráma). By Viṣva Nátha, Sinha. | 100           | 10                         |
| 9       | नारायणहृदय,   | Nárayaṇa Hri-<br>daya.                           | A charm bearing the name of Náráyana.   | 12            | 7                          |
| 10      | लक्ष्मीहृदय ...                                       | Lakshmi Hrida-<br>ya.                            | A charm bearing the name of Lakshmi.  | 44            | 8                          |
| 11      | लक्ष्मीनृसिंह-<br>सहस्रनाम.                           | Lakshmi Nṛisin-<br>ha Sahasraná-<br>ma.          | One thousand names of Lakshmi Nṛisinha, according to the Nṛisinha Purána.                       | 60            | 60                         |
| 12      | अष्टादशरहस्य,   | Ashtádaṣa Raha-<br>sya.                          | A treatise on devotion. By Rámá-<br>nujácharya.   | 22            | 10                         |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                   |          |
| 2,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Jānakīvara Saraṇa. |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1311                | Lucknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda Gopāla.     |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ..              | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                    |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1783                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                    |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ..         | 1382                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                    |          |



TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | शरभकवच ...  | Śarabha Kava-cha.                                | A charm bearing the name of Śarabha according to the Mahākālabhairava Tantra.       | 22            | 10                         |
| 2       | राधिकास्तव-राज.                                       | Rādhikā Stava-rāja.                              | Praise of Rādhikā according to the Gautamīya Tantra.                                | 14            | 7                          |
| 3       | कालिकाकवच,  | Kālikā Kavacha.                                  | A charm bearing the name of the goddess Kālikā according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra. | 6             | 8                          |
| 4       | रकारादिसहस्र-नाम.                                     | Rakārādi Sāhasranāma.                            | One thousand names of Rāma according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.                     | 22            | 11                         |
| 5       | रकारादिसहस्र-नाम.                                     | Rakārādi Sāhasranāma.                            | One thousand names of Rādhikā according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.                  | 38            | 7                          |
| 6       | कालिकासहस्र-नाम                                       | Kālikā Sahastra-nāma.                            | One thousand names of the goddess Kālī.   | 132           | 8                          |
| 7       | मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय                                      | Muntra Sāra Samachchaya.                         | A treatise on mysticism containing 64 forms of the worship of Kālī.                 | 50            | 10                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession |                           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                    | Person.                   |          |
| 300               | Nāgarī     | Country paper. | 1852                | Fyzabad ..                               | Pandit Jānakīvara Śaraṇa. |          |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil' ...            | Lucknow ..                               | Mahanta Nanda Gopāla.     |          |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                | Ditto.                    |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ..         | Do. ...             | Ditto ..                                 | Ditto.                    |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ..         | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                | Ditto.                    |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                | Ditto.                    |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ..         | 1799                | Ditto ..                                 | Ditto.                    |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 8       | शरभकवच ...  | Śarabha Kava-cha.                                | A charm bearing the name of Sarabha according to the Mahā Kāla Bhairava Tantra. | 30            | 13                         |
| 9       | भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य.                                      | Bhuvaneśvarī Rahasya.                            | On the worship of the goddess Bhuvaneśvarī according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra. | 86            | 11                         |
| 10      | तन्त्रसारवृहत्,                                       | Tantra Sāra Vrihat.                              | A treatise on mysticism. By Śrī Krishnananda Bhaṭṭa Vāgīsa.                     | 838           | 11                         |
| 11      | परमहंसपञ्चाङ्ग,                                       | Paramahansa Panchāṅga.                           | A treatise on mysticism according to Rudrayāmāla Tantra.                        | 122           | 7                          |
| 12      | देवीरहस्य ...   | Devī Rahasya ...                                 | A treatise on mysticism according to Rudrayāmāla Tantra.                        | 92            | 10                         |

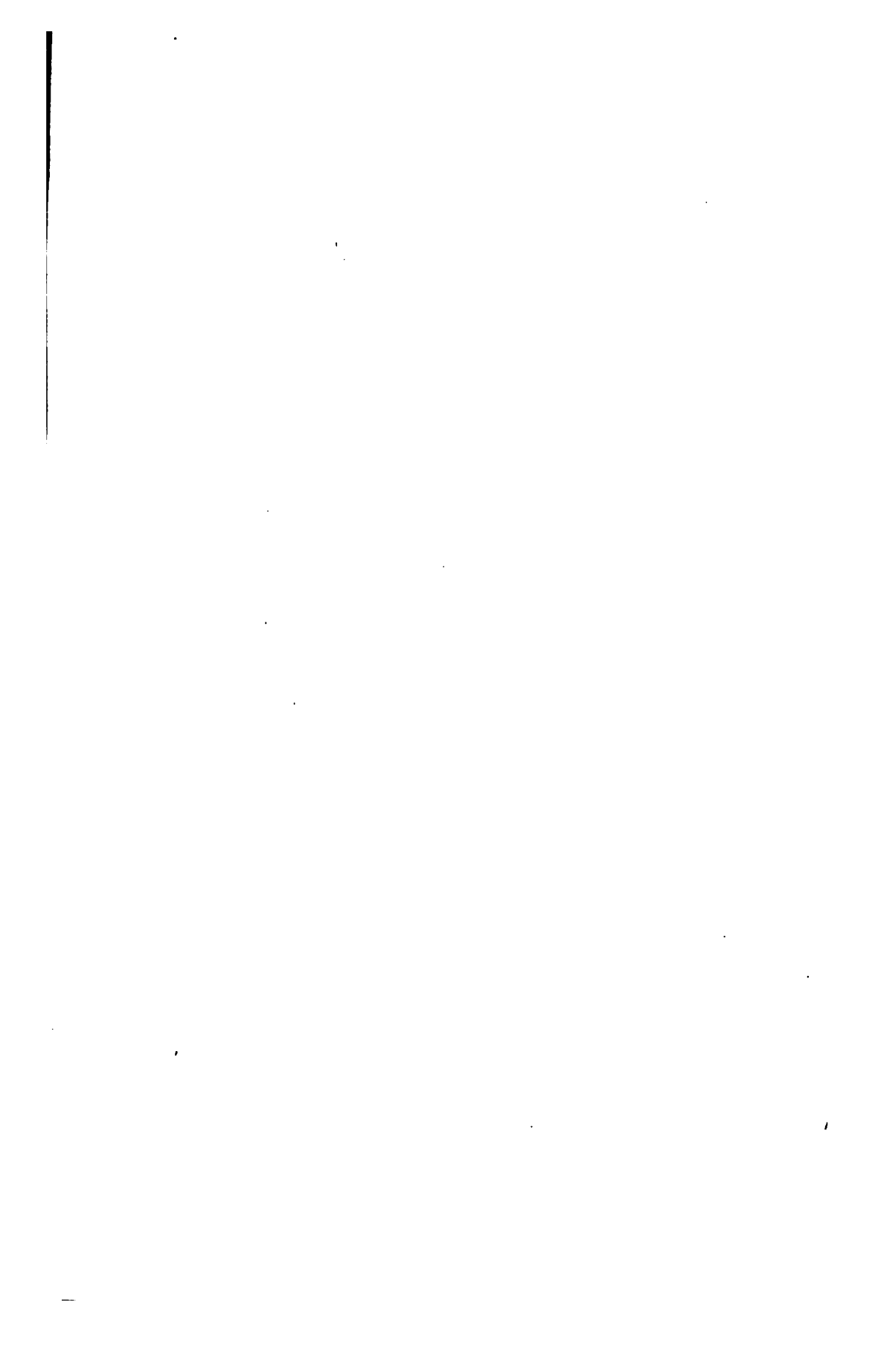
| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 300               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Malanta Nanda Gopāla. |          |
| 800               | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ..              | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 10,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1828                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 200               | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ..         | 1860                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |



**VAIDYAKA (MEDICAL WORKS).**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.      | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | शाङ्गधर ...   | Sārngadhara ...                                  | A treatise on medicine. By Sārngadhara. | 82            | 16                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                        | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|--|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                |  |
| 2,000             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | 1559                | Lucknow ...                               | Mahanta Nanda, Gopála. | The treatise was composed in the reign of Salimshah by Chandrakirta Jaina. |





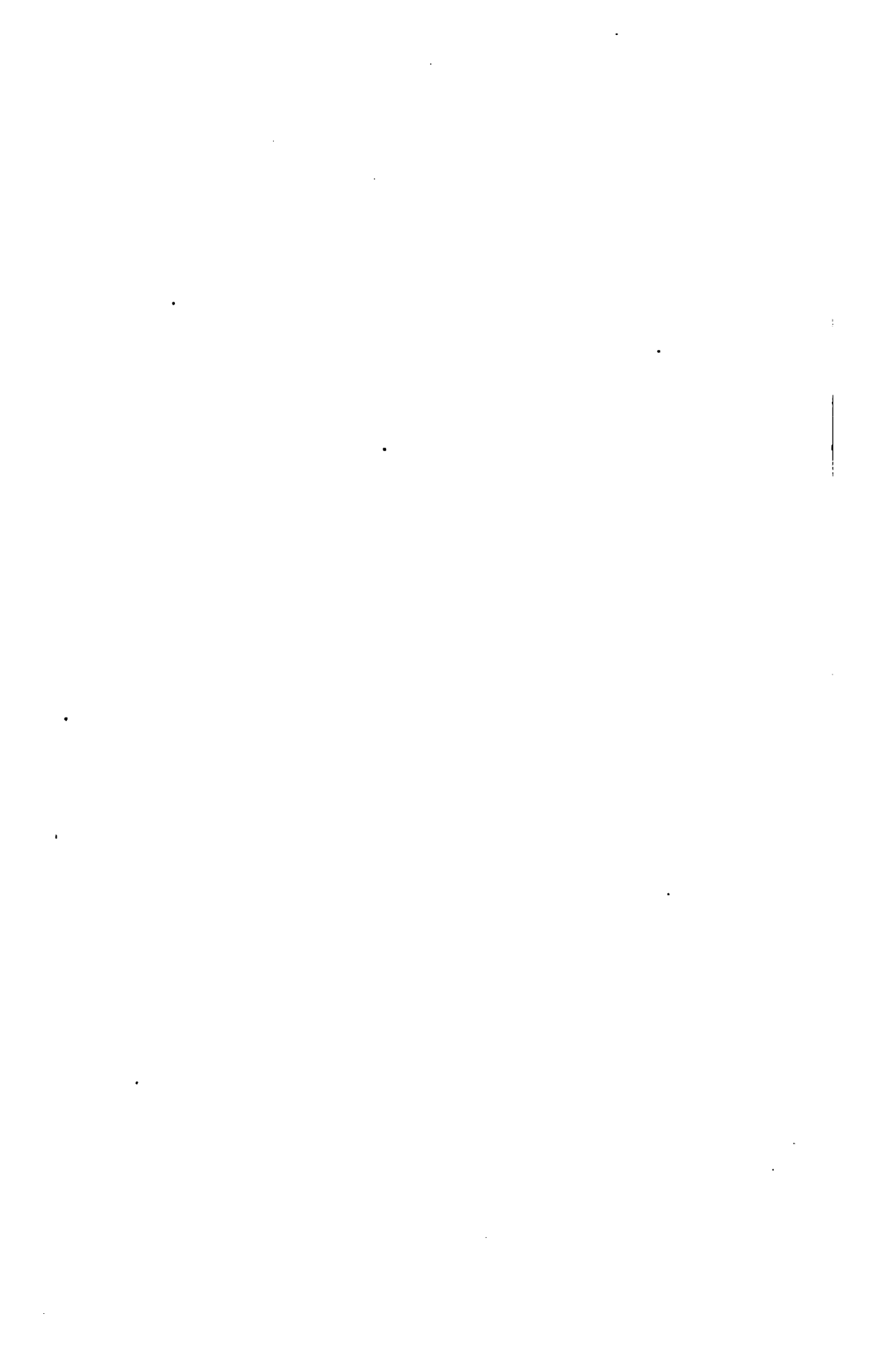
**JAINA ŚĀSTRĀ (JAINA RELIGION).**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | आचारद्वय ...  | Āchāra Dyota...                                  | A treatise on ceremonial law of the Jainas. By Madana Sinha Deva. | 92            | 12                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                           | REMARKS.                                     |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                   |  |
| 2,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad . ...                             | Pandit Jānakīvara Sarāṇa. | The manuscript is written in golden letters. |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | शुक्रनीति ...   | Śukra Nīti ...                                   | An Ethical work. By Sukra.   | 134           | 23                         |
| 2       | सभातरङ्ग ...  | Sabhā Taranga,                                   | Essays on various subjects.  | 210           | 9                          |
| 3       | तथा ...   | Ditto ...  | Ditto. By Jagannātha Miṣra.  | 92            | 12                         |
| 4       | उद्धव संदेश सटीक.                                     | Uddhava Sandeśa Saṭīka.                          | Message sent by Śrīkṛiṣṇa to Brindābana through Uddhava. By Śrīrūpa Gosvāmī. | 46            | 10                         |
| 5       | सर्वमतसिद्धान्त.                                      | Sarvamata Sidhānta.                              | A dialogue between Viśva Nātha Sinha, Rājā of Rewāh and Bhikshukāchārya.     | 80            | 11                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                   |          |
| 3,000             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ..              | Lucknow ...                               | Munshi Kálí Prasáda.      |          |
| 500               | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Rae Bareli ...                            | Pandit Dína Dayála.       |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Lucknow ..                                | Mahanta Nanda Gopála.     |          |
| 500               | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                    |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Jánakívara Sarana. |          |



A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
EXISTING  
IN OUDH FOR THE YEAR 1881.

---

COMPILED BY THE ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. AND OUDH,

BY

PANDIT DEVI PRASÁDA,



HEAD PANDIT OF THE SANSKRIT PÁTHSALA, AYODHYA.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

---

1882.

53  
71





## REPORT BY PANDIT DEVI PRASAD, THE COMPILER.

My visits during the last year extended to the districts of Fyzabad, Unao, Lucknow, Bara Banki, Rae Bareli, Partabgarh, Sultanpur, Hardoi, comprising a journey of 4,646 miles by rail, and 1,525 miles by dák, thus making the distance travelled 6,171 miles. The expenditure on account of travelling and eleven halting allowances amounted to Rs. 827-13.

2. During the year under review 202 new manuscripts were discovered—their distribution under the different heads will be found in the statement hereto annexed. Only a few of these are such as were entered in previous catalogues, the rest having all been entered for the first time.

3. Of the libraries inspected by me five are very important ones. The library of Govind Prasada of Lucknow, though a very large one, does not contain any large number of valuable and rare manuscripts. The libraries of Mahants Chelan Das and Gopal Das, and Ram Saran Das Shankar in Fyzabad, and Pandit Bhandā Datt of Unao, are both large and full of rare and valuable manuscripts.

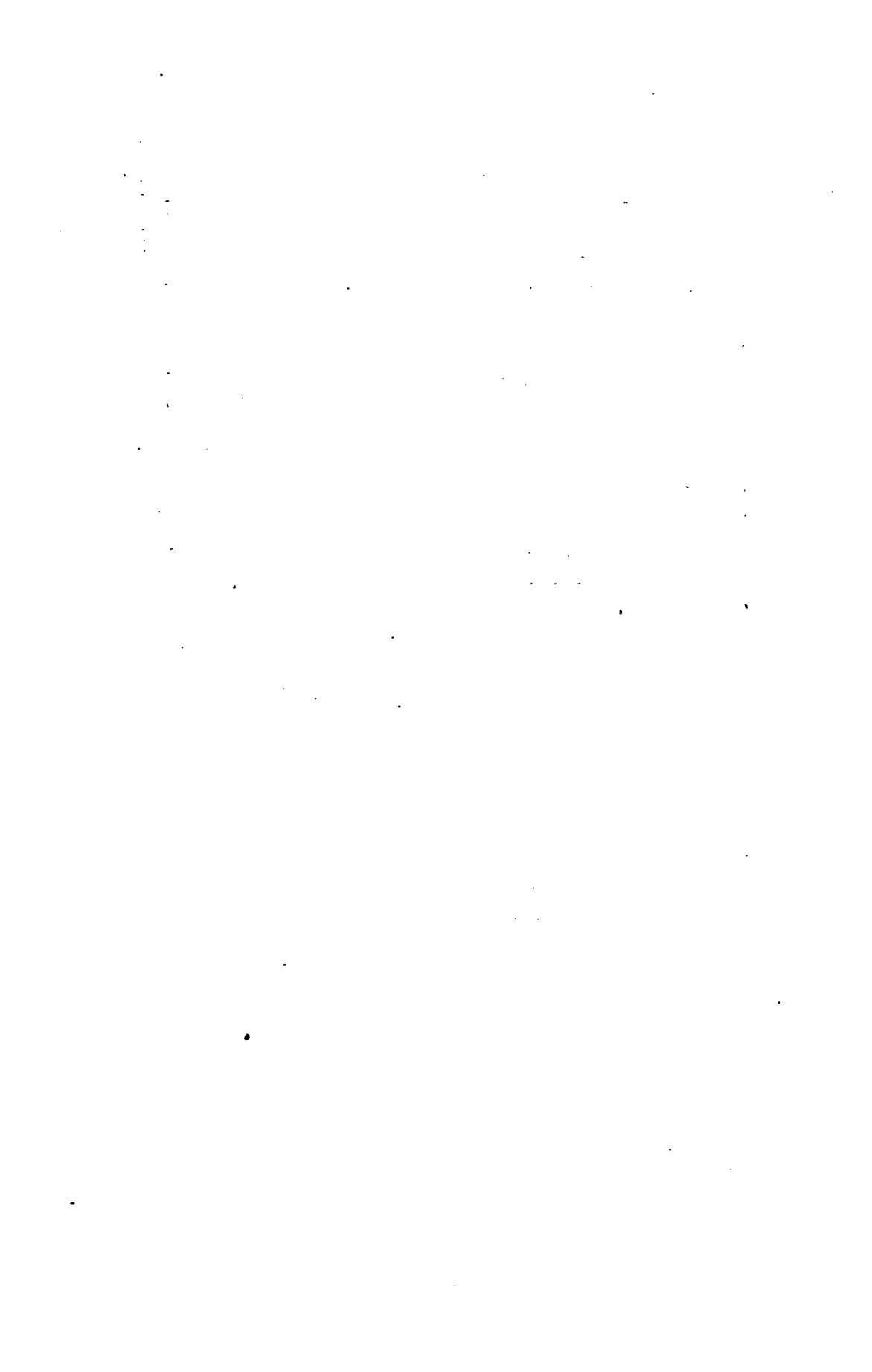
4. During the year, a copy of the Veda Bháshya of Ubbhatta for Government was completed, and copies of Nidána Súra, Anupada Súra, and Nirukta Púrvárdha and Nirukta Uttarárdha, works bearing on the Sáma Veda were made out for Dr. Thibaut of Benares.

5. I take this opportunity to bring to your notice the several inconveniences and obstacles to the progress of the discovery of manuscripts, arising out of the nature of the work, the kind of men with whom I have to deal, and the conditions as to time, &c., under which my services can be utilized. The owners of manuscripts being generally men unaccustomed and sometimes averse to correspondence, I can never be certain that I should find the owner of a particular library on my going to his house. Even when I can find him at his house, it is difficult to induce him to submit his library to inspection, the people of these provinces being proverbially jealous of letting anybody into their secrets and a knowledge of their valuable books, in which they claim a sort of monopoly. In a great many cases indeed I have to resort to the aid of district authorities who, I am happy to say, render me much assistance, and use their influence in this behalf. Sometimes even when the consent is obtained the owner has no time to allow his library to be inspected, being engaged in some urgent and pressing business, and, with only five days at a time, not being able to afford to wait, I have to come back no better than I went.

There is a library, the joint property of a number of men at Badarka in Unao, having a fine collection of works on the same Veda; and though I went there four times I was unable to inspect it, with all the assistance the Tahsildar could render me, all the owners never assembling. Pandit Maharaj Narain, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Unao, has, however, promised that next time I went there, he would have the library opened to me. To procure a part of the manuscript of the Veda Bhāshya of

Ubbhatta from Lakeshwar of Baziganj, in Hardoi, I had to go there no less than five times before I succeeded.

6. From inquiries made privately by me of Tahsildars, the Pandits and people generally, I learn that in the districts of Sultanpur, Partabgarh, and Rae Bareli there is a large number of libraries containing rare and valuable manuscripts. The district Bahraich has not yet been fully examined. It is an out-of-the-way place, having no facilities of communication with the adjoining districts, and, from what inquiries I have been able to make, it seems that libraries are widely separated from each other. Under these circumstances it will be necessary to devote one entire month to it before anything can be done.



## CONTENTS.

---

|                                     | <i>No.</i> | <i>Page.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—</b>              |            |              |
| (c) Āraṇyaka ... ..                 | ... 1,     | 2— 3         |
| (d) Upanishad... ..                 | ... 22,    | 6— 13        |
| (e) Vaidika ... ..                  | ... 3,     | 16— 17       |
| <b>II.—ĀITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRA—</b>       |            |              |
| (a) Itihāsa ... ..                  | ... 4,     | 20— 21       |
| (b) Purāṇa ... ..                   | ... 7,     | 24— 25       |
| <b>III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—</b>           |            |              |
| (a) Kāvya ... ..                    | ... 8,     | 28— 29       |
| <b>IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..  | ... 1,     | 32— 33       |
| <b>V.—VYĀKARAṆA ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..   | ... 9,     | 36— 37       |
| <b>VI.—CHHANDAS ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..   | ... 4,     | 40— 41       |
| <b>VII.—ALANĀKĀRA ŚĀSTRA</b> ... .. | ... 3,     | 44— 45       |
| <b>VIII.—JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..   | ... 40,    | 48— 57       |
| <b>IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..     | ... 12,    | 60— 63       |
| <b>XII.—KĀMA ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..      | ... 1,     | 66— 67       |
| <b>XIII.—DĀRSANA ŚĀSTRA—</b>        |            |              |
| (a) Sāṅkhya ... ..                  | ... 6,     | 70— 71       |
| (c) Vaiṣeṣhika... ..                | ... 3,     | 74— 75       |
| (d) Mimānsā ... ..                  | ... 2,     | 78— 79       |
| (e) Vedānta ... ..                  | ... 21,    | 82— 85       |
| (f) Yoga Śāstra ... ..              | ... 7,     | 88— 89       |
| <b>XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..    | ... 18,    | 92— 97       |
| <b>XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..     | ... 17,    | 100—105      |
| <b>XVI.—VAIDYAK ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..   | ... 6,     | 108—109      |
| <b>XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA</b> ... ..    | ... 3,     | 112—113      |
| <b>XIX.—ANIRDISHITA</b> ... ..      | ... 4,     | 116—117      |

Total No. ... 202

## CHAPTER 10

### ANSWERS

1.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
2.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
3.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
4.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
5.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
6.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
7.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
8.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
9.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
10.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
11.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
12.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
13.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
14.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
15.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
16.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
17.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
18.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
19.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
20.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
21.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
22.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
23.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
24.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
25.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
26.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
27.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
28.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
29.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
30.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
31.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
32.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
33.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
34.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
35.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
36.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
37.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
38.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
39.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
40.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
41.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
42.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
43.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
44.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
45.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
46.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
47.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
48.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
49.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
50.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
51.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
52.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
53.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
54.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
55.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
56.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
57.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
58.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
59.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
60.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
61.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
62.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
63.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
64.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
65.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
66.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
67.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
68.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
69.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
70.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
71.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
72.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
73.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
74.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
75.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
76.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
77.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
78.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
79.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
80.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
81.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
82.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
83.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
84.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
85.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
86.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
87.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
88.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
89.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
90.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
91.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
92.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
93.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
94.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
95.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
96.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
97.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
98.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
99.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$
100.  $2x^2 + 3x - 4$

VEDA ŚĀSTRĀ.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                       | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | आरण्यक काण्ड,   | Āraṇyaka kāṇḍa                                   | An Āraṇyaka of the Vājasaneyā Sanhitā of the Yajur Veda. By Yājñavalkya. | 691           | 10                         |



| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                  |          |
| 10,000               | Nāga-<br>rī. | Coun-<br>try<br>paper. | 1606                     | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Go-<br>pālādāsa. |          |



**UPANISHAD.**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgrī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | द्वादशमहावाक्यविवरण.                                 | Dvādaśama mahāvākyavivarāṇa.                     | Notes on the twelve Mahāvākyas. By Ṣaṅkarāchārya.   | 50            | 12                         |
| 2       | गोपालतापिनीटीका.                                     | Gopālatāpiniṭikā                                 | A commentary on the Gopālatāpini Upanishad. By Ṣaṅkarāchārya.   | 55            | 12                         |
| 3       | ईशावास्यभाष्यविवरण.                                  | Īśāvāsya bhāṣhya Vivaraṇa.                       | A gloss on Īśāvāsya bhāṣhya, (the latter being a commentary on Īśāvāsya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya. By Ānandagiri.    | 22            | 10                         |
| 4       | गोपालोत्तरतापिनीटीका.                                | Gopālottara tāpiniṭikā.                          | A commentary on Gopālottara tāpini. By Ṣaṅkarāchārya.   | 64            | 10                         |
| 5       | गोपीचन्दनोपनिषदसटीक.                                 | Gopīchanda nopanishadsaṭīka.                     | An Upanishad with a commentary, the Veda to which it belongs not known. By Nārāyaṇa.                        | 24            | 10                         |
| 6       | छान्दोग्यभाष्य.                                      | Chhāndogya bhāṣhya.                              | A gloss on Chhāndogya bhāṣhya (the latter being a commentary on Chhāndogya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya. By Ānandagiri. | 622           | 14                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.              |          |
| 600               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetanadāsa. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Mahanta Gopāladāsa.  |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1870                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |
| 40,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1850                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.               |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 7       | वृहदारण्यभाष्य.                                       | Vṛihadāraṇya-bhāshya.                            | A gloss on Vṛihadāraṇyabhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Vṛihadāraṇya by Śaṅkarāchārya. By Ānandagiri.              | 1,064         | 14                         |
| 8       | श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद्.                                   | Śvetāśvataropaniśhad.                            | An Upanishad of the Atharva Veda with a commentary. By Vijñānānanda.  | 98            | 16                         |
| 9       | कौशितक्युपनिषद्.                                      | Kauṣītakyupaniśhad.                              | A gloss on Kauṣītakyupaniśhadbhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Kauṣītakyupaniśhad by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Ānandagiri. | 92            | 16                         |
| 10      | मुण्डकोपनिषद्,  | Muṇḍakopaniśhad.                                 | A gloss on Muṇḍakopaniśhadbhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Muṇḍakopaniśhad by Śaṅkarāchārya). by Ānandagiri.       | 56            | 15                         |
| 11      | केणभाष्य  | Keṇabhāshya ...                                  | A gloss on Keṇabhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Keṇa by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Ānandagiri.                             | 44            | 15                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                  |          |
| 14,018               | Nāga-<br>rī. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1850                     | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Go-<br>pālādāsa. |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1807                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1856                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |

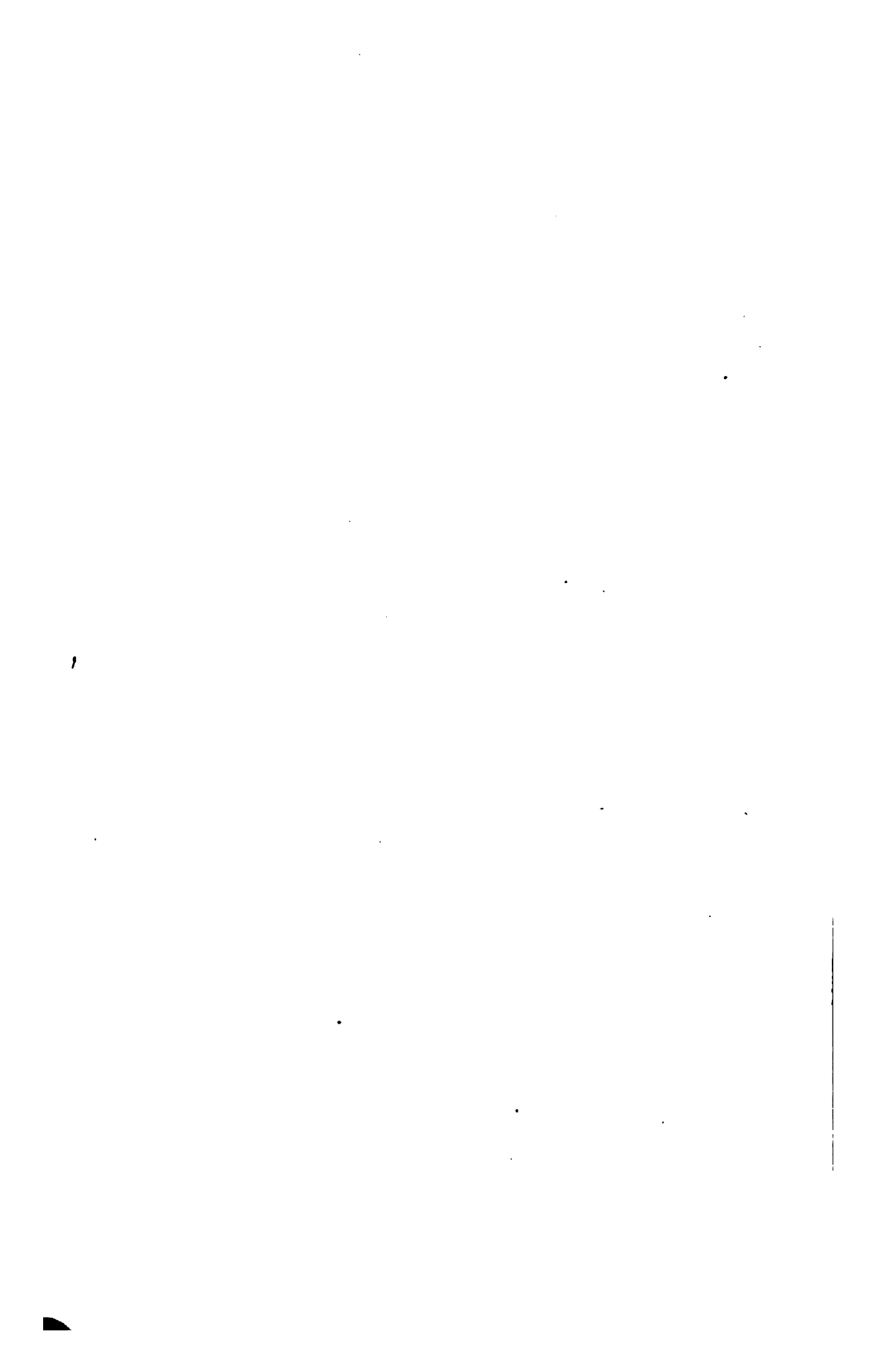
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgri character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|--|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 12      | गर्भोपनिषद् ..                                       | Garbhopenishad,                                  | A commentary on Garbhopenishad. By Śaṅkarāchārya.  | 12            | 12                         |
| 13      | ईशावास्य ..  | Īśāvāsya ...                                     | A gloss on Īśāvāsya-bhāshya, (the latter being a commentary on Īśāvāsya by Śaṅkarāchārya) By Ānandagiri.     | 22            | 10                         |
| 14      | माण्डूक्यभाष्य<br>विवरण.                             | Maṇḍūkya bhāshya Vivaraṇa.                       | A gloss on Maṇḍūkya bhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Maṇḍūkya by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Ānandagiri.     | 286           | 15                         |
| 15      | प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य                                   | Praṣṇopenishad-bhāshya.                          | A commentary on Praṣṇopenishad. By Jñānendra Sarasvatī.  | 112           | 16                         |
| 16      | तैत्तिरीयभाष्य,                                      | Taittiriyabhāshya.                               | A gloss on Taittiriyabhāshya, (the latter being a commentary on Taittirīya by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Ānandagiri. | 96            | 15                         |
| 17      | ऐतरेयभाष्य ..  | Aitareyabhāshya                                  | A gloss on Aitareyabhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Aitareya by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Ānandagiri.      | 84            | 20                         |



| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                  |          |
| 300                  | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Go-<br>pālādāsa. |          |
| 300                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |
| 5,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1860                     | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                   |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                   |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 18      | कठवल्ली   | Kaṭhavallī                                       | ... A gloss on Kaṭhavallībhāshya (the latter being a commentary on Kaṭhavallī by Saṅkarāchārya; By Anandagiri. | 50            | 15                         |
| 19      | वृहदारण्यक  | Vṛihadāraṇyaka.                                  | ... An abstract of the 6th Brāhmaṇa of the 3rd part of Vṛihadāraṇyakabhāshya (No. 7). By Sureṣvarāchārya.      | 352           | 12                         |
| 20      | तथा   | Ditto  | ... An abstract of the 6th part of Vṛihadāraṇyakabhāshya (No. 7). By Sureṣvarāchārya.                          | 80            | 12                         |
| 21      | तथा   | Ditto  | ... An abstract of the 5th part of the same by the same author.  | 80            | 12                         |
| 22      | तथा   | Ditto  | ... An abstract of the 6th part of the same by the same author.  | 138           | 12                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                  |          |
| 1,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Go-<br>pālādāsa. |          |
| 4,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...                |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...                |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...                |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto ...                |          |



**VAIDIKA.**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति                                     | Brahma Sūtra-vṛitti.                             | A commentary on the 4th chapter of the 3rd part of Brahma Sūtra. By Śaṅkarāchārya.  | 184           | 10                         |
| 2       | शारीरकभाष्य   | Śārīrakabhāshya.                                 | A gloss on Śārīrakabhāshya, (the latter being a commentary on Śārīraka Sūtra by Śaṅkarāchārya). By Govindānanda Bhagavatpāda. | 412           | 12                         |
| 3       | ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी                                     | Brahmāmṛitavarshipī.                             | A commentary on the Vyāsa Sūtra. By Rāmānanda Sarasvatī.  | 352           | 15                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
|                      |            |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                               |          |
| 2,000                | Nāgarī.    | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Che-<br>tanadāsa.             |          |
| 12,000               | Do. ...    | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Mahanta Go-<br>pālādāsa.              |          |
| 6,000                | Do. ...    | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Mahanta Rā-<br>maṣa r a p a-<br>dāsa. |          |

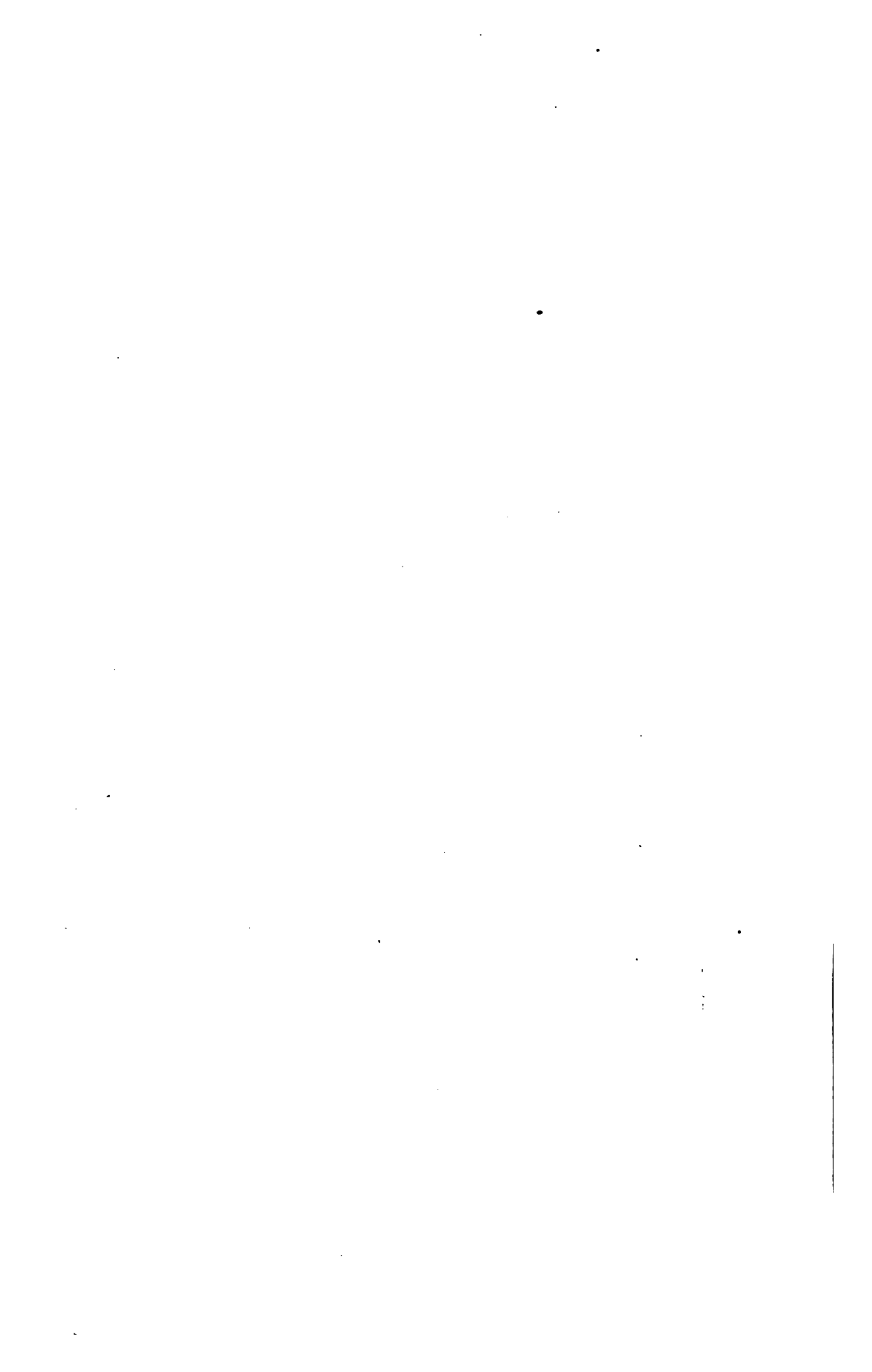




AITIHÁSIKA ŚÁSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                               | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | गोताभाष्य विवरण.                                      | Gītābhāshya Vīvarāṇa.                            | A gloss on Gītābhāshya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya. By Ānandagiri.          | 734           | 10                         |
| 2       | भगवद्गीताटीका मधुसूदनी.                               | Bhagavadgītā tīkā Madhusūdānī.                   | A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Madhusūdāna Sarasvatī.      | 600           | 11                         |
| 3       | विष्णुसहस्रनाम भाष्य.                                 | Viṣṇusahasranāmbhāshya.                          | A commentary on Viṣṇusahasranāma. By Ṣaṅkarāchārya.              | 88            | 15                         |
| 4       | गोताभाष्यविवेचन.                                      | Gītābhāshya vīvechana.                           | A gloss on Gītābhāshya by Ṣaṅkarāchārya. By Bhagavadānandajñāna. | 674           | 16                         |

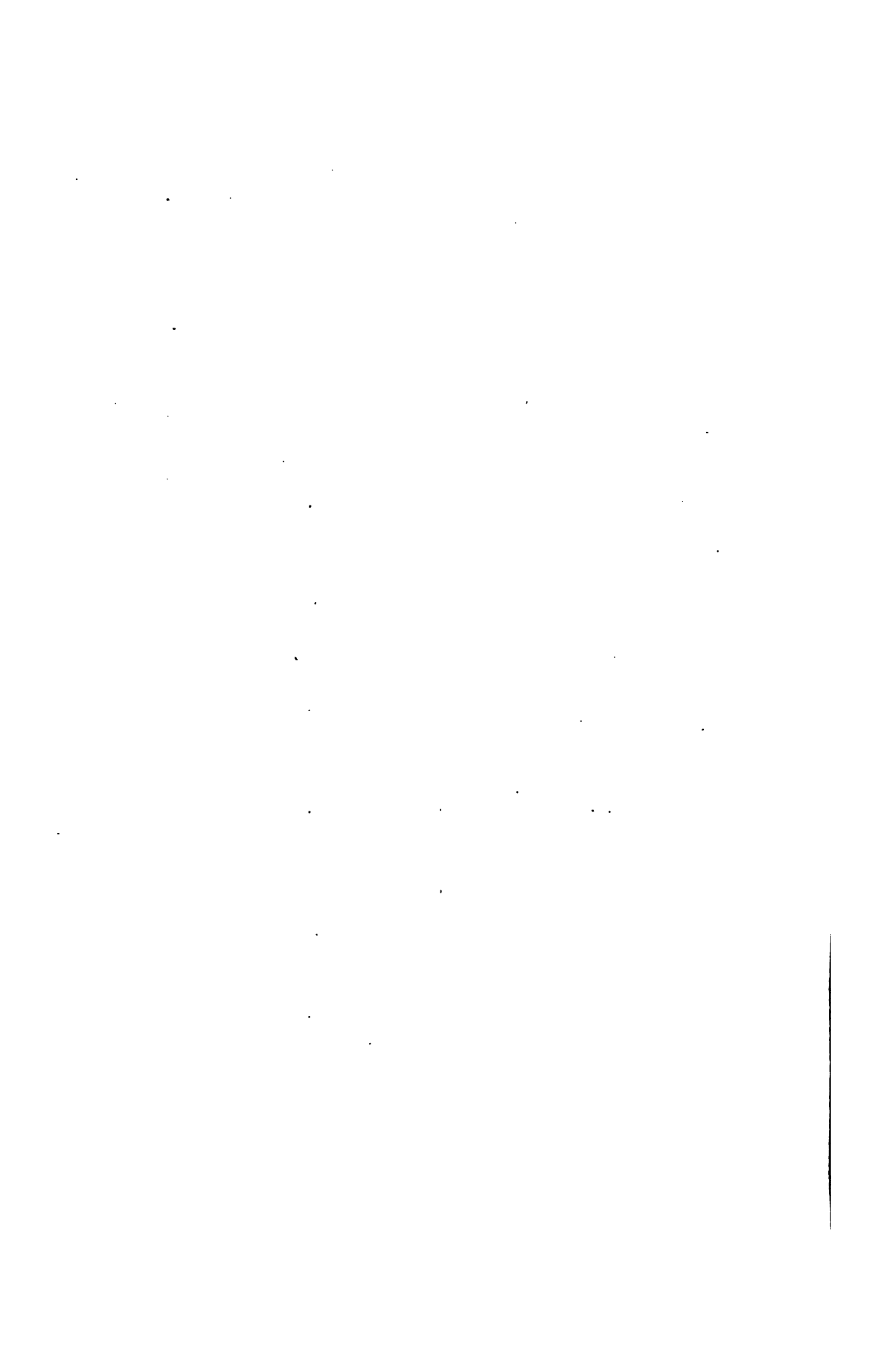
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                   |          |
| 18,000               | Nāga-<br>rī. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ..                   | Fyzabad ..                                   | Mahanta Che-<br>tanadāsa. |          |
| 10,000               | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | 1834                     | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                    |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1850                     | Ditto ..                                     | Mahanta Go-<br>pālādāsa.  |          |
| 12,000               | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                    |          |



PURĀṆA.

| Number | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|--------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1      | लिङ्गपुराण  | Liṅgapurāṇa ...                                  | A Purāṇa. By Vyāsa.   | 10            | 11                         |
| 2      | शिवपुराण  | Śivapurāṇa ...                                   | A part of the Śivapurāṇa called Vidyeṣvara Sanhitā. By Vyāsa.             | 90            | 9                          |
| 3      | शिवरहस्य  | Śivarahasya ...                                  | An Upapurāṇa giving an account of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Vyāsa.             | 46            | 11                         |
| 4      | पाराशरउपपुराण   | Pārāśaraupa purāṇa.                              | An Upapurāṇa. By Vyāsa.   | 88            | 10                         |
| 5      | सौरसंहिता   | Saurasanhitā ...                                 | A part of Skandapurāṇa. By Vyāsa.   | 82            | 10                         |
| 6      | व्येङ्कटाद्रिमाहात्म्य                                | Vyepkatādrimāhātmya.                             | A part of Bhaviṣyottapurāṇa in praise of the Vyepkata mountain. By Vyāsa. | 98            | 10                         |
| 7      | अयोध्यामाहात्म्य                                      | Ayodhyāmāhātmya.                                 | A part of the Skandapurāṇa in praise of Ayodhya. By Vyāsa.                | 136           | 13                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |  |
| 200               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Ayodhyā Prasāda. | The manuscript contains only the first six chapters giving the benefits of, and directions for, rubbing the body with ashes. |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1865                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 800               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1824                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Mahanta Rāmaṣaraṇadāsa. |  |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1862                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |





KAVYA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                     | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | नेषधटीका  | Naishadhaṭīkā...                                 | A commentary on the Naishadha. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.                     | 468           | 12                         |
| 2       | उदयकरी  | Udayakarī ...                                    | A commentary on the Naishadha. By Udayanāchārya.                       | 240           | 13                         |
| 3       | मेघदूतटीका  | Meghadūtaṭīkā,                                   | A commentary on the Meghadūta. By Haridāsa.                            | 92            | 10                         |
| 4       | राक्षसकाव्यटीका.                                      | Rākshasakāvyaṭīkā.                               | A commentary on Rākshasakāvya (a poem by Kavīdena). By Kṛishnachandra. | 16            | 8                          |
| 5       | गीतगोविन्दटीका.                                       | Gītagovindaṭīkā,                                 | A commentary on the Gītagovinda. By Śālinātha.                         | 96            | 11                         |
| 6       | पदभाषार्थदीपिका.                                      | Padabhāvārtahadīpikā.                            | Ditto. By Śrīkānta Bhaṭṭāchārya.                                       | 146           | 8                          |
| 7       | विदग्धमुखमण्डन.                                       | Vidagdhamukhamanḍana.                            | A commentary on Vidagdhamukhamanḍana. By Tārābhīḍha Kāvasthachūdāmaṇi. | 126           | 11                         |
| 8       | कुमारसम्भवाटीका.                                      | Kumārasambhavaṭīkā.                              | A commentary on Kumārasambhava. By Anandadevāyanivallābha.             | 158           | 10                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS.                                  |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |   |
| 20,000            | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ..                                | Pandit Ayadhya Prasāda. | It contains only the first eleven cantos. |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ..              | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto ...               | It contains the first four cantos only.   |
| 1,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ..         | 1824                | Unao ...                                  | Pandit Bhaivavadatta.   |   |
| 150               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1794                | Fyzabad ..                                | Pandit Ayadhya Prasāda. |   |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ..                                  | Mahanta Rāmaṣaraṇadāsa. |   |
| Do. ...           | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...               |   |
| Do. ...           | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Unao ..                                   | Pandit Bhaivavadatta.   |   |

1

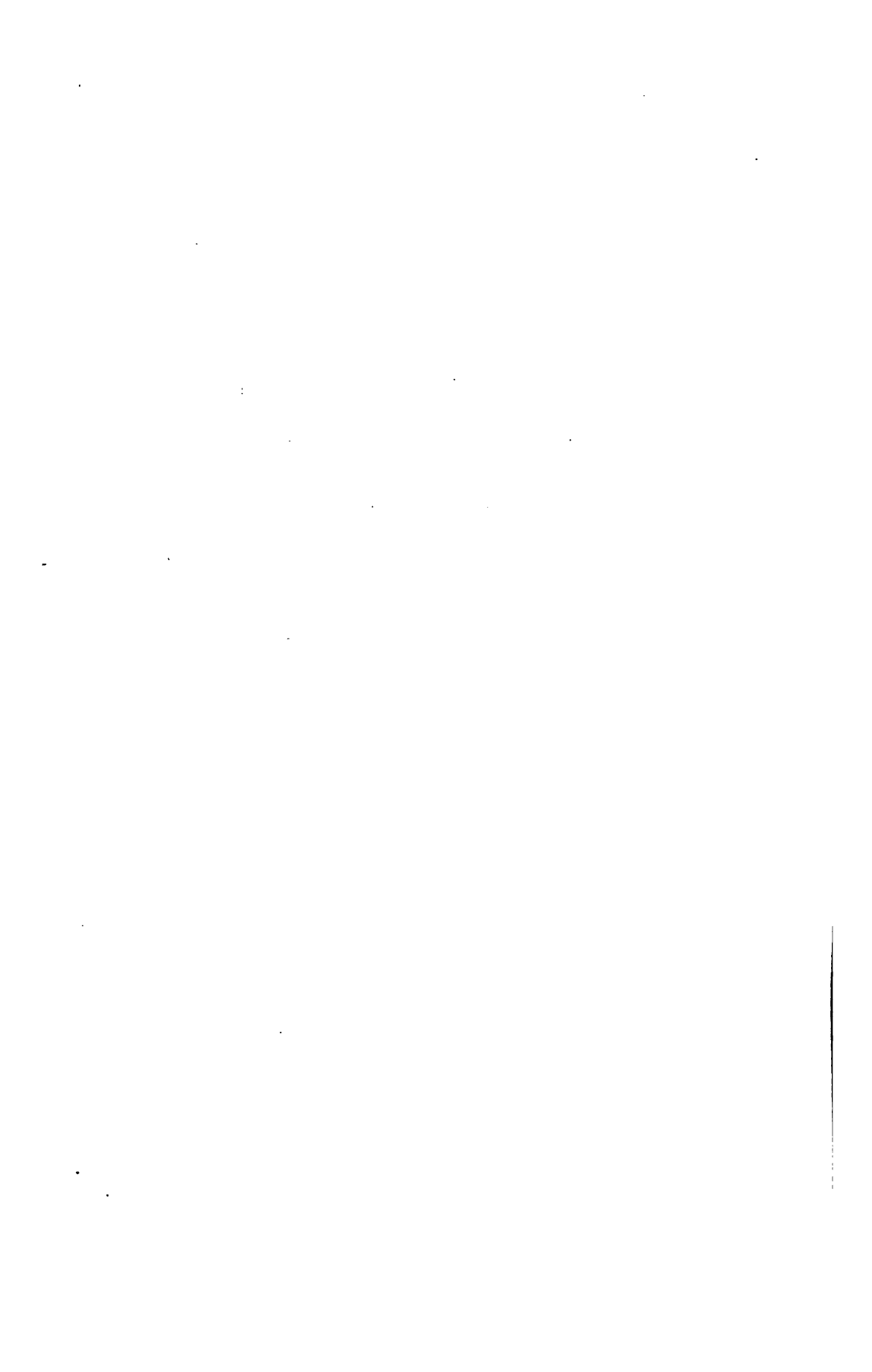
2

3

ABHIDHANA

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author. | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | विश्वकोश ..   | Viṣvakoṣa ...                                    | A dictionary. By Maheṣvara.        | 328           | 7                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 3,000             | Nágarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Unao ...                                  | Pandit Bhairavadatta. |          |





VYAKARANA

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | प्रत्ययमोक्तिकमाला.                                   | Pratyayam a u k-<br>ṭīkamālā.                    | A treatise on gram-<br>mar. By Dāmo-<br>daraśarma.                   | 13            | 9                          |
| 2       | गणपाठ ..  | Gaṇapāṭha ...                                    | A treatise on gram-<br>mar. Author not<br>known.                     | 15            | 10                         |
| 3       | धातुपाठ ..  | Dhātupāṭha ...                                   | Ditto ...  | 15            | 12                         |
| 4       | वार्तिकपाठ ..   | Vārtikapāṭha ...                                 | Ditto ...  | 10            | 12                         |
| 5       | वर्णप्रकाश ..   | Varnapraśāsa ...                                 | A treatise on gram-<br>mar. By Gha-<br>naśyāma.                      | 18            | 7                          |
| 6       | सारस्वतभाष्य ..                                       | Sārasvatabhāsh-<br>ya.                           | A commentary on<br>Sārasvata. By<br>Rāmanārayaṇa-<br>śarmā.          | 10            | 12                         |
| 7       | तथा ..  | Ditto ...  | Ditto ...  | 38            | 12                         |
| 8       | सारस्वतटीका ..  | Sārasvatatīkā ...                                | A commentary on<br>Sārasvata. Au-<br>thor not known.                 | 144           | 10                         |
| 9       | कौमुदीटीका ..   | Kaumudīṭīkā ...                                  | A commentary on<br>Siddhānta Kau-<br>mudī. By Jaya<br>Kriṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. | 96            | 15                         |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS.                                  |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |   |
| 200               | Nāgarī     | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Govinda Prasāda. |   |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Pandit Ayadhya Prasāda. |   |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...               | It gives the Sandhi only.                 |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...               | It gives the Kridants only.               |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...               | It extends up to the Tad-dhita Prakarana. |
| 4,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...               | It contains the Svara Prakarana only.     |



CHHANDAS.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | छन्दःकौस्तुभ-<br>भाष्य.                               | Chhandahka us-<br>tubhabhāshya.                  | A commentary on Chhandahka us-tubha. By Vidyabhūshana.            | 9             | 10                         |
| 2       | वृत्तरत्नकरसेतु,                                      | Vṛttaratnākara-<br>setu.                         | A commentary on Vṛttaratnākara, by Kedārabhatta. By Haribhāskara. | 46            | 16                         |
| 3       | छन्दःकौस्तुभ<br>सटीक.                                 | Chhandahka us-<br>tubhasatīka.                   | A treatise on prosody, with a commentary. By Vidyabhūshana.       | 88            | 10                         |
| 4       | छन्दोमञ्जरी   | Chhandomanja-<br>ri.                             | A treatise on prosody. By Gaṅgadāsa.                              | 38            | 12                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                      | REMARKS.   |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                              |  |
| 150                  | Nāga-<br>rī. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Lucknow ..                                   | Pandit Govin-<br>da Prasāda.         |  |
| 800                  | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | 1857                     | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Rā-<br>maṣa r a ṇ a<br>dāsa. |  |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto ...                            | The manu-<br>script con-<br>tains the 1st<br>nine pra-<br>bhās only. |
| 400                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1834                     | Unao ..                                      | Pandit Bhai-<br>ravadatta.           |  |

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

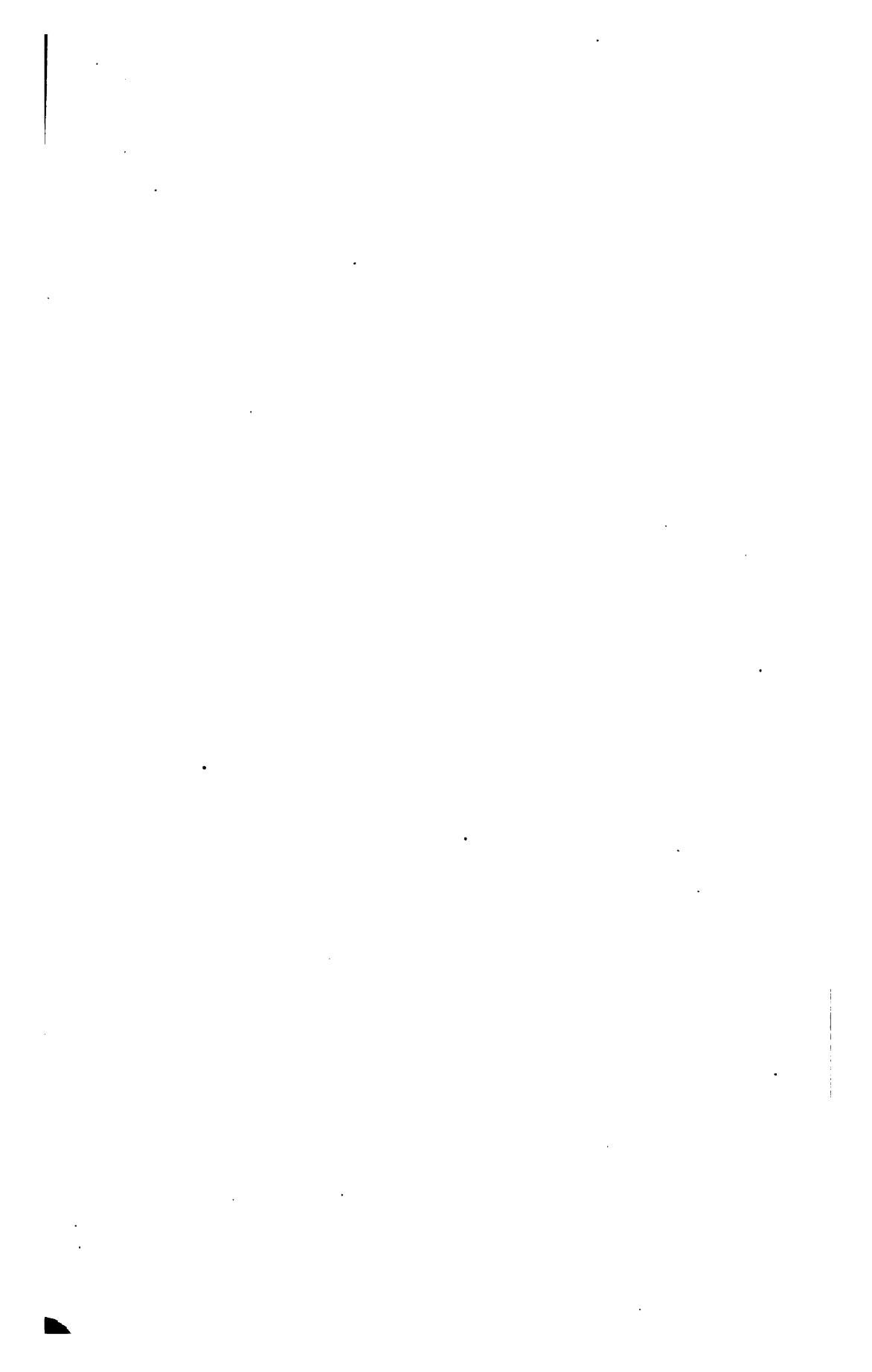
Vertical line on the right side of the page.



ALANKÁRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.            | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | चन्द्रालोक  | Chandrāloka ...                                  | A treatise on rhetoric. By Gayadeva Paṇḍita.  | 34            | 10                         |
| 2       | अलङ्कारमञ्जरी   | Alaṅkāramañjarī.                                 | A treatise on rhetoric. By Trimallabhaṭṭa.    | 10            | 12                         |
| 3       | रसमञ्जरीटीका,   | Rasamañjarīṭīkā.                                 | A commentary on Rasamañjarī. By Gopālabhaṭṭa. | 76            | 10                         |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 400               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | 1815                | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetana Dāsa. |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Unao ...                                  | P. Bhairava Datta.    |          |
| 1,600             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...             |          |



**JYOTIS.**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                    | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | प्रश्नवैश्याव ..                                      | Praṣṇavaishṇava                                  | A treatise on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Gosvāmī.         | 24            | 31                         |
| 2       | भुवनदीपका ..  | Bhuvanadīpakā,                                   | A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.            | 15            | 8                          |
| 3       | वृहज्जातक ..  | Vṛihajjātaka ...                                 | A treatise on Astrology. By Varāhamihira.             | 47            | 7                          |
| 4       | प्रश्नविनोद ..  | Praṣṇavinoda ...                                 | A treatise on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Gosvāmī.         | 15            | 9                          |
| 5       | हायनरत्न ..   | Hāyanaratna ...                                  | A treatise on Astrology. By Balabhadra.               | 69            | 10                         |
| 6       | षट्पञ्चाशिका वृत्ति.                                  | Ṣaṭpañchāśikā-vṛitti.                            | Notes on Ṣaṭpañchāśikā. Author not known.             | 35            | 11                         |
| 7       | केशवीपद्धति ..  | Keṣavīpaddhati,                                  | A commentary on Keṣavī. By Keṣavabhaṭṭa.              | 70            | 10                         |
| 8       | भास्वती ..  | Bhāsvatī ...                                     | A treatise on Astronomy. By Śatananda.                | 20            | 8                          |
| 9       | ग्रहलाघव उदाहरण.                                      | Grahalāghava-udāharṇa.                           | Examples on Grahalāghava. Author not known.           | 15            | 12                         |
| 10      | भास्वती टीका,   | Bhāsvatīṭikā ...                                 | A commentary on Bhāsvatī by Śatananda. By Gaṅgadhara. | 35            | 12                         |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                |          |
| 800               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Govindaprasāda. |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 150               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ..              | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 4,000             | Do. ..     | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                 |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                            | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 11      | ताजिकतन्त्र-<br>सार                                   | Tājikatantrasāra,                                | A treatise on Astrology. By Samara Sinha.                     | 31            | 9                          |
| 12      | मकरन्दउदा-<br>हरण.                                    | Makaranda Udāharṇa.                              | Tables based on Makaranda. Author not known.                  | 26            | 10                         |
| 13      | प्रश्नरत्न  | Prasṇaratna ...                                  | A treatise on Astrology. By Nandarāma.                        | 18            | 11                         |
| 14      | जातकालङ्कार<br>सटीक                                   | Jātakālaṅkāra<br>Sāṭika.                         | A treatise on Astrology with a commentary. By Gaṇeṣadaivajña. | 16            | 11                         |
| 15      | गर्गमनोरमा  | Gargamanoramā                                    | A treatise on Astrology. By Gargāchārya.                      | 6             | 8                          |
| 16      | गर्गमनोरमा टी-<br>का.                                 | Gargamanora-<br>māṭikā.                          | A commentary on the above treatise. By Viṣveṣvarā.            | 6             | 12                         |
| 17      | पद्मकोश   | Padmakōṣa ...                                    | A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.                    | 13            | 8                          |
| 18      | पञ्चपक्षी   | Pañchapakṣhī ...                                 | Ditto. Author not known.                                      | 10            | 10                         |
| 19      | पञ्चस्वरा   | Pañchasvarā ...                                  | A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.                    | 12            | 12                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |   |
| 500               | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Govinda Prasāda. |   |
| *                 | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...               | * As the book consists of tables the extent in Slokas is not given. |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| Do. ...           | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| Do. ...           | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |   |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 20      | पञ्चस्वराटीका   | Pañchasvarāṭīkā.                                 | A commentary on the above treatise. By Viṣveṣvara.                | 23            | 13                         |
| 21      | योगदीपिका   | Yogadīpikā                                       | A treatise on Astrology. By Śrīdeva.                              | 38            | 16                         |
| 22      | सिद्धान्तरहस्योदाहरणम्                                | Siddhānta rahasyodāharaṇam.                      | A set of examples worked out on Siddhāntarahasya. By Viṣva Nātha. | 31            | 16                         |
| 23      | केरलप्रश्न  | Keralapraṣṇa                                     | A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.                        | 5             | 12                         |
| 24      | ग्रहलाघवटीका  | Grahālaghavaṭīkā.                                | A commentary on Grahālaghava. Author not known.                   | 17            | 9                          |
| 25      | सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि                                     | Sarvārtha Chintāmaṇi.                            | A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.                        | 112           | 10                         |
| 26      | यन्त्रचिन्तामणि                                       | Yantra Chintāmaṇi                                | Ditto Astrology. Author not known.                                | 71            | 7                          |
| 27      | सिद्धान्तरहस्यटीका                                    | Siddhāntarahasyaṭīkā.                            | A commentry on Siddhāntarahasya. Author not known.                | 49            | 13                         |

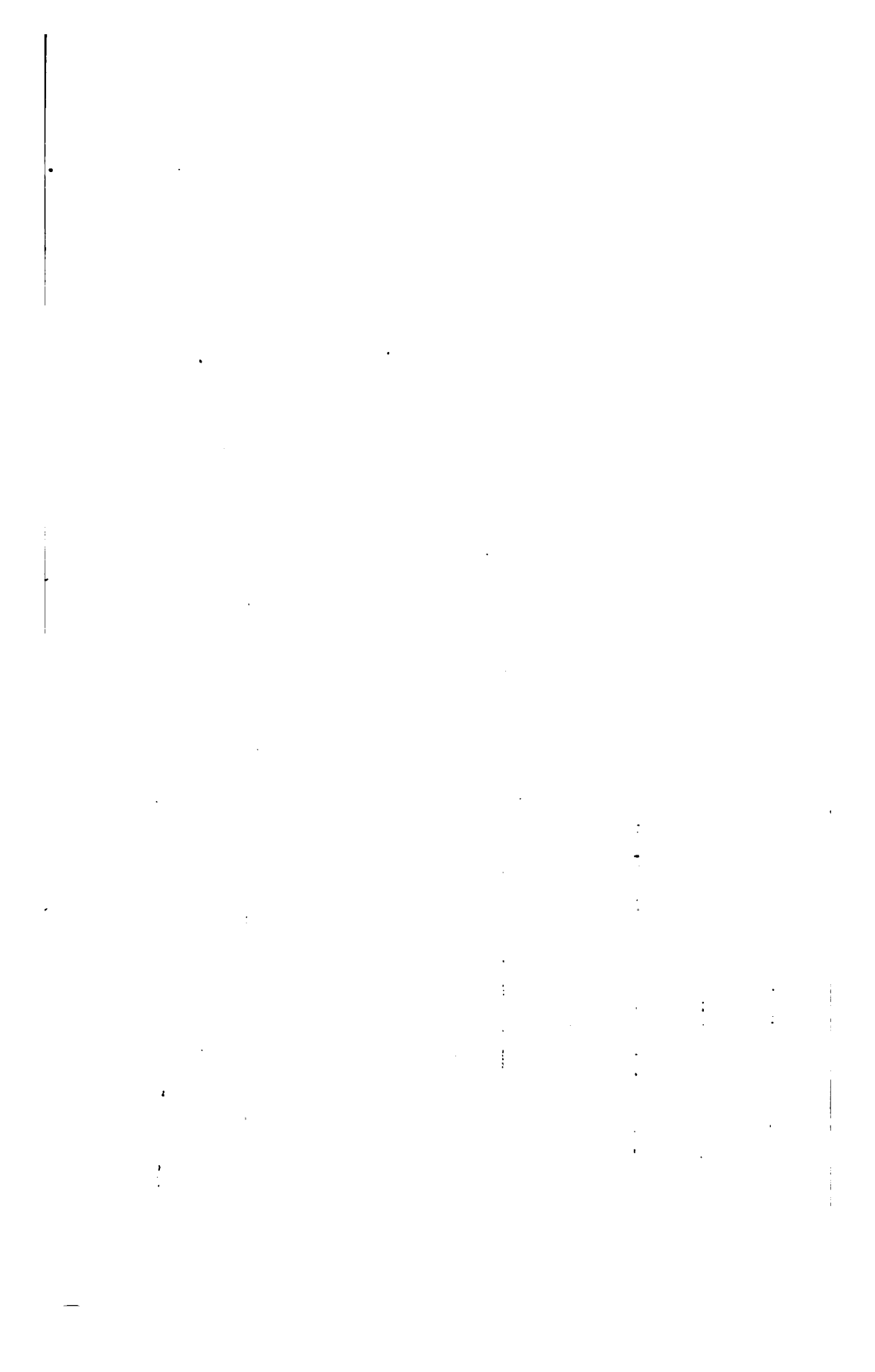
| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |  |
| 4,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Govinda Prasāda. |  |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 50                | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto                   | The manuscript extends up to Mūlīkā bandha prakāraṇa only. |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |
| Do. ...           | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |  |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                    | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 28      | मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिटीका.                                 | Muhūrtachintāmaniṭikā.                           | A commentary called Kāmadhenu on Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. Author not known. | 182           | 8                          |
| 29      | रत्नप्रदीप  | Ratnapradīpa ...                                 | A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇapati.                                 | 80            | 10                         |
| 30      | वासनाभाष्य  | Vāsanābhāṣya,                                    | A commentary on Keṣavī by Keṣavāchārya. By Dharmeṣvara-daivajña.      | 186           | 15                         |
| 31      | योगेश्वरपद्धति,                                       | Yogeṣvarapaddhati.                               | A treatise on Astrology. By Yogeṣvara.                                | 26            | 10                         |
| 32      | केशव्युदाहरणम्.                                       | Keṣavyudāharanam.                                | Examples worked out on Keṣavī by Keṣavāchārya.                        | 110           | 12                         |
| 33      | मनुष्यजातक  | Manuṣhyajātaka,                                  | A treatise on Astrology. By Samara Sinha.                             | 116           | 11                         |
| 34      | योगरत्नावली   | Yogarātnāvalī ...                                | Ditto. By Yogarāja.   | 24            | 9                          |
| 35      | खेचरचन्द्रिका.  | Khecharachandrikā.                               | Ditto. By Yogeṣvara.  | 6             | 10                         |
| 36      | मुहूर्तमञ्जरी   | Muhūrtamanjarī,                                  | Ditto. By Yadunandana.  | 28            | 8                          |
| 37      | त्रिस्कन्दभूषण  | Triskandabhūṣaṇa.                                | Ditto. By Yogarāja.   | 12            | 9                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                   | REMARKS.                |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                           |                         |
| 3,000             | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1465                     | Fyzabad ...                                  | Pandit Ayo-<br>dhya Fra-<br>sāda. | An old ma-<br>nuscript. |
| 3,400             | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1776                     | Unao ...                                     | Pandit Bhai-<br>ravadatta.        |                         |
| 2,000             | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1695                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| 1,300             | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| 2,000             | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| Do. ..            | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| 300               | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1843                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| 100               | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| 300               | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |
| 100               | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                            |                         |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 38      | खेचरपद्धति ..   | Khecharapaddhati.                                | A treatise on Astrology. By Mād-hava Sinha.                                 | 262           | 10                         |
| 39      | भास्वतीटीका ..  | Bhāsvatīṭikā ...                                 | A commentary on Bhāsvati. By Mād-hava.                                      | 120           | 8                          |
| 40      | वाराही संहिता<br>टीका.                                | Vārāhī Sanhitā-<br>ṭikā.                         | An Astronomical treatise with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala. By Varāhamihira. | 1,064         | 13                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                |          |
| 4,000             | Nagā-ri.   | Country paper. | 1782                | Unao ...                                  | Pandit Bhai-ravadatta. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1680                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |
| 18,000            | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1862                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                 |          |





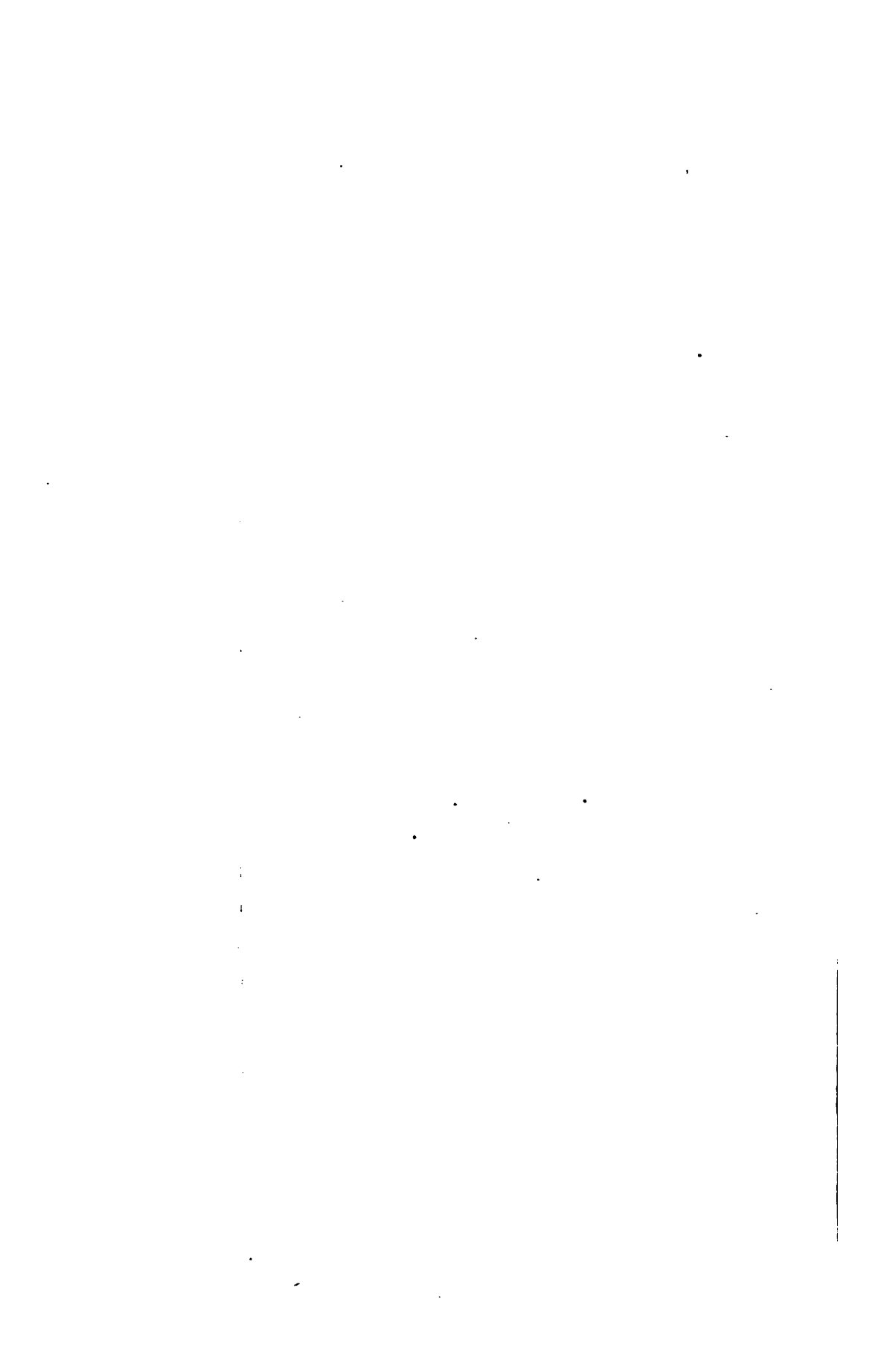
S M R I T I .

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | आचारादर्श ..  | Āchārādarṣa ...                                  | A treatise on the religious duties of the three higher castes. Author not known.   | 101           | 10                         |
| 2       | शान्तिचरित्र ..                                       | Śāntīcharitra ..                                 | On the performance of certain ceremonies for the removal of the evil influences at the time of birth, &c., at inauspicious seasons or at planetary conjunctions. | 24            | 10                         |
| 3       | व्यवहारमयूख,  | Vyavaharamayū-<br>kha.                           | A treatise on the canonical laws of the Hindūs. By Bhugwantabhās-kara.   | 75            | 10                         |
| 4       | ब्राह्मणसर्व्वस्व,                                    | Brāhmaṇasāras-<br>vasva.                         | On the religious duties enjoined on Brāhmins. By Halāyudha.  | 218           | 12                         |
| 5       | यज्ञोपवीतपद्-<br>ति.                                  | Yagnopavitapad-<br>dhati.                        | On the ceremony of the investiture with the sacred thread. By Bhāi-ravadatta.  | 50            | 14                         |
| 6       | न्यायदीपिका ..  | Nyāyadīpikā ...                                  | On the civil law of the Hindūs according to the Benares school. By Abhinavadharma-bhūṣhaṇāchārya.  | 60            | 12                         |

| Extent in<br>Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                      |          |
| 1,500                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandit Govin-<br>da Prasāda. |          |
| 300                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 5,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1750                     | Unao ...                                     | Pandit Bhai-<br>rava Datta.  |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1860                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 7       | कर्मनिर्णयदीपिका.                                     | Karmanir ṇ a y a dīpikā.                         | A treatise on canonical law. By Jayatīrtha.  | 58            | 15                         |
| 8       | भैरवदत्तार्कि   | Bhairavadattārki.                                | A treatise on canonical law. By Bhairavadatta.                                     | 68            | 20                         |
| 9       | पारस्करगृह्य व्याख्यान.                               | Paraskaragṛihya vyākhyāna.                       | A treatise on rituals By Agnihotrī Harihara.                                       | 314           | 13                         |
| 10      | हरिहरभाष्य  | Harihara bhāshya.                                | A commentary on the above. By Agnihotrī Harihara.                                  | 500           | 10                         |
| 11      | जसवन्तभास्कर  | Jasavanta bhāskara.                              | On religious rites and ceremonials By Jasavanta Sinha.                             | 286           | 22                         |
| 12      | दायमुक्तावली  | Dāya Muktāvali,                                  | A treatise on the law of inheritance according to the Benares school. By Tīkārāma. | 38            | 14                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substances.            | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                             | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                     |          |
| 1,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Unao ...                                     | Pandit Bhai-<br>rava Datta. |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                      |          |
| 6,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1872                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                      |          |
| 8,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1872                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                      |          |
| 6,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1864                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                      |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                      |          |

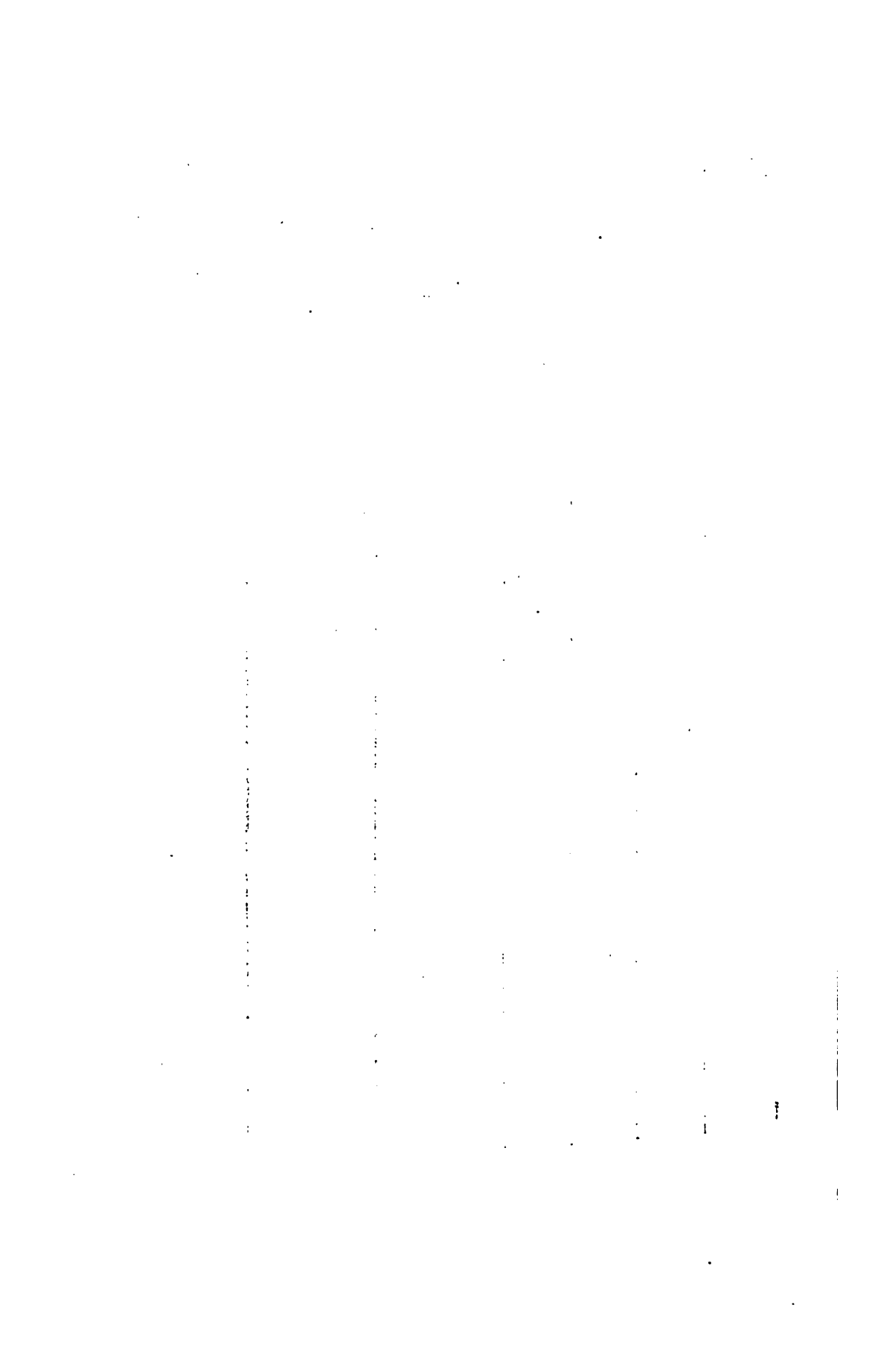


K Á M A .

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                                   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | कामरत्न   | Kāmaratna  | An amatory poem based on the 8th canto of the Uddisa. By Nityanātha. | 84            | 12                         |



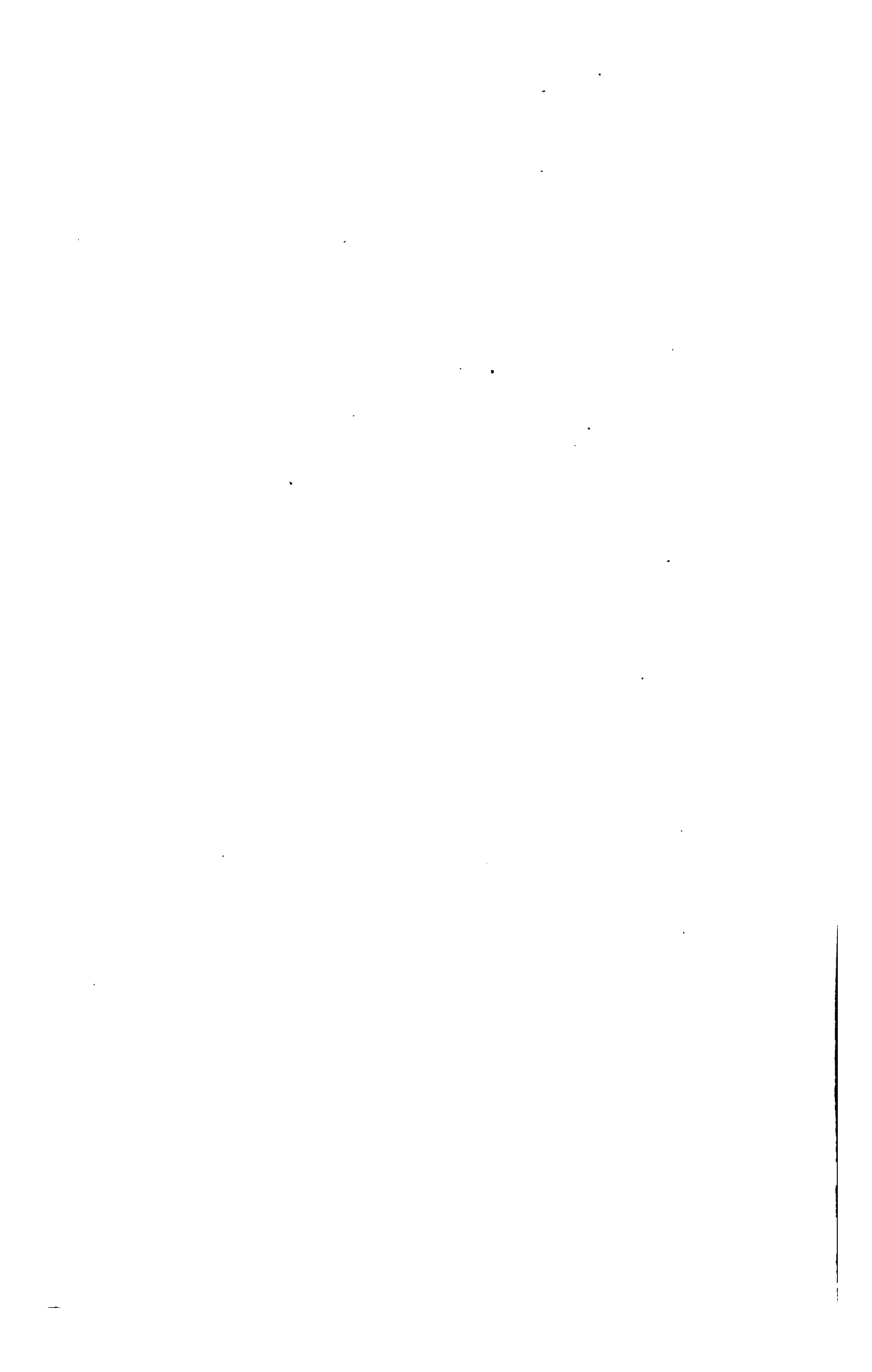
| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |          |
| 1,000             | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Govinda Prasāda. |          |



DÁRSANA (a) SÁNKHYA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each pages. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1       | साङ्ख्यप्रवचन-<br>सूचवृत्ति.                          | Sāṅkhya prava-<br>chana Sūtra-<br>vṛitti.        | A treatise on hylol-<br>theism by Kapi-<br>la with a com-<br>mentary. By<br>Mahādevāchārya.  | 162           | 9                           |
| 2       | साङ्ख्यकौमुदी,  | Sāṅkhya kaumu-<br>dī.                            | A treatise on mate-<br>rialism. By Vā-<br>chaspati Miṣra.                                    | 110           | 9                           |
| 3       | साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौ-<br>मुदी.                             | Sāṅkhya t a t v a<br>kaumudī.                    | Ditto. By<br>ditto.  | 90            | 10                          |
| 4       | साङ्ख्यप्रवचन-<br>भाष्य.                              | Sāṅkhya prava-<br>chanabhāshya.                  | A treatise on mate-<br>rialism by Kapi-<br>la with a com-<br>mentary. By<br>Vāchaspati Miṣra | 294           | 9                           |
| 5       | तत्त्वयाथार्थ्य<br>दीपन.                              | Tatva yāthārthya<br>dīpana.                      | A treatise on the<br>Sāṅkhya philoso-<br>phy. By Gaṇeṣa<br>son of Viṣva<br>Nātha Dikshita.   | 26            | 13                          |
| 6       | कापिलसूचवृत्ति,                                       | Kāpila S ā t r a-<br>vṛitti.                     | Notes on Kapila<br>Sūtra. By Ga-<br>ṇeṣa.  | 10            | 13                          |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of man-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                  | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                         | Zila.  | Person.                          |          |
| 2,000                | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1880                    | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Che-<br>tana Dāsa.       |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1849                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                           |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1865                    | Ditto ...                                    | Mahanta Go-<br>pāla Dāsa.        |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1865                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                           |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | <i>Nil</i> ...          | Ditto ...                                    | Mahanta Rā-<br>maçaraṇa<br>Dāsa. |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1863                    | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                           |          |



VAIṢEHIKA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author                | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | तर्कभाषा ..   | Tarkabhāshā ...                                  | A treatise on logic.<br>By Keṣava Miṣra.         | 74            | 9                          |
| 2       | तथा ..  | Ditto ...  | Ditto ...  | 36            | 11                         |
| 3       | शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका.                                   | Ṣabda Ṣakti prakāṣikā.                           | A treatise on logic.<br>By Jagadīṣa Tarkālakāra. | 166           | 14                         |



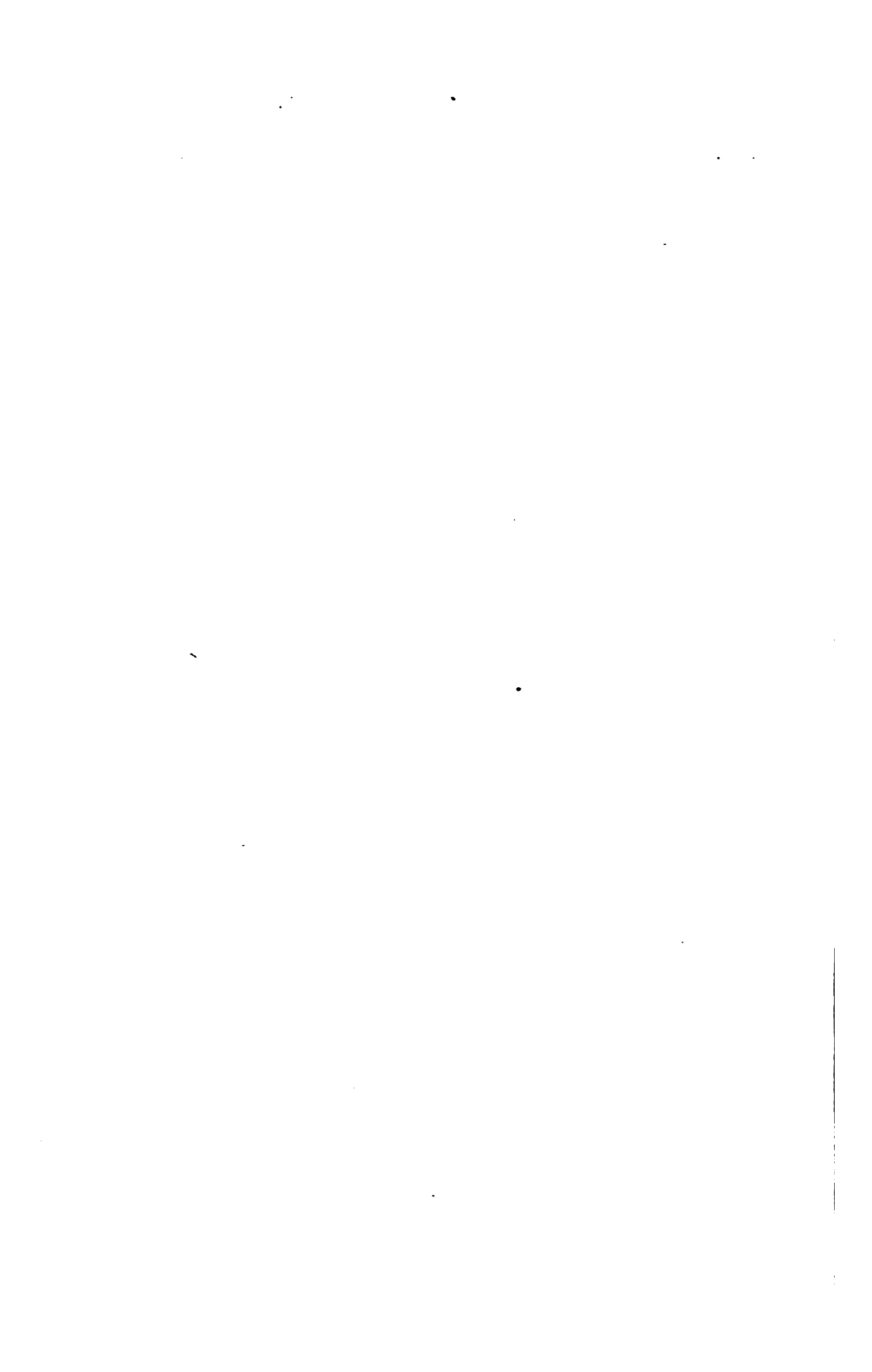
| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>script. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                         | Zila.  | Person.                      |          |
| 1,000                | Nága-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | 1676                    | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Che-<br>tana Dása.   |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                 | Lucknow ..                                   | Pandit Govin-<br>da Prasáda. |          |
| 2,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1849                    | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Go-<br>pála Dása.    |          |



MÍMÁNSÁ.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.             | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | लौगाक्षि भास्कर,                                      | Laugākshi bhās-kara.                             | A treatise on ritualism. By Langākshi.         | 32            | 10                         |
| 2       | मीमांसापरिभाषा-                                       | Mīmāṃsā pari-bhāṣhā                              | A treatise on ritualism. By Śrī-krishṇa Yajvā. | 42            | 10                         |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substances.    | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 400               | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetana Dása. |          |
| 600               | Do. ...    | Do, ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Mahanta Gopála Dása.  |          |



VEDÁNTA.

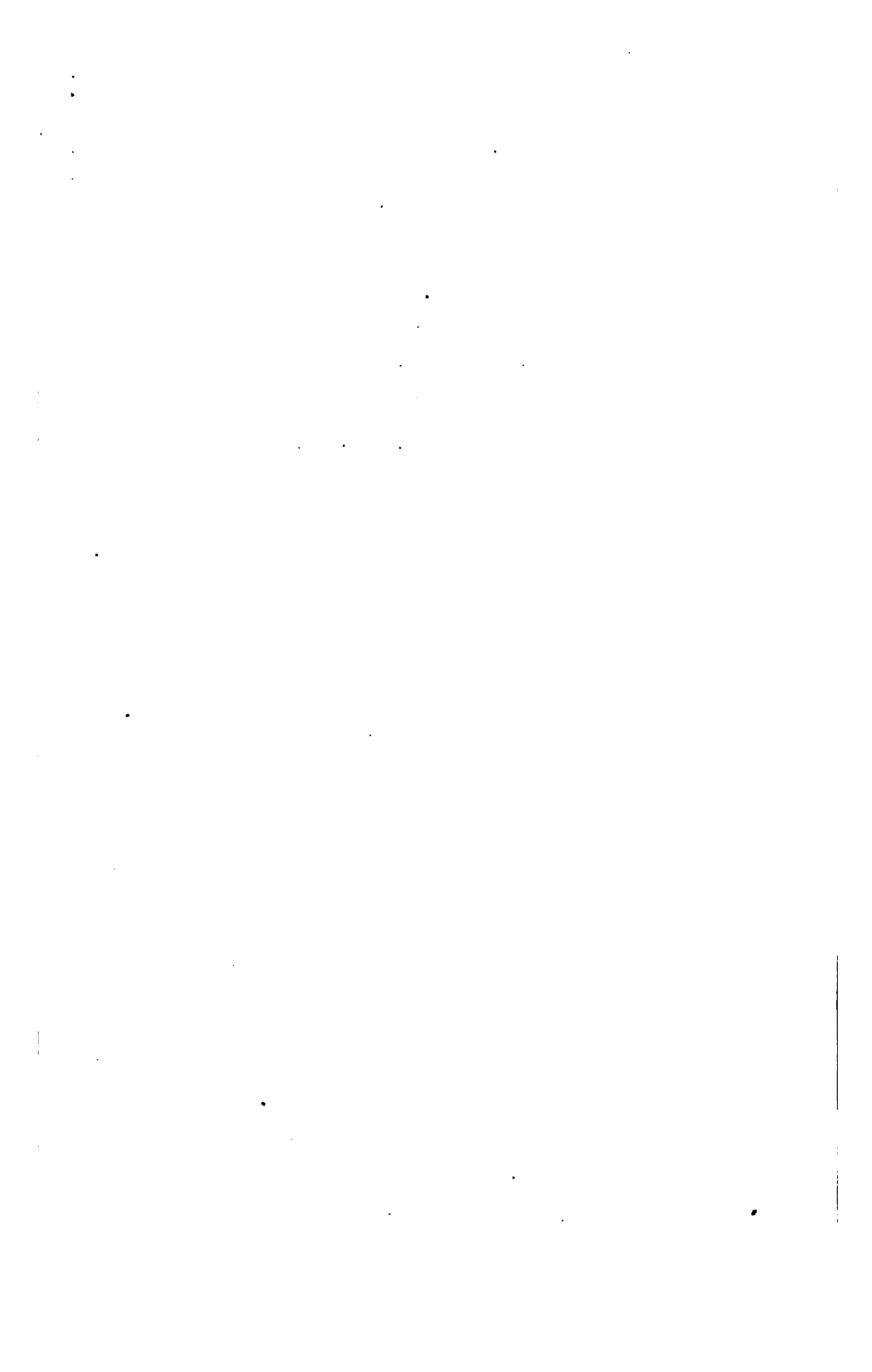
| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.              | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | ज्ञानतमोदीपिका.                                       | Jñānatamodī p i k ā.                             | A treatise on monotheism. By Śaṅkarāchārya.     | 34            | 9                          |
| 2       | पञ्चभूतविवेक .  | Pañchabhūtaviveka.                               | Ditto with a commentary. By Vidyāranya tī rtha. | 30            | 10                         |
| 3       | तत्त्वविवेक .   | Tatvaviveka ...                                  | Ditto ditto. By Vidyāranya tī rtha.             | 40            | 8                          |
| 4       | मनीषापञ्चक .  | Manīshāpañcha-ka.                                | A treatise on monotheism. By Śaṅkarāchārya.     | 7             | 12                         |
| 5       | वेदान्तप्रक्रिया.                                     | Vedāntapra-kriyā                                 | Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.                        | 46            | 7                          |
| 6       | अपरोक्षानुभूति,                                       | Aparok s h ā n u- bhūti.                         | Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.                        | 12            | 11                         |
| 7       | वाक्यवृत्तिप्रकाशिका.                                 | Vākyavrittī p r a- kāśikā.                       | Ditto. By Viṣveṣvara Paṇḍita.                   | 40            | 15                         |
| 8       | वाक्यसुधा .   | Vākyasudhā ..                                    | Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.                        | 38            | 10                         |
| 9       | वृत्तिवार्तिक .                                       | Vṛittivārtika ...                                | Ditto. By Śaṅkarāchārya.                        | 32            | 10                         |
| 10      | सिद्धान्तविन्दु .                                     | Siddhāntavindu,                                  | Ditto. By Ma- dhūsūdana Sara- svatī.            | 100           | 9                          |
| 11      | मुमुक्षुसार सर्वस्व                                   | Mumukshusāra- sarvasva.                          | Ditto. Author not known.                        | 144           | 10                         |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                 |          |
| 400               | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ..              | Lucknow ...                               | Pandit Govinda Prasáda. |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetana Dása.   |          |
| 320               | Do. ...    | Do. —          | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 100               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Co. ...             | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                  |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. .               | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 800               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1826                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                  |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1796                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1856                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                  |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 12      | वेदान्तपरिभाषा,                                       | Vedāntaparibhāshā.                               | A treatise on monothoism. By Dharsana rāja Dīkshita. | 40            | 14                         |
| 13      | वेदान्तचिन्ता-<br>मणि.                                | Vedānta Chintāmaṇi.                              | Ditto. By Govardhanāchārya.                          | 96            | 10                         |
| 14      | उपदेशसाहस्री.   | Upadeśasāhasrī,                                  | Ditto. By Śrīrāmātīrtha.                             | 404           | 10                         |
| 15      | अद्वैतदर्पण   | Advaitadarpaṇa,                                  | Ditto with a commentary. By Bhajanānanda.            | 82            | 11                         |
| 16      | आचार्यव्याख्या  | Āchāryavyākhyā                                   | Ditto. By Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī.                  | 48            | 16                         |
| 17      | मुमुक्षुसर्वस्वसार-<br>संग्रह.                        | Mumukshusarvasvasārasaṅgraha.                    | Ditto. Author not known.                             | 142           | 9                          |
| 18      | सिद्धान्तलेशसं-<br>ग्रह.                              | Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha.                           | Ditto ...  | 76            | 9                          |
| 19      | विष्णुतत्त्वनिर्णय<br>दीपिका.                         | Vishṇutatvanirṇayadīpikā.                        | Ditto with a commentary. By Anandatīrtha.            | 282           | 15                         |
| 20      | ब्रह्मचन्द्रिका                                       | Brahmachandrikā.                                 | Ditto Bhairavādatta.                                 | 20            | 9                          |
| 21      | ब्रह्मवोधिनी  | Brahmavodhinī,                                   | Ditto. By Yogeśvara.                                 | 16            | 81                         |

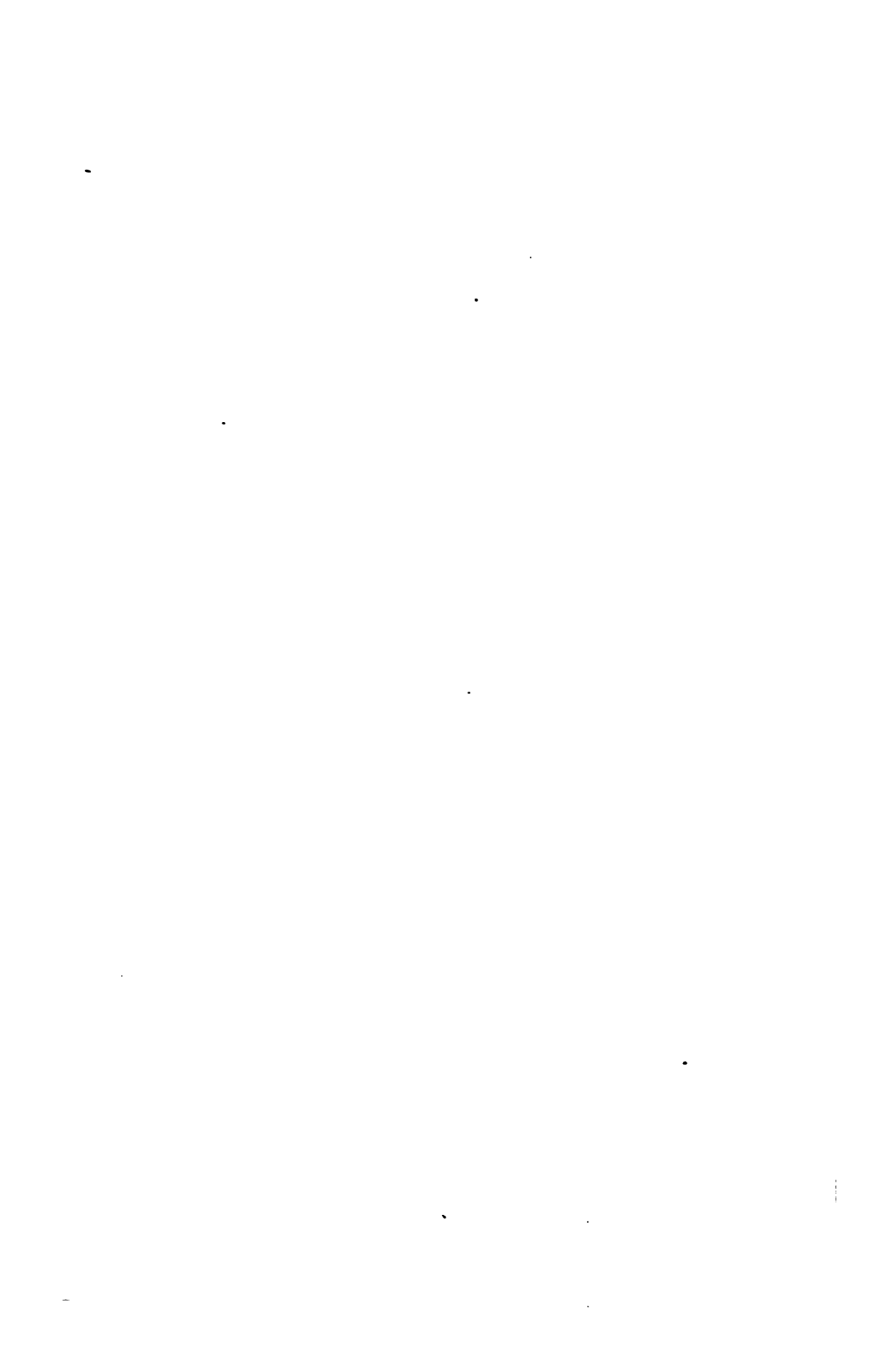
| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                             | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                     |          |
| 1,000             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetanadása.        |          |
| 1,500             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                      |          |
| 5,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                      |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1829                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                      |          |
| 800               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                      |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1856                | Ditto ...                                 | Mahanta Rámaşar a ş a dása. |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                      |          |
| 4,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                      |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1854                | Ditto ..                                  | Ditto.                      |          |
| 200               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1783                | Unao ...                                  | Pañđita Bhai-ravadatta. -   |          |



Y O G A .

| Number | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                     | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|--------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1      | हठप्रदीपिका ..  | Hathapradīpikā,                                  | A treatise on Yoga philosophy. By Svātmārāma.          | 30            | 15                         |
| 2      | अनुगीता ..  | Anugītā ...                                      | Ditto. By Gaṇḍopādācārya.                              | 26            | 15                         |
| 3      | हठप्रदीपिका-टीका.                                     | Hathapradīpikā-tīkā.                             | Ditto with a commentary by Brahmananda. By Svātmārāma. | 208           | 12                         |
| 4      | योगचन्द्रिका ..                                       | Yogachandrikā,                                   | Ditto By Nārāyaṇatīrtha.                               | 46            | 17                         |
| 5      | योगसूत्रभाष्य ..                                      | Yoga Sūtrabhāshya.                               | A commentary on Yoga Sūtra. By Vāchaspati Miṣra.       | 224           | 12                         |
| 6      | पातञ्जलभाष्य ..                                       | Pātañjalabhāshya.                                | Ditto on the Pātañjala Sūtras. By Vāchaspati Miṣra.    | 38            | 10                         |
| 7      | योगमणिप्रभा ..  | Yogamaṇiprabhā.                                  | A treatise on Yoga philosophy. By Rāmānanda Sarasvatī. | 64            | 15                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                   |          |
| 500                  | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Che-<br>tanadāsa. |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1846                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 500                  | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | 1858                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | Nil ..                   | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 4,500                | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | 1847                     | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                    |          |
| 300                  | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | Nil ..                   | Ditto ...                                    | Mahanta Go-<br>pāladāsa.  |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ..       | Do. ...                | 1860                     | Ditto ..                                     | Ditto.                    |          |





BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | रामचन्द्राश्रित-<br>परिजात.                           | Rámachandraśritapárijáta.                        | A treatise on devotion to Ráma. Author not known.  | 50            | 10                         |
| 2       | रामसहस्रनाम .   | Ráma Sahasranáma.                                | One thousand names of Ráma. Author not known.  | 57            | 5                          |
| 3       | वैष्णवमताङ्ग-<br>भास्कर.                              | Vaishṇavamataṅgabhāskara.                        | A treatise on devotion to Rama according to the Rámānujá Sampradáya, with a commentary. By Raghuvara Śaraṇa. | 154           | 12                         |
| 4       | रहस्यत्रयसटीक   | Rahasyatrayasatīka.                              | A treatise on devotion to Ráma, with a commentary by Súryavatiráma. By Ágragosvámī.                          | 104           | 11                         |
| 5       | रामार्चन पद्धति,                                      | Rámārcanapaddhati.                               | A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Śrírámānanda.   | 15            | 11                         |
| 6       | राममन्त्रार्थ .                                       | Ráma Mantrārtha.                                 | An exposition of the word Ráma. By Raghuvara Śaraṇa.   | 15            | 11                         |
| 7       | राममहिम्न .   | Ráma Mahimna.                                    | A prayer to Ráma. By Rámāchārya.   | 15            | 10                         |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                      |          |
| 500                  | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandit Govin-<br>da Prasāda. |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 3,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1879                     | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Che-<br>tanadāsa.    |          |
| 2,040                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Nil ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 8       | सारसङ्ग्रह  | Sārasaṅgraha                                     | A treatise on devotion to Rāma. Author not known.  | 4             | 10                         |
| 9       | भागवततत्व-<br>भास्कर.                                 | Bhāgavatatva-<br>bhāskara.                       | A treatise on devotion to Rāma. By Śivaprakāṣa-Deva.   | 490           | 12                         |
| 10      | हरितत्वमुक्ता-<br>वली.                                | Haritvatva Muk-<br>tavalī.                       | A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu. By Svayamprakāṣa Yati.  | 80            | 12                         |
| 11      | विद्वच्चित्तप्रसा-<br>दिनी.                           | Vidvachchitta-<br>prasādinī.                     | A commentary on Shaṭpadī (a prayer to Viṣṇu). By Kavirāja-bhikṣhu.                               | 28            | 10                         |
| 12      | वेदार्थ सङ्ग्रह,                                      | Vedārthasaṅgra-<br>ha.                           | A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu, according to the Vedas. By Rāmānujachārya.                      | 84            | 11                         |
| 13      | हरिस्तुतिव्या-<br>ख्या.                               | Haristutivya-<br>khā.                            | A treatise on devotion to Viṣṇu, with a commentary by Svayamprakāṣa Yati. By Ṣaṅkarāchārya.      | 98            | 12                         |
| 14      | विशिष्टाद्वैतसि-<br>द्धान्त.                          | Viṣiṣṭādvaita-<br>siddhānta.                     | A treatise on devotion to Māyā and Viṣṇu, according to the school of Rāmānuja. By Śrinivāsadāsa. | 34            | 9                          |

| Extent in Ślokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.               |          |
| 50                | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetana Dāsa. |          |
| 1,900             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1865                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1837                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1837                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1827                | Ditto ...                                 | Mahanta Gopāladāsa.   |          |
| 300               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Nil ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                |          |



TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | महाविद्या स्तोत्र                                     | Mahāvidyā Stotra.                                | A prayer to Mahāvidyā, according to the Rudrayāmāla Tantra.                    | 7             | 11                         |
| 2       | मन्त्रमुक्तावली                                       | Mantra Mukta-valī.                               | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.                                     | 14            | 10                         |
| 3       | नृसिंहकवच   | Nṛsiṅhakavacha.                                  | A charm bearing the name of Nṛsiṅha, according to Nārada pañcharātra.          | 4             | 16                         |
| 4       | लोललाङ्गुल  | Lolalāṅgūla ...                                  | A charm bearing the name of Hanumān, according to the Rudrayāmālatantra.       | 5             | 10                         |
| 5       | गोपालसहस्रनाम   | Gopāla Sahasranāma.                              | One thousand names of Gopāla, according to the Rudrayāmālatantra.              | 16            | 10                         |
| 6       | भवानीसहस्रनाम   | Bhavānī Sahasranāma.                             | One thousand names of the goddess Bhavānī, according to the Rudrayāmālatantra. | 20            | 9                          |
| 7       | उद्धारकोश   | Uddhāraakoṣa ...                                 | A treatise on Mysticism. By Dakshināmūrti.                                     | 22            | 18                         |



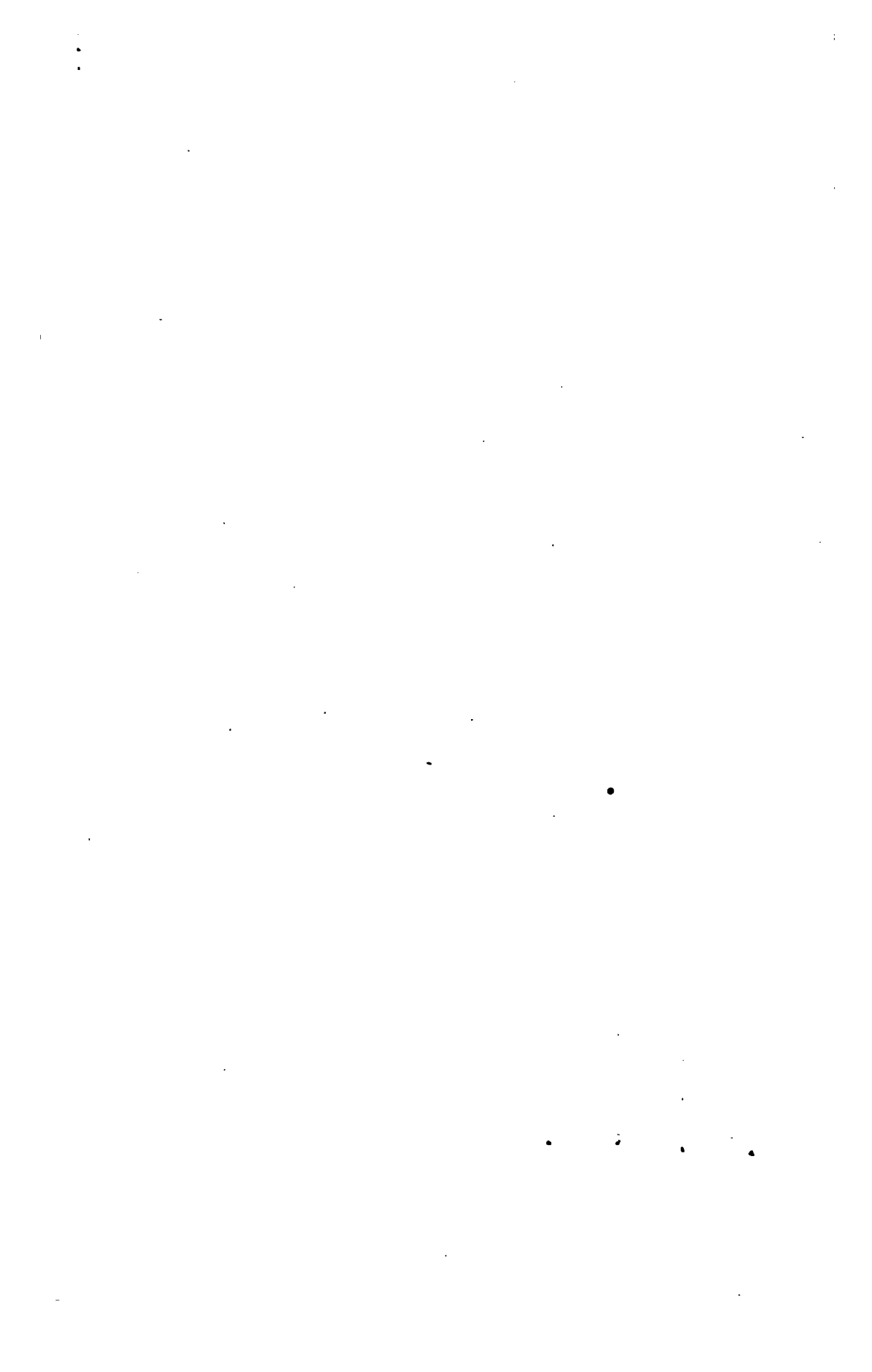
| Extent in Śloka. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
|                  |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                  |          |
| 100              | Nāgarī.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandita Govinda Prasāda. |          |
| 200              | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 150              | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetana Dāsa.    |          |
| 50               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandita Govinda Prasāda. |          |
| 200              | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 250              | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 400              | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1837                | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 8       | परमहंससहस्रनाम.                                       | Paramahansa Sahasranāma.                         | One thousand names of Paramahansa an incarnation of Vishṇu) according to the Rudrayāmalatantra. | 37            | 5                          |
| 9       | नित्यातन्त्र  | Nityātāntra                                      | A treatise on Mysticism, according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.                                    | 50            | 10                         |
| 10      | गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग   | Ganapatipañchāṅga.                               | A treatise on Mysticism, comprising five forms of Gaṇapati according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.  | 100           | 10                         |
| 11      | चक्रपूजा  | Chakrapūjā                                       | A treatise on Mysticism. Author not known.  | 69            | 7                          |
| 12      | तन्त्रसार   | Tantrasāra                                       | Ditto. Author not known.  | 44            | 8                          |
| 13      | कक्षपुटी  | Kakshapuṭī                                       | A treatise on Mysticism, according to the Siddhanāgārjunatantra.                                | 42            | 9                          |
| 14      | यक्षिणीकवच  | Yakṣiṇīkavacha.                                  | A charm bearing the name of a certain female Yaksha, according to the Śatānanda Sanhitā.        | 12            | 8                          |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |                                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                               |          |
| 200                  | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Lucknow ...                                  | Pandita G o-<br>vinda Pra-<br>sāda.   |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                                |          |
| 1,000                | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                                |          |
| 600                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                                |          |
| 400                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto. ...                                   | Ditto.                                |          |
| 500                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Rā-<br>maṣ a r a ṇ a<br>Dāsa. |          |
| 100                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                                |          |

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.  | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 15      | अन्नपूर्णाकल्प  | Annapūrṇakalpa,                                  | A treatise on devotion to the goddess Annapūrṇā, according to the Rudrayāmalatantra.                                      | 132           | 10                         |
| 16      | आगमकौमुदी   | Āgamakāumudī,                                    | A treatise on Mysticism. By Rāmakṛṣṇāchārya.  | 140           | 14                         |
| 17      | रकारादि सहस्रनाम.                                     | Rakārādī Sahasranāma.                            | One thousand names of Rāma, according to the Brahmayāmala-tantra (a dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī). Author not known. | 33            | 8                          |

| Extent in Slokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripta. | Where deposited, and in<br>whoss possession. |                              | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|
|                   |              |                        |                          | Zila.  | Person.                      |          |
| 1,500             | Nāga-<br>ri. | Count-<br>ry<br>paper. | Nil ...                  | Unao ...                                     | Pandita Bhai-<br>rava Datta. |          |
| 2,000             | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto ...                                    | Ditto.                       |          |
| 400               | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | 1858                     | Fyzabad ...                                  | Mahanta Che-<br>tana Dāsa.   |          |



VAIDYAKA.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.            | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | वृन्द   | Vrinda ...                                       | A treatise on medicine. By Vṛindāchārya.      | 52            | 8                          |
| 2       | चरक   | Charaka ...                                      | A treatise on medicine. Author not known.     | 68            | 10                         |
| 3       | मदनपालनिघण्ट.   | Madanapālani-ghaṇṭa.                             | A dictionary of medical terms. By Madanapāla. | 83            | 8                          |
| 4       | पथ्यापथ्य   | Pathyāpathya ...                                 | A treatise on medicine. Author not known.     | 34            | 10                         |
| 5       | विश्वकोश  | Viṣvakoṣa ...                                    | A dictionary of medical terms. By Maheṣvara.  | 328           | 7                          |
| 6       | मदनविनोद  | Madanavinoda...                                  | A treatise on therapeutics. By Madanapāla.    | 118           | 13                         |



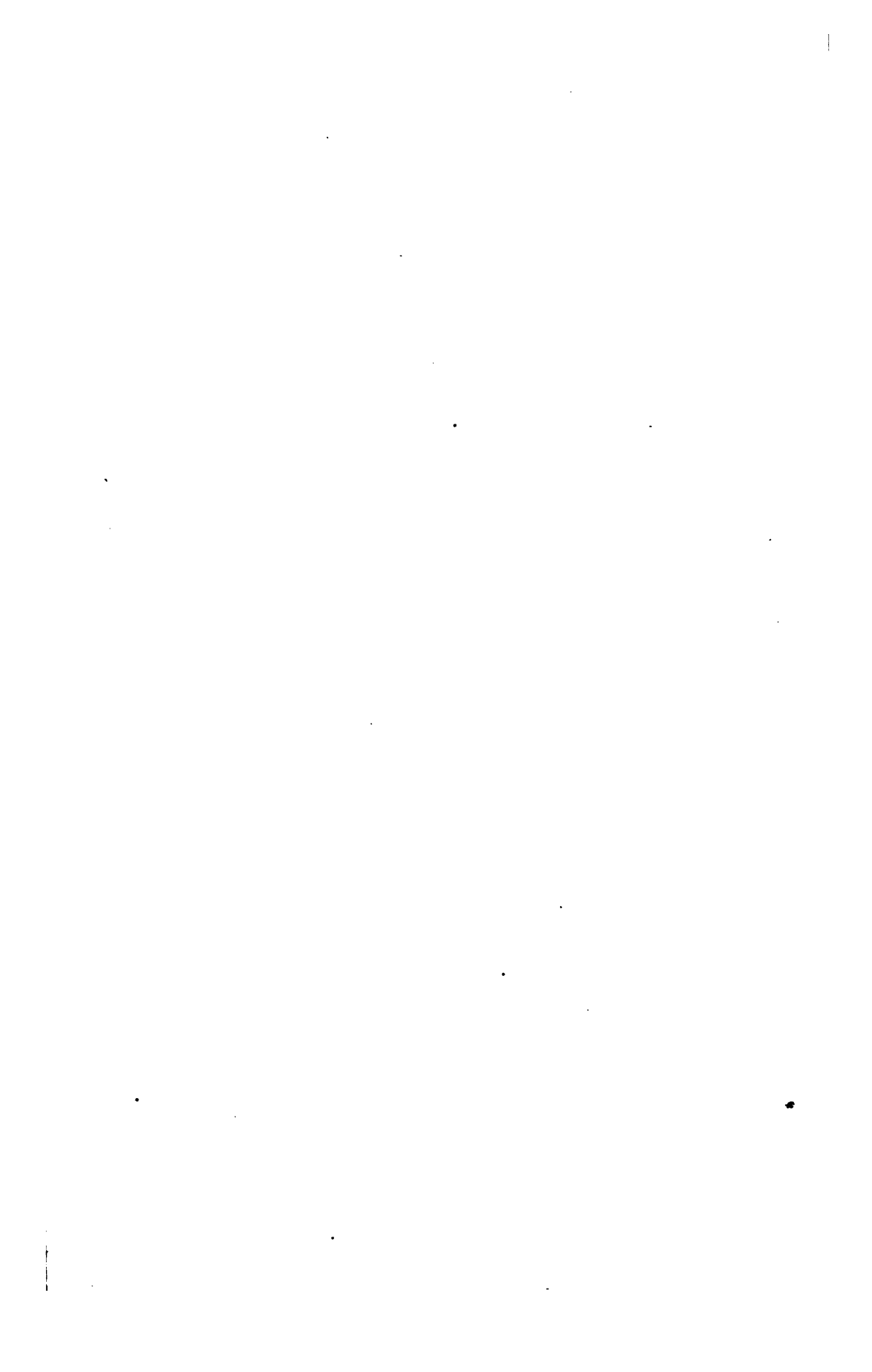
| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substances.    | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                          | REMARKS.    |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                  |             |
| 800               | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandita Govinda Prásáda. |             |
| 800               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto ...                | Incomplete. |
| 1,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |             |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |             |
| 3,000             | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Unao ...                                  | Pandita Bhai-ravadatta.  |             |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |             |



JAINA ŚĀSTRĀ.

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.                | No. of pages. |                            |
|---------|---|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|
|         |   |  |   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
| 1       | नेमिनामाष्टक ..                                       | Nemināmesh ṭa-ka.                                | A treatise on the Jain religion. By Paṇḍita Śāti. | 10            | 8                          |
| 2       | शक्तिमुक्तावली ..                                     | Śakti Muktvā-<br>lī.                             | Ditto. By Sāma-<br>deva Śūri.                     | 26            | 9                          |
| 3       | एकीभाव ..   | Ekibhāva ...                                     | Ditto. By Vādi-<br>rāja.                          | 28            | 9                          |

| Extent in<br>Ślokas. | Character.   | Substance.             | Age of manu-<br>scripts. | Where deposited, and in<br>whose possession. |     |                             | REMARKS.                |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      |              |                        |                          | Zila.  |     | Person.                     |                         |
| 100                  | Nāga-<br>ri. | Coun-<br>try<br>paper. | 1579                     | Unao   | ... | Paṇḍita Bhai-<br>ravadatta. | An old manu-<br>script. |
| 200                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto  | ... | Ditto ...                   | Ditto.                  |
| 300                  | Do. ...      | Do. ...                | Do. ...                  | Ditto  | ... | Ditto ...                   | Ditto.                  |



**ANIRDISHTA:**

| Number. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character. | Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character. | Subject-matter and name of author.   | No. of pages. | No. of lines in each page. |
|---------|---|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1       | स्वरोदय   | Svarodaya  | A treatise on warfare. By Narapati.  | 61            | 11                         |
| 2       | युद्धजयोत्सव  | Yuddhajayotsava.                                 | A treatise on military tactics.  | 30            | 13                         |
| 3       | सिद्धसाधर   | Siddha Sávara..                                  | On dexterous sleights of hand and production of optical illusions, &c. Author not known.                   | 34            | 10                         |
| 4       | पाषण्डास्यचपेटिका.                                    | Páshandásyachapeṭiká.                            | An establishment of the doctrines of the Chakráṅkita sect, the followers of Rámánuja. By Vijayarámachárya. | 60            | 8                          |



| Extent in Slokas. | Character. | Substance.     | Age of manuscripts. | Where deposited, and in whose possession. |                          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
|                   |            |                |                     | Zila.                                     | Person.                  |          |
| 1,000             | Nágarí.    | Country paper. | Nil ...             | Lucknow ...                               | Pandita Govinda Prásáda. |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 400               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | Do. ...             | Ditto ...                                 | Ditto.                   |          |
| 500               | Do. ...    | Do. ...        | 1848                | Fyzabad ...                               | Mahanta Chetana Dása.    |          |

